

Legal and Institutional Impediments to Geothermal Energy Resource Development A Bibliography

MASTER

January 1978

DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency Thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

DISCLAIMER

Portions of this document may be illegible in electronic image products. Images are produced from the best available original document.

Legal and Institutional Impediments to Geothermal Energy Resource Development A Bibliography

NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the United States Department of Energy, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

January 1978

Technical Information Center
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS UNLIMITED *EB*

Introduction

This bibliography contains 485 references to literature on the subject of legal and institutional constraints to the development and use of geothermal energy resources. In addition to government-sponsored reports, journal articles, and books, the bibliography includes specific state and Federal laws and regulations, court cases of interest, and conference proceedings.

References are arranged in inverse chronological order and are made up of complete bibliographic citations. These are followed by an abstract or a listing of subject descriptors used to describe the subject content of each reference.

Four indexes are provided: Corporate, Personal Author, Subject, and Report Number. Each index is introduced by text that describes its content and format.

The citations in this bibliography are also included in DOE's Energy Data Base, and may be recalled using DOE's on-line computer retrieval system RECON.

CONTENTS

ABSTRACTS	1
CORPORATE INDEX	INDEX 1
AUTHOR INDEX	INDEX 3
SUBJECT INDEX	INDEX 8
REPORT NUMBER INDEX	INDEX 45

ABSTRACTS

- 1 **INSTITUTIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT.** Citron, O.R. (Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA). Nucl. Technol.; 34: 38-42(Jun 1977).
 The increasing interest in exploiting the variety of geothermal resources has prompted an examination of the institutional barriers to their introduction for commercial use. A significant effort was undertaken by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory as a part of a national study to identify existing constraints to geothermal development and possible remedial actions. These aspects included legislative and legal parameters plus environmental, social, and economic considerations.
- 2 **GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT.** Rowley, J.C. (University of California, Los Alamos, N. M.). Phys. Today; 30: No. 1, 36-45(Jan 1977).
 Research needed to hasten the use of the little-tapped but extensive heat energy of the Earth includes devising sensors to operate in the hot, corrosive underground environment and improving surface geophysical measurements.
- 3 **COSTS OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT. FINAL REPORT, JANUARY 1977.** Larson, T. Riverside, CA; Dry Lands Research Inst. (1977). 63p.
 Main updated material from earlier July 1976 paper includes additional sources of cost information in the tables; portions concerning County Property Taxes; and Risks and Returns on Investment. Both optimistic and pessimistic projections of capital and operating costs necessary to develop and maintain a 200 MW geothermal field and power plant in Imperial Valley for 20 to 30 years are examined. (PCS)
- 4 **REGULATORY, PLANNING AND POLICY ASPECTS OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT IN IMPERIAL COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.** Buck, J.V.; Gluck, D.; Hagman, D.; Krier, J.; Thompson, S. Riverside, CA; Dry Lands Research Inst. (1977). vp.
 Political and legal aspects of various possible county regulations that could apply to geothermal development are reviewed. (PCS)
- 5 **ECONOMIC IMPACT OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT.** Rose, A. Riverside, CA; Dry Lands Research Inst. (1977). 103p.
 While this investigation is basically a case study for the Imperial Valley, many of the results are applicable to geothermal development elsewhere and to development of other new energy sources, solar and tidal power, which all share common characteristics.
- Thirteen major economic indicators are analyzed for direct, secondary economic and demographic effects are given for the primary development scenario which calls for 4500 MW of electric generating capacity, in Imperial County by the year 2020. Impacts on agriculture; income distribution; employment; occupational variety; fiscal impact and potential costs for pollution abatement or control. A summary of policy recommendations are given for local control over each socio-economic variable. (PCS)
- 6 **EFFECTS OF GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES OF THE IMPERIAL VALLEY.** Johnson, C. Riverside, CA; Dry Lands Research Inst. (1977). 27p.
 The agricultural resources are mapped for each of four KGRA's in the Imperial Valley. The maps show crops, land ownership, and irrigation canals. It is concluded that no more than 3.36% of the land is needed for geothermal development and that careful planning could reduce this figure to less than 1%. (MHR)
- 7 **OPINION ABOUT GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT IN IMPERIAL COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 1976. FINAL REPORT.** Butler, E.W.; Pick, J.B. Riverside, CA; Dry Lands Research Inst. (1977). 67p.
 The results of a public opinion survey on geothermal development are presented. It was concluded that nine out of ten persons surveyed were in favor of it. There was clear agreement that geothermal development should be strictly regulated. However, only a small minority of the Imperial County population feels that they have a very good understanding of geothermal development. The methodology, questionnaire, and statistical results for each question are given. (MHR)
- 8 **POPULATION ANALYSIS RELATIVE TO GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT, IMPERIAL COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.** Pick, J.B.; Jung, T.H.; Butler, E. Riverside, CA; Dry Lands Research Inst. (1977). 118p.
 The following topics are covered: general demography, economic effects on migration, energy capacity and consumption, population and economic statistics for Imperial County, 1950--1970, regional socioeconomic comparisons, discriminant analysis of geothermal areas, Spanish American population of Imperial County, regional employment implications for geothermal energy development, population projections and transferability of methods and results. (MHR)
- 9 **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE CONFERENCE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, JANUARY 27--28, 1977.** Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral

Law Foundation (1977). vp.

Fourteen papers and a bibliography are presented. Separate abstracts were prepared for each. (MHR)

- 10 INTRODUCTION AND LEGAL OVERVIEW OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Root, T.E. (Energy Fuels Corp., Denver). pp 6p, Paper 1 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
A brief introduction to the papers to follow is presented. (MHR)

- 11 TECHNICAL OVERVIEW OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Austin, C.F. (Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, CA). pp 15p, Paper 2 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
A geothermal deposit is defined as an accumulation of heat within the crust of the earth. Those geologic processes that first of all provide heat and more specifically accumulate that heat into a localized and concentrated deposit are described. (MHR)

- 12 GEOTHERMAL LEASING PRACTICES. Kitchen, G.J. (AMAX, Inc., Denver). pp 38p, Paper 3 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
A general overview of the resource is presented to the extent the subject bears on leasing practices. Some legal and practical problems involved in developing the resource are discussed. Finally, a hypothetical land situation is described and some suggestions are made for leasing geothermal resources on the described premises. (MHR)

- 13 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES JOINT VENTURES. Schlauch, P.J. (Dawson, Nagel, Sherman, and Howard, Denver). pp 23p, Paper 4 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
An attempt is made to identify and analyze the more important of the differences between joint ventures in oil and gas and those in geothermal resources. Matters which should receive special attention in structuring a geothermal resource joint venture are discussed. (MHR)

- 14 ROLE OF MUNICIPALITIES IN GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. Kramer, W.K.; Hammer, M. (O'Melveny and Meyers, Los Angeles). pp 29p, Paper 5 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
Those provisions of California law affecting municipal utilities interest in geothermal exploration, development, and exploitation are explored. The various problems encountered by the City of Burbank and the Northern California Power Agency are used as illustrations. The impact of self-imposed limitations in the form of outstanding bond covenants and other

contractual obligations are considered. (MHR)

- 15 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES: WATER AND OTHER CONFLICTS ENCOUNTERED BY THE DEVELOPER. AN ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCE WHICH IS "GATHERING STEAM". Vranesh, G.; Musick, J.D. Jr. (Vranesh and Musick, Boulder, CO). pp 66p, Paper 6 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
Geothermal resources are described briefly. Various environmental, legal, and technical obstacles are reviewed. Federal and state legislation and case law are outlined which might affect geothermal development if the resource is treated as either mineral or water. The treatment of geothermal resources in one jurisdiction, Colorado, is summarized, and possible legal solutions necessary to meet a goal of fuel sufficiency which is prudently accountable both environmentally and technologically are summarized. (MHR)

- 16 WATER CONFLICTS FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF A REGULATOR. Hansen, D.C. pp 9p, Paper 7 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
Maps are given showing known geothermal resource areas and areas which are prospectively valuable in the western states. From the view-point of a regulator the biggest hurdle for geothermal development to overcome is the large quantity of water that will be consumptively evaporated into the atmosphere in the generation of electricity. Current estimates for the amount of water consumed is 48 acre-feet/year/MW. Water rights need to be protected but on the other hand geothermal development cannot be based on a presumption of interference. (MHR)

- 17 UNITIZATION FOR GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES: UNITED WE SAVE. Goldstein, D.B. (Homestake Mining Co., San Francisco). pp 40p, Paper 8 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
The following subjects are discussed: a reservoir model, unitization applied to the geothermal model, maximizing total energy recovery through unitized operations, maximizing the economic use of recovered geothermal energy, prevention of the drilling of unnecessary wells, the need for drilling units, protection of "correlative rights", allocation of unit production, "stand-by" wells, injection, rights-of-way, statutory law applicable to geothermal unitization in California, practical obstacles to voluntary unitization, and the need for compulsory geothermal unitization. (MHRR)

- 18 FEDERAL ROLE IN GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. Stephens, R.C. (Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC). pp 11p, Paper 9 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
The components of the Federal program mandated by PL 93-410 include specifically:

- (1) Resource Inventory and Assessment, (2) Research and Development, (3) Demonstration, (4) Scientific and Technical Education, and (5) Loan Guaranties. Included in the goals of the research and development effort were social, legal, and economic studies for the development of policy conducive to commercial geothermal development. ERDA has taken the lead role in policy development. This aspect is discussed in some detail, following a brief description of the program areas. Areas covered include: institutional development, Federal land management, Federal taxation, the Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, State and Local Government, and Federal Incentives. (MHR)
- 19 **CONSTRAINTS ON GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT: TAX AND BEYOND.** McNamara, J.J. (Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles). pp 18p, Paper 10 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
Difficulties with tax policies, energy policy, and various constraints as they relate to energy, especially geothermal energy are reviewed. (MHR)
- 20 **INCOME TAXATION OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES.** Maxfield, P.C. (Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie). pp 51p, Paper 12 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
It is proposed to outline as precisely as possible the state of the law with regard to this resource. Because the federal income tax laws relating to mineral exploration and development to a great extent turn at least indirectly on the specific depletion laws applicable to the various forms of geothermal energy, and the type of depletion allowable, i.e. statutory (percentage) and/or cost, it appears necessary to eschew herein a transactional type of approach which would proceed from acquisition to exploration, to development, to operation, to disposition in favor of the keystone questions, i.e. the allowability of depletion vel non and the type(s) of depletion allowable. These other subjects are examined primarily in so far as there are tax problems peculiar to the fledgling geothermal industry or in so far as there is uncertainty as to applicability of otherwise settled law. (MHR)
- 21 **GEOTHERMAL SALES CONTRACTS.** Snyder, S.A. (Union Oil Co. of California, Los Angeles). pp 37p, Paper 13 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
The sixteen sections in the first geothermal steam sales contract between Magma Power Company and Thermal Power Company and Pacific Gas and Electric Company are listed and discussed briefly. The legal developments between contracts are mentioned. A checklist is given of matters that must be considered in negotiating a sales contract for geothermal energy: restrictions contained in seller's title, consideration of problems involving the lease term, the problem of "other minerals" produced with the geothermal fluids, water law, other lease clauses that must be considered in the negotiations of a sales contract, the royalty problem, conditions precedent to the effectiveness of a contract, rights committed to the contract, taxes, price and measurement, equipment for conversion of the geothermal energy to electricity, surface rights, effluent disposal, right to terminate, renegotiation on changed conditions, assignments, indemnities and insurance, settlement of disputes, applicable law, and confidentiality. (MHR)
- 22 **ENVIRONMENTAL OVERVIEW OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT.** Tarlock A.D.; Waller, R.L. (Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN). pp 12p, Paper 14 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
Geothermal exploration can be divided into the exploration, test drilling, production testing, field development, and power generation stages. The major expected physical adverse environmental impacts which can be expected during each of these five major stages are discussed. Next, the regulations applicable to each of the four potential conflicts (land use, water, air, and noise) are surveyed. (MHR)
- 23 **OVERVIEW OF THE CALIFORNIA PERMITTING PROCESS.** Trower, E.D. (Western Law Dept., Denver). pp 27p, Paper 15 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
During the more than fifteen years that it has lived with geothermal power production, California has developed, and continues to develop, a sophisticated geothermal regulatory structure. An overview is presented of that structure giving special emphasis to the exploration permitting process. The newly enacted Napa County Geothermal Ordinance is a focal point for discussion of the substantial powers which California has delegated to local units of state government. (MHR)
- 24 **SUMMARY AND CONCLUDING REMARKS.** Olpin, O. (O'Melveny and Meyers, Los Angeles). pp 1 of Geothermal Resources Development Institute. Boulder, CO; Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation (1977).
From Conference on geothermal development; Salt Lake City, UT, USA (27 Jan 1977).
A geothermal bibliography is presented that is primarily composed of legal items. (MHR)
- 25 **1977 GUIDEBOOK TO CALIFORNIA TAXES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL TAXES.** Bock, R.S. Chicago; Commerce Clearing House, Inc. (1977). 462p. \$7.00.
This book is designed to be a quick reference work on California State taxes. With this in mind, the amount of detail is kept to a minimum by assuming that the reader has some knowledge of Federal taxes that are generally similar to the major California taxes (or that he has access to the wealth of information about Federal taxes that is readily available). The book explains the four major California taxes (personal income tax, tax on corporate income, inheritance tax, and gift tax), whenever possible, in terms of the comparable Federal taxes. Differences between the two laws are pointed out, and cross-references make it possible to trace from a given provision in one law to a comparable provision in the other. Special attention is given to subjects peculiar to the California law. In addition to the major State taxes, the book provides general information about

other taxes levied by the State. Property taxes are also discussed briefly, because of their statewide impact, although they are imposed by local governmental units.

26 **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES OPERATIONAL ORDER NO. 6: PIPELINES AND SURFACE PRODUCTION FACILITIES.** Washington, DC; Geological Survey (1977). 7p.

This Order (effective January 1, 1977) is established pursuant to the authority prescribed in 30CFR270.11. The design, operation, and testing of all pipelines and surface facilities will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this Order. All variances from the requirements specified in this Order shall be subject to approval pursuant to 30CFR270.48. References in this Order to approvals, determinations, or requirements are to those given or made by the Area Geothermal Supervisor or his delegated representative. The design of all pipelines and surface facilities, including but not limited to, production, injection, and waste water disposal systems, shall be submitted with the Application for Permit to Drill or on a Sundry Notice to the Supervisor for approval prior to construction. In addition, a Plan of Operation with contents and approval according to 30CFR270.34, shall be required when surface of environmental disturbances are anticipated beyond those covered by a previously approved Plan of Operation. Guidelines for design and construction, applying for construction of pipelines and related surface facilities, and the completion report are given.

27 **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES OPERATIONAL ORDER NO. 7: PRODUCTION AND ROYALTY MEASUREMENT, EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING PROCEDURES.** Washington, DC; Geological Survey (1977). 7p.

This Order (effective January 1, 1977) is established pursuant to the authority prescribed in 30CFR270.11 and 270.12 and in accordance with 30CFR270.60, 270.64, 270.74, and 270.75. All geothermal production and the resulting produced energy (electricity) or byproducts, and leasehold operational utilization thereof, shall be measured and monitored in accordance with the provisions of this Order. All variances from the requirements specified in this Order shall be subject to approval pursuant to 30CFR270.48. References in this Order to approvals, determinations, or requirements are to those given or made by the Area Geothermal Supervisor or his delegated representatives. Metering, commingling production, common storage, meter testing and maintenance, and application for meter installation criteria are furnished.

28 **MULTISECTOR ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT OF GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE ECONOMY OF IMPERIAL COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.** Lofting, E.M. Riverside, CA; Dry Lands Research Inst. (1977). 78p.

An 85 sector input-output model for Imperial County was developed for 1972. The model was based on secondary data sources and modified national technical coefficients using the SLQ technique. Type I and type II income, employment, and value added multipliers were developed for each sector. Projections of economic activity were made for the 1975--2020 period based on population projections which (I) assumed no geothermal development in the county and (III) assumed geothermal development and relatively rapid population growth. Agricultural development was assumed to grow to 1.8 times its present level in both cases. For the Series I projection per capita income

in 1972 constant dollars will remain essentially constant, while in the Series III projection it is estimated to increase from \$4500 to \$7100 per year. In both cases the employment to population ratio can be expected to remain relatively constant. Geothermal development is projected to add \$700 million per year to the personal income of Imperial County by the year 2020. The linear programming analysis reveals that achieving projected growth in agricultural output will require an improvement in water use efficiency of at least 35%. When compared to alternative policies, such as attempting to maximize gross county product, employment maximizing policies may not result in significant increases in employment.

29 **GEOGRAPHICAL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS. FINAL REPORT.** Pasqualetti, M.J. Riverside, CA; Dry Lands Research Inst. (1977). 177p.

Interim conclusions concerning potential environmental impact from geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley are made. Environmental effects from the initial phases of geothermal development will be minimal; however, no method of prediction can substitute for actual operation experience. Policy alternatives and recommendations for dealing with the environmental impact are discussed. (PCS)

30 **GUIDELINES RELATIVE TO PIPELINES AND SURFACE PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT AND TO PRODUCTION AND ROYALTY MEASUREMENT, EQUIPMENT, AND TESTING PROCEDURES (ORDER NOS. 6 AND 7).** Radlinski, W.A. Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.); 41: No. 236, 53498-53499 (7 Dec 1976). (30CFR270).

These orders list significant modifications made in the draft orders (42 Fed. Reg. 100: 20901-02) providing guidelines relative to Pipelines and Surface Production Equipment and to Production and Royalty Measurement, Equipment and Testing Procedures for geothermal resources operations in the central and western regions. (PCS)

31 **LEGAL ISSUES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF GEOPRESSURED GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES OF TEXAS AND LOUISIANA GULF COAST (SUMMARY).** Elmer, D.B. (Univ. of Texas, Austin). Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 4: No. 9, 13-19, 22-25, 27-28, 30-33, 35-38 (Sep 1976).

Two major topics, legal scholarship and legal support, are covered. Scholarship is distinguished from support by concentration on abstract analyses of issues, which include resource definition, ownership, taxation, and multistate reservoirs. Support is based entirely on those legal tasks called up by the technical work scheduled in the areas of resource assessment, advanced research and technology, institutional and environmental and resource utilization. The definitions contained in the statutes of the thirteen western states, Texas, and Louisiana are presented. (MHR)

32 **INDIANS CAUTIOUS ON DEVELOPMENT.** Energy Dig. (Wash., D.C.); 6: No. 10, 597 (20 Aug 1976).

The stresses and strains that would result from the mining of fossil and nuclear fuels on Indian reservations in the western U. S. cannot be conveyed in environmental impact statements, according to Ronald G. Faich, director of the Navajo Research and Statistics Center at Window Rock, Arizona. There are 22 Indian tribes with valuable energy resources. In the U.S., Indian lands contain more than half the known coal reserves on public domain and 33 percent of all

proven reserves west of the Mississippi. More than three-fourths of the Navajo tribe's revenues do come from its energy leasing program. Indians currently have two geothermal, 13,583 petroleum, 380 uranium, and 11 coal leases. Some tribes desire to mine, refine, and sell their own resources. Federal agencies are helping with financial, technical, and legal guidance. (MCW)

- 33 HEARING ON THE OWNERSHIP OF GEOTHERMAL STEAM UNDERLYING GEYSERS. GEOTHERMAL KINETICS INC., PLAINTIFF, VS UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, DEFENDANTS, MAY 28, 1976. Geyser; 3: No. 11, vp(12 Aug 1976).

The question before the court (Superior Court of the State of California) was whether the geothermal steam system belongs to the owner of the mineral rights or the surface rights. This case involved conflicting claims to the geothermal steam system which underlies 408 acres of essentially unimproved mountain property lying south of Big Sulfur Creek in an area known as "The Geysers" in Sonoma County, California. A history of the land and mineral rights transfers since 1925 is reviewed. The Federal government and California recognize a geothermal system as being an energy resource. It was concluded at the hearing that the energy produced is a direct product of the molten minerals and gases within the resource. The water which transports the energy to the surface is a conveyor belt, nothing more. The total resource has all of the basic characteristics of those resources which the courts have classified as minerals on many occasions in many jurisdictions. The water condensed from the resource is not necessary for or beneficial to the use of the land. The surface owner wants the energy which the water carries, not the water itself. It is for these reasons that the court held that the plaintiff is the owner and entitled to the possession and control of all the geothermal steam and power and geothermal resources in and under the subject property by virtue of its leasehold interest. (MCW)

- 34 LEASE OF FEDERAL GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: ROCKY ROAD (ABSTRACT). Stark, D. (Bureau of Land Management, Billings, MT). Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.; 60: No. 8, 1410(Aug 1976).
From 25. annual meeting of AAPG--SEPM Rocky Mountain Sections; Billings, MT, USA (28 Mar 1976).

LAND LEASING;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;PUBLIC LANDS

- 35 (SAN--1077-4, pp XIII.1-XIII.10) DEFINITION OF AN INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURE. Cady, D.P.; Jeskey, J.C. 13 Jul 1976.

Susanville Geothermal Energy Project. Workshop proceedings final technical report.

The rationale and procedures used in selecting and structuring the candidate SGEP administrative vehicle are described. The institutional structure is bounded not only by legal considerations but is more stringently constrained by fundamental needs of the community. Criteria and considerations for the planning of local ordinances have also been included.

- 36 (SAN--1077-4, pp I.1-I.6) SUSANVILLE GEOTHERMAL ENERGY PROJECT OVERVIEW. Longyear, A.B. 13 Jul 1976.

Susanville Geothermal Energy Project. Workshop proceedings final technical report.

The Susanville Geothermal Energy Project (SGEP) has produced engineering procedures and

economic modeling tools as aids for communities in planning for the development and use of geothermal energy. These tools have been developed based upon the needs and characteristics of Susanville, California, and eight other communities in six states. The rationale for structuring of institutional and financial vehicles has been included. Project and financial planning for a community geothermal utility system for industrial, commercial and residential users is offered as a guide to other communities.

- 37 (SAN--1077-4, pp II.1-II.16) SUSANVILLE PROJECT REQUIREMENTS. Edson, D.A. (VTN Consolidated, Inc., Irvine, CA). 13 Jul 1976.

Susanville Geothermal Energy Project. Workshop proceedings final technical report.

The Susanville Geothermal Energy Project Study Area may be characterized as a typical small U.S. east slope community as to its socio-economic base. Its economy is heavily dependent on forest products, agriculture and ranching and government employment at all levels. Employment is highly seasonal with unemployment figures as high as 24 percent. Its remoteness from major markets, compounded by inadequate rail and air service represent potential growth barriers. Present energy sources are expensive and unreliable. Conversely, these very factors tend to enhance the desirability of a broad based use of geothermal energy, if this resource can be properly developed and controlled. The availability of trained labor, favorable planning and governmental attitudes and attractiveness of the area are positive assets. Preliminary investigation has indicated that Agribusiness, discussed in another paper, Forest Products, Space Heating, and possibly Power Generation, may be potential areas of geothermal development.

- 38 (SAN--1077-4, pp XII.1-XII.34) SOCIO-ECONOMIC MODEL. Gardner, R.J.; Whitney, W.H. (Williams-Kuebelbeck and Associates, Inc., Marina del Rey, CA). 13 Jul 1976.

Susanville Geothermal Energy Project.

Workshop proceedings final technical report.

The Socio-Economic Model has been designed to enable the user communities to project the community-wide impacts of proposed industrial enterprises related to the utilization of the geothermal resource. The Model has been prepared in a handbook format to facilitate its use.

- 39 (SAN--1077-4, pp XVI.1-XVI.14) CHARACTERISTICS OF NINE COMMUNITIES CONSIDERING GEOTHERMAL UTILIZATION. Longyear, A.B. 13 Jul 1976.

Susanville Geothermal Energy Project.

Workshop proceedings final technical report.

The Utilization Panel, composed of Replicable Communities, was formed as a means of expediting the transfer of technology from the SGEP to other communities. Panel member communities were selected on the basis of having characteristics different than those of Susanville. These differences were used to assure that the engineering and economic modeling procedures would be developed having a wide range in application. A Newsletter has been published quarterly to further disseminate project results. An industrial geothermal laboratory has been evaluated and formation steps initiated.

- 40 (SAN--1077-4) Uncl SUSANVILLE GEOTHERMAL ENERGY PROJECT. WORKSHOP PROCEEDINGS FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT. Longyear,

A.B. (Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, D.C. (USA). Div. of Geothermal Energy). 13 Jul 1976. Contract E(04-3)-1077. 249p. Dep. NTIS \$8.00.

Separate abstracts were prepared for the 16 papers presented in ERA; 10 are included in EAPA. (WHK)

- 41 (SAN--1077-4, pp XVII.1-XVII.9)
SUSANVILLE GEOTHERMAL UTILITY SYSTEM.
Longyear, A.B. 13 Jul 1976.

Susanville Geothermal Energy Project.
Workshop proceedings final technical report.

Program planning has been conducted in support of the SGEF for the current phase and for a plan for a community geothermal utility system. The rationale behind the planning has been included for use by others. Planning is detailed for the financing (including application for an ERDA guarantee) for the first thermal unit of the Susanville Geothermal Utility System (SGUS).

- 42 (NP--21355) Uncl MINING AND MINERALS POLICY: 1976 BICENTENNIAL EDITION.
(Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA)). Jul 1976. 135p. GPO.

The report is organized into three basic parts. The first part, the Executive Summary, provides a brief description of the major topics and lists the issues and recommendations. The report then is divided into two sections. Section I, Summary, is comprised of three chapters: Increased Energy Security; Metals and Nonmetallic Minerals; and Trends and Events. Section II, Issues in Energy and Minerals Policy, is comprised of seven chapters: Federal Leasing; The Federal Role in Reducing the Fiscal Impacts of Energy Development; Availability of Federal Lands for Mineral Exploration and Development; Environmental Issues and the Mineral Industry; Developments in International Minerals Trade and Investment; Ocean Mining; and The Development of New Tools for Energy and Minerals Policy Analysis. (MCW)

- 43 (TID--3354-R1) Uncl GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES: EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION. A BIBLIOGRAPHY. (Energy Research and Development Administration, Oak Ridge, Tenn. (USA). Technical Information Center). Jul 1976. 636p. Dep. NTIS \$16.25.

This comprehensive bibliography contains 5476 citations of foreign and domestic research reports, journal articles, patents, conference proceedings, and books concerned with the exploration and exploitation of geothermal resources. The coverage dates back as far as useful references could be obtained and extends through June 1976. References are arranged in broad subject categories and are made up of complete bibliographic citations. These are followed by a listing of subject descriptors used to describe the subject content of each reference. Four indexes are included: Corporate, Personal Author, Subject, and Report Number. Also included is a list of journals from which articles were selected. (LBS)

- 44 (JPL--5040-25(Rev.A)(App.)) Uncl GEOTHERMAL ENERGY IN CALIFORNIA: STATUS REPORT. (Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, Calif. (USA)). 30 Jun 1976. vp. Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission.

The potential for electric energy from geothermal resources in California is currently estimated to be equivalent to the output from 14 to 21 large (1000 MW) central station power

plants. In addition, since over 30 California cities are located near potential geothermal resources, the non-electric applications of geothermal heat (industrial, agriculture, space heating, etc.) could be enormous. Therefore, the full-scale utilization of geothermal resources would have a major impact upon the energy picture of the state. This report presents a summary of the existing status of geothermal energy development in the state of California as of the early part of 1976. The report provides data on the extent of the resource base of the state and the present outlook for its utilization. It identifies the existing local, state, and federal laws, rules and regulations governing geothermal energy development and the responsibilities of each of the regulatory agencies involved. It also presents the differences in the development requirements among several counties and between California and its neighboring states. Finally, it describes on-going and planned activities in resource assessment and exploration, utilization, and research and development. Separate abstracts are prepared for ERDA Energy Research Abstracts (ERA) for Sections II--VI and the three Appendixes.

- 45 (JPL--5040-25(Rev.A)(App.)), pp 3.1-3.25) PRESENT PLANS FOR UTILIZATION OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. 30 Jun 1976.

Geothermal energy in California: status report.

The current outlook for the utilization of the hydrothermal resources is presented. The plans of the utilities for adding new generating capacity over the next 20 years and the role of geothermal energy in those plans are included. The data on electrical utilization was gathered from interviews with those utilities that have been identified as active or interested in geothermal energy. Nonelectric application of geothermal energy in the state is limited primarily to the Susanville area, where ERDA is supporting a study on the total use of geothermal resources, and the Imperial Valley, where the Bureau of Reclamation is conducting desalination research. As a result the data on nonelectric utilization was drawn from previous JPL interviews and analyses augmented by the data on current research and development activities of the Federal Government.

- 46 (JPL--5040-25(Rev.A)(App.)), pp 6.1-6.14) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. 30 Jun 1976.

Geothermal energy in California: status report.

The research and development activities under way in the nation that could be of assistance to geothermal development activities in the state are presented. The Federal government has a large and increasing budget to support geothermal energy development in the nation. The geothermal research and development activities of many of the state's educational institutions are supported by this program. The Federal Government programs as well as those of the California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, the State Lands Commission, and the Electric Power Research Institute are summarized.

- 47 (JPL--5040-25(Rev.A)(App.)), pp 4.1-4.34) GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT PROCESS. 30 Jun 1976.

Geothermal energy in California: status report.

A description is given of the development and approval process governing geothermal development in the state. An overview of the

development process in California on federal, state, and private lands is presented, and the involved agencies and their roles and responsibilities in that process are described. The key differences between the development in California and neighboring states are identified. Estimated development timelines are presented as are flowcharts depicting administrative processing time requirements. The results indicate that, on federal land in California, development of an electric power plant is estimated to require 9 years from the time the decision is made to explore to the time power would be on-line. For a nonelectrical application on federal land, the estimated time frame would be 5 years. Corresponding results for private and state lands are estimated to be approximately 8 years for an electric power plant and approximately 4 years for a nonelectric application. The primary reason for the shorter estimated development time on nonfederal land is that less time would be required for leasing land and less time would be required for the Environmental Impact Report process than for the Environmental Impact Statement process (when required under California Environmental Quality Act and National Environmental Protection Act).

- 48 (JPL--5040-25(Rev.A)(App.), pp A.1-A.108)
APPENDIX A: GOVERNANCE OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT. 30 Jun 1976.

Geothermal energy in California: status report.

Geothermal development in California requires a number of government permits and approvals by local, state, and federal agencies. The procedural details by which governmental agencies implement the regulatory framework of their respective jurisdictions (i.e., state, federal, or county) are presented in this appendix. Since the involvement of some public agencies is related to (but not totally dependent upon) the ownership of the land under which the resource is located, a brief discussion of resource ownership litigation precedes the discussion of public agency roles.

- 49 (JPL--5040-25(Rev.A)(App.), pp B.1-B.11)
APPENDIX B: ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Lyons, T. 30 Jun 1976.

Geothermal energy in California: status report.

Development of geothermal resources hinges, on close coordination and cooperation between two bodies: first the individual or entity with a will to invest money by engaging men and equipment for discovery and development, and second the government agency with jurisdiction over the resource itself or the activity on the surface above. This paper is written to help the reader understand the second body by viewing the numerous agencies to be dealt with, the public purposes they serve, and the requirements they impose upon the first body. Statutes and rules pertaining to the state of Oregon are used since they are a fair representation of what would be encountered in other states. Only those requirements which reveal the agency's main area of concern are expressly mentioned.

- 50 (LBL--5204) Uncl PUBLIC OPINION IN COBB VALLEY CONCERNING GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT IN LAKE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. Vollintine, L.; Weres, O. (California Univ., Berkeley (USA). Lawrence Berkeley Lab.). Jun 1976. Contract W-7405-Eng-48. 44p. Dep. NTIS \$4.00.
In the Spring of 1975 the Friends of Cobb, a

local environmental group, polled the registered voters of the Cobb Valley precinct, Lake County, California, about their opinions regarding the development of geothermal energy in Lake County. Sixty-five percent of those polled responded, and an analysis of their responses indicates the following: (1) The people of the Cobb Valley (which lies directly in the path of geothermal development) are rather less pleased with the prospect than a previous poll has shown the people of Lake County as a whole to be. As measured by an index of general support for development, one-third of the Cobb people are for development, one-third are against, and the remaining third are undecided or have mixed feelings. (Countywide, nearly two-thirds support development.) (2) Support for and opposition to geothermal development correlate most highly with the perception of environmental impacts, the expectation of economic benefits in the form of increased job opportunities and tax revenues, and size of land holdings. (3) Among those who own more than ten acres of land, the willingness to lease land for geothermal development correlates most highly with the perception of environmental impacts.

- 51 (NP--21256) Uncl SUMMER LAKE BASIN GEOTHERMAL LEASING: ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS RECORD. Broili, C.; Cannon, W.; Depaoli, E.; Doughty, L.; Hammersmark, M.; Hill, D.; Schlagel, M. (Bureau of Land Management, Lakeview, Oreg. (USA). Lakeview District). Jun 1976. 176p. Bureau of Land Management, Lakeview, OR.

The impact of proposed geothermal resource leasing on National Resource lands in a portion of the Lakeview B.L.M. District is analyzed. Included are: a description of proposed action, a description of the existing environment, an analysis of proposed action and alternatives, possible mitigating or enhancing measures, recommendations for mitigation, residual impacts, relationship between short-term use and long-term productivity, and irreversible and irretrievable commitments. (MHR)

- 52 (NTIS/PS--76/0462) Uncl GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. VOLUME 1. 1964--APRIL 1975 (CITATIONS FROM THE NTIS DATA BASE). REPORT FOR 1964--APR 1975. Smith, M.F. (National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (USA)). Jun 1976. 153p. NTIS \$25.00.

All aspects of geothermal energy are covered including development, prospecting, technology, and corrosion problems. This updated bibliography contains 148 abstracts.

- 53 (NTIS/PS--76/0465) Uncl GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. VOLUME 2. 1975--APRIL 1976 (CITATIONS FROM THE ENGINEERING INDEX DATA BASE). REPORT FOR 1975--APR 1976. Smith, M.F. (National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (USA)). Jun 1976. 174p. NTIS \$25.00.

These citations of geothermal worldwide research are mainly concerned with geothermal energy assessment, prospecting, geology, and well drilling. Studies on heating, refrigeration, electric power generation, and steam heating are also included along with reports on Government policies, environmental impacts, and engineering. (Contains 169 abstracts)

- 54 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AS AN 'ALTERNATIVE' SOURCE. Garnish, J.D. (Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Eng.). Energy Policy; 4: No. 2, 130-143(Jun 1976).
Geothermal energy is receiving increasing

attention, with over sixty countries now looking seriously at the possibility of its exploitation. Although, for most parts of the world, a nonrenewable resource, new techniques such as pressure fracturing of rocks, could very considerably extend the resource base. Geothermal energy offers promise of becoming a very important complementary source in many parts of the world, providing heat up to about 250°C and releasing premium fuels for applications requiring higher temperatures or transportability. (editor's summary)

- 55 REPLY FROM THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CONCERNING NEW PRIMARY ENERGY SOURCES. Laermann, K.H.; Blank, B.; Haenschke, F.; Lohmar, U.; Meinecke, R.; Scheffler, H.; Schluckebier, G.; Stahl, E.; Wendt, M.; Wolfram, E. (Deutscher Bundestag, Bonn (F.R. Germany)). Bundesrat - Drucksache; No. 7; 5313, 1-12(Jun 1976). (In German).

A safe energy supply is of central importance for all national economies, and in particular for industrialized countries like the FRG. In view of this special importance, energy policies have a high priority within the overall policies. The Federal government has taken account of this fact in the energy program of September 1973 and its first continuation in the autumn of 1974, and it has thus presented a modern overall concept from the view of energy policies. In connection with this program, energy research ranks very high because in the long run it offers important possibilities for the energy supply of the FRG. Coal, the only source of energy in the FRG which is available in abundance, stands well to the fore of the program. Within the framework of this program, research and development activities have been initiated for utilizing the regenerative primary energies sun, wind, geothermal energy, and fresh and salt water energy. The utilization of these kinds of energy, belonging predominantly to the group of primary energy carriers with a limited capacity is, generally speaking, more in the environmental interest than the utilization of those kinds of energy which are dependent on resources; in the former cases no additional energy is brought onto the earth's surface, but available natural energy generation is used. (tr-auth)

- 56 ENERGY ECONOMICS. Liberman, L.M. Am. Gas Assoc. Mon.; 58: No. 6, 4-7, 32(Jun 1976). From A.G.A. marketing conference; Boston, MA (16 Mar 1976).

The history of natural gas and its development restrictions said to be due to governmental regulation are considered. The Supreme Court's Phillips Decision in June 1954 which ruled that the FPC had both the jurisdiction and responsibility for regulation of the wellhead price of natural gas, is discussed. The Phillips Decision determined that Congress meant only to exempt the physical act of production and gathering from regulation but not the sales that resulted from that act. Natural gas wellhead price became seriously underpriced and discoveries declined continuously after the early 1960s. Passage of the 1967 Air Quality Control Act caused a decline in the use of coal in industry since natural gas was cheaper. The natural gas industry could not meet demand, fuel oil refining had declined, and coal development had decreased. An economic comparison is made of Bitumens in the forms of OPEC and old and new U. S. oil, natural gas, and coal. It is concluded that if a long-range supply of petroleum products are to be forthcoming, coal reserves will have to be liquefied and gasified. (MCW)

- 57 REPLY BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO A QUESTION CONCERNING NEW PRIMARY ENERGY SOURCES RAISED IN THE BUNDESTAG. Matthoefer, H. (Bundesministerium fuer Forschung und Technologie, Bonn (F.R. Germany)). Bundesrat - Drucksache; No. 7; 5313, 1-11(Jun 1976). (In German).

A question raised in the Bundestag concerning new primary energy sources was answered by the Federal Minister for Science and Technology in his letter dated June 2, 1976; the letter called attention to the Federal Government's energy program of September 1973 which, instead of promoting research almost exclusively on the nuclear sector as used to be the case, aims at a purposeful and comprehensive promotion by the state of non-nuclear energy research as well in the FRG. Solar energy seems to have the best chance in the FRG of being utilized in an industrial way, applying low-temperature collectors to recover heat for heating and hot water preparation; 28 million DM have been invested so far. Despite the fact that the technical potential of wind power in the FRG would cover almost 75% of the present electricity demand, only plants with a small kW range are being developed at the moment as the question of energy storage is still open; 0.3 million DM have been granted so far. The utilization of geothermal power can only be of interest for the FRG on the basis of the hot-dry-rock method; drilling work is carried out in the Eifel district investigating geothermal gradients: 1.25 million DM have been granted so far. In 1976 the projects mentioned above have been allotted research funds amounting to 20 million DM. Energy from running/tidal waters is utilized in the FRG to 90% so far, but this only accounts for 6.7% of the gross electricity generation. Therefore, its importance for the energy supply of the FRG will decrease when the energy demand increases.

- 58 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, DEMONSTRATION, AND PRODUCTION; FEDERAL GUARANTEES ON LOANS. Seamans, R.C. Jr. Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.); 41: No. 103, 21433-21440(26 May 1976). (10CFR790).

On October 28, 1975, the Energy Research and Development Administration published a proposed regulation concerned with enabling lenders to obtain Federal guarantees on loans to qualified borrowers for purposes related to the commercial development of practical means to produce electric power and other forms of useful energy from geothermal resources in an environmentally acceptable manner. The objectives of the Federal geothermal loan guaranty program are: (a) to encourage and assist the private and public sectors to accelerate development of geothermal resources with environmentally acceptable processes by enabling the Administrator of the Energy Research and Development Administration, in the exercise of reasonable judgment, to minimize a lender's financial risk that is associated with the introduction of new geothermal resources and technology; and, (b) to develop normal borrower-lender relationships which will in time encourage the flow of credit so as to assist in the development of geothermal resources without the need for Federal assistance. The regulation became effective June 25, 1976. (MCW)

- 59 (UCRL--52000-76-5, pp 21-26) IMPERIAL VALLEY ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT. May 1976.

Energy and technology review. ERDA has designated LLL to head up a two-year environmental study that should allow

government, power-company officials, and other interested parties to assess the impact of geothermal development on California's Imperial Valley. The study, funded at \$2.4 million for FY 1977, will involve some 40 LLL investigators, 25 university contractors, and several state and local governmental agencies. Work on the project is now under way. Major research areas of this coordinated study include air and water quality, effects on the ecosystem, subsidence and induced seismicity, health effects, and socioeconomic impacts. The study will include an integrated assessment to facilitate decision-making.

- 60 EX-ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR LOOKS BACK ON ERDA'S 1ST YEAR...AND AHEAD TO 2ND. Energy Res. Rep.; 2: No. 5, 7-11(May 1976).

This interview with Dr. Teem, former assistant administrator of solar, geothermal, and advanced energy systems, was conducted March 18 and updated April 5, 1976. Among other things Dr. Teem revealed that, after three months of ERDA's existence, 60 percent of the incoming mail concerned solar energy. After discussing government actions regarding solar energy--budgets, technology, and progress--Dr. Teem then comments on other programs formerly under his leadership--geothermal, controlled thermonuclear fusion, and high-energy physics. He feels the potential for geothermal is surprisingly good. In answer to another query, he does not feel that a Department of Energy and Natural Resources is needed at this time. (MCW)

- 61 PACIFIC NORTHWEST GEOTHERMAL: REVIEW AND OUTLOOK. Youngquist, W. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 4: No. 5, 28-31(May 1976).

A review is given of some of the more significant geothermal exploratory developments this past year in Idaho, Oregon, and Washington. The critical role of the U. S. Government in development of these geothermal resources is described. (MOW)

- 62 GREIDER GEOTHERMAL STATEMENT, BASED ON TESTIMONY PRESENTED TO LT. GOV. DYMALLY COMMITTEE. Greider, B. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 4: No. 4, 27-29, 31-34, 36-37(Apr 1976).

Factors that contribute to the delay of geothermal development by utilities are discussed. These include: the increasingly complex regulations on the Geysers field; low quality and sizes of hot water resources; economics of financing geothermal exploration; professional experience; and lack of faith in the technology of conversion of hot water into electricity. Key issues that must be resolved before geothermal development can significantly penetrate the electricity generation industry are presented. It is pointed out that legislation to stimulate development of California's geothermal resources should be based on consideration of the following items: streamlined controls which allow geothermal exploration and development to proceed under a minimum of effective regulation; reasonable tax provisions encouraging exploration, research, development, and production of geothermal energy; and suitable economic incentives for utility companies that will encourage early commitment to construct generating plants. (LBS)

- 63 FEA: PRICES HOLD KEY TO ENERGY FUTURE. Oil Gas J.; 74: No. 11, 60-61(15 Mar 1976).

The Federal Energy Administration paints a bleak picture of the U.S. energy outlook unless oil and gas prices are deregulated, DCS

development is pursued, and strong government support is provided for alternate fuels. This is the main thrust of the agency's new National Energy Outlook, an update of its November 1974 Project Independence report. The new forecast makes little mention of 1980 goals, when energy independence originally was to be the target, but does refer often to the outlook for 1990. If oil and gas prices continue to be regulated at low levels, oil imports, now averaging about 6 million b/d, could rise to 13.5 million b/d, the report projects. With intensely accelerated production of both onshore and offshore sources under free-market pricing and increased conservation efforts, imports could drop as low as 1-2 million b/d by 1985. FEA, however, feels this is highly unlikely. Its actual forecast is that even with current world prices, oil and gas price decontrol, and present DCS production plans, imports will drop only slightly in 1985 to 5.9 million b/d. FEA has trimmed its expectations for nuclear power's contribution to future energy needs. And it now says new technologies such as solar, geothermal, and synthetic fuels will contribute only 1 percent by 1985 and will have major contributions only after 1990--if force fed by the Government. (from Introduction)

- 64 (CONF-760205-- pp 120-143) OTHER ENERGY SOURCES. Postma, H. (Oak Ridge National Lab., TN). Mar 1976.

From WATtec symposium for public awareness on energy; Knoxville, Tennessee, United States of America (USA) (27 Feb 1976).

Energy awareness.

Solar energy, geothermal energy, and fusion energy sources are discussed with answers provided for the following questions: how large is the resource; what is the state of the technology; what are the engineering problems; how economical is it now or can it ever be; what are institutional, legal, and political problems; what are the environmental effects; is it acceptable; and how long will it take to be economical and to make a reasonable impact. Recoverable domestic energy resources in the U.S. are reviewed, and the "historical" time span to change energy sources is cited. Topics discussed on solar energy include direct applications, solar electric generation, terrestrial and marine biomass production, and wave and tidal energy. The categories covered in the discussion on geothermal energy include dry steam systems at the Geysers; hot water; geopressured systems; hot dry rock systems; and heat that could be derived from normal thermal gradients and magma. The two approaches that are being taken to develop fusion energy--magnetic confinement and laser fusion--are discussed briefly. A brief discussion is included on solid-waste conversion to fuel or to be directly burned. The basic problem in U.S. energy policy is how to get from 1976 to the days of solar, geothermal, or solid-waste utilization for energy. (MCW)

- 65 (LBL--4447) Uncl PUBLIC OPINION CONCERNING GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT IN LAKE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. Vollintine, L.; Veres, D. (California Univ., Berkeley (USA). Lawrence Berkeley Lab.). Mar 1976. Contract W-7405-Eng-48. 55p. Dep. NTIS \$4.50.

A random sample of 2500 of the registered voters of Lake County, California, were polled about their opinions regarding the prospect of the development of geothermal energy in Lake County. The results of a secondary analysis of their responses are presented. The main conclusions are: (1) A large majority of the respondents are in favor of geothermal development provided that it is suitably

regulated to minimize negative environmental impacts. (2) The main determinants of the respondents' approval or disapproval of geothermal development are their expectations concerning the environmental impacts of geothermal development and the economic benefits of development for the county. Essentially all respondents who do not perceive negative environmental impacts support development, and the expectation of increased job opportunities and/or tax revenues is a nearly absolute prerequisite for support of development. (3) Pro- and anti-geothermal bias have strong effects upon the formation of opinions about leasing and the perception of environmental impacts. (4) Purely demographic characteristics of the respondents, such as employment status and years of residence in the county, have only limited effects upon their attitudes toward geothermal development except in the southern portion of the county, where longer term residents and those who live in the county for reasons of employment are more in favor of development.

- 66 (MTR--7137) Uncl GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCE UTILIZATION PROGRAM PLANNING. Grover, F.T. (Mitre Corp., McLean, Va. (USA)). Mar 1976. Contract E(11-1)-2693. 44p. (COO/2693--76/1). Dep. NTIS \$4.00.

ERDA's basic strategy for creating alternative energy supplies is to conduct a program of research, development, and demonstration of energy technology which induces and aids private exploitation of, in this case, geothermal energy resources (commercialization). So that the existence of (user) choice is demonstrated, and as a means of channelizing efforts for the mitigation of the nation's gathering crisis in energy supply, specific commercialization goals have been set by ERDA. A procedure is described for planning the achievement of the commercialization goals established for geothermal energy resources. It has been prepared for the consideration of the Office of Resource Utilization, of ERDA's Division of Geothermal Energy.

- 67 (NP--21229) Uncl GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES, PRESENT AND FUTURE DEMAND FOR POWER AND LEGISLATION IN THE STATE OF WYOMING. PUBLIC INFORMATION SERIES 1. Decker, E.R. (Wyoming Geological Survey, Laramie (USA)). Mar 1976. 24p. Wyoming Geological Survey, Laramie \$0.50.

Data on thermal springs and wells in Wyoming, exclusive of Yellowstone Park, are summarized. The presentation includes a map showing general spring and well locations outside the Park and lands in Wyoming that have been classified as being prospectively of geothermal value. Locations and geothermal data on the springs and wells are tabulated and a short table of chemical analyses of spring waters is also presented. Although thermal data constitute most of the material presented, the present and future demands for electrical energy in Wyoming are also summarized, and state legislation pertaining to exploration near thermal springs is reviewed. A list of state and federal agencies is included so that interested parties may obtain copies of pertinent legislation and information on the status of land.

- 68 (TID--27034) Uncl ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED GEOTHERMAL WELL TESTING IN THE TIGRE LAGOON OIL FIELD, VERMILION PARISH, LOUISIANA. (Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, D.C. (USA). Div. of Geothermal Energy; Coastal

Environments, Inc., Baton Rouge, La. (USA)). Mar 1976. 97p. Dep. NTIS \$5.00.

An environmental assessment is made of the proposed testing of two geopressured, geothermal aquifers in central coastal Louisiana. On the basis of an analysis of the environmental setting, subsurface characteristics, and the proposed action, potential environmental impacts are determined and evaluated together with potential conflicts with federal, state, and local programs. (LBS)

- 69 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: AN INDUSTRY APPRAISAL. Olson, H.J.; Dolan, W.M. Min. Congr. J.; 62: No. 3, 18-21(Mar 1976).

Some deterrents to the rapid development of geothermal energy by industry are discussed. It is pointed out that those groups in the business of pursuing subsurface resources will be motivated to rapidly develop a geothermal industry if: (1) realistic definitions of known geothermal resource areas (KGRAs) are provided; (2) the agency prerogative concerning creation of KGRAs are severely restricted; (3) non-competitive leases are promptly issued; (4) escrow provisions or other arrangements are implemented, permitting geothermal leases to be issued on the Federal mineral estate; (5) acreage limitations per state are substantially increased; (6) tax legislation, specifically for geothermal, is enacted that provides for intangible drilling cost deductions, depletion allowances or equivalents; and accelerated write-offs; (7) the already legislated guaranteed loan program is implemented with expeditious processing requirements; and (8) environmental compliance procedures are streamlined. (LBS)

- 70 ROLE OF THE STATE LANDS DIVISION IN DEVELOPING GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES IN CALIFORNIA. Northrop, W.F. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 4: No. 3, 13-14(Mar 1976).

The State Lands Commission has jurisdiction over approximately one half million acres of land of geothermal potential. The Commission issues prospecting permits and leases for the exploration and development of geothermal resources under provisions of the Public Resources Code, the California Administrative Code, and the Geothermal Resources Act of 1967. Certain details of these provisions are discussed. Pending legislation, Senate Bill 517, will make some major provisions in the law dealing with the exploration, development, and utilization of geothermal resources. If the bill is approved, the prospecting permit procedure will be eliminated and all State leases will be issued by competitive public bid. Other aspects of the pending legislation are discussed. (LBS)

- 71 OBSERVATIONS ON FEDERAL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, DECEMBER 1974. Weinberg, A.M.; Burwell, C.C. (Federal Energy Administration, Washington, DC). Energy (Oxford); 1: No. 1, 3-9(Mar 1976).

Much of our country's present stance in energy R and D is an embodiment of the recommendations presented in the Dixy Lee Ray report, "The Nation's Energy Future." Since that report appeared, the Energy Research and Development Administration was established, and the Project Independence Blueprint was completed. To what extent does the passage of a year change the priorities or the scale of energy research and development which was outlined in NEF. This memorandum recommends a few specific R and D programs and related institutional changes that ought to be undertaken in response to events that have

occurred since November 1973. (Ed. note: although this "observations" report was completed in December 1974--and was originally intended only as an internal memo--it was published here because of its historical value and because the subject continues to be timely.)

- 72 BOOM TOWNS MAY HINDER ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. Gilmore, J.S. (Univ. of Denver Research Inst.). Science; 191: No. 4227, 535-540 (13 Feb 1976).

The development of a community in an area where an energy source is being developed can be a frustrating situation for local and state governments charged with protecting the health, safety, and welfare of their populations. Pistol Shot, USA, is selected as an imaginary typical western community about to be impacted by the development of coal, oil shale, uranium, or geothermal resources. Pistol Shot is 100 miles from a town of as many as 10,000 or 15,000 people; it is more than 200 miles from a metropolitan area. It is dependent on its own resources, is a county seat in a sparsely settled ranching country, although there was some mining in the past. Its population in 1970 was 1200. Accelerated development of energy will cause the community to be unable to furnish services and facilities needed to accommodate the population growth. When this happens, productivity declines, projects overrun time and cost schedules, and operating outputs fall behind. The state will be needed to help in management growth. Until each state can modify its laws, taxes, and its constitution, substantial Federal government help will be needed. Current ways of doing things also need to be modified by the energy industry, local governments, and the mass media. (MCW)

- 73 (NP--21008) Uncl PROPOSED ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM: FISCAL YEAR 1976/77. CALIFORNIA ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION. (California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, Sacramento (USA)). Feb 1976. 187p. (RD--76-1). TIC.

California's proposed 1976/1977 energy research and development program is a practical, integrated effort designed to be of significant benefit to California over the near and long term. It is aimed at finding, developing, and facilitating the widespread use of economically attractive, alternative energy systems having minimal adverse environmental impact. The results of this program will expand the energy options available to Californians. It will enhance personal, local, and State level control over the energy future. Further it will facilitate innovative, constructive responses on the part of Californians to the rapidly changing nature of the energy problem. ... In particular, this program concentrates on new conservation techniques and alternative energy sources, especially solar and geothermal energy. In addition new options for the siting of the State's energy facilities will be further developed. However, new technologies are only one aspect of what is needed to resolve State energy problems. An equally important aspect involves ensuring the broad application of these new techniques in all regions of California, and the task of promoting rapid market penetration of worthwhile new technologies will be designed into each program and project from the start. The proposed program has been divided into seven program areas: Solar Energy; Geothermal Energy; Conservation and Efficiency; Inter-Program

Projects; Fuels; Transportation; and Utility Systems. (from Overview and Summary)

- 74 (NP--21381) Uncl SOME ISSUES REGARDING REGULATORY POLICY, POLITICAL PARTICIPATION, AND SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN THE IMPERIAL VALLEY. Green, P.S.; Steinberger, M.F. (California Univ., Riverside (USA). Center for Social and Behavioral Science Research). Feb 1976. 62p. Univ. of California, Riverside.

The early stages of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley have been characterized by an emphasis on the technological expertise of private developers and government officials. Government officials have created a complex array of Federal, state and county regulations to monitor the development. Local control is under the jurisdiction of the Imperial County government. The County has as its responsibility the protection of the general welfare of its residents, including any potentially adverse social, economic, or environmental impacts caused by geothermal resource development. Private developers and government officials are interested in the resources as a source of water desalination and electric power generation. An assessment of the interests and concerns of the public was made early in the development stage. In view of all these interests, it is essential in a democratic society that the various interests be identified so government can be representative of, and responsive to, those interests. Therefore, the four issues discussed in the paper are: (1) regulatory problems faced by local government officials in determining the course of development; (2) the social and political context in which the development is taking place; (3) the potential of geothermal development as perceived by community leaders and local government officials; and (4) the desirability of expanding citizen participation in geothermal decision-making during a period in which, as public opinion polls indicated, many citizens feel separated from government actions which may significantly affect their lives. Recommendations for regulations of geothermal resources and recommendations for improving public input into geothermal regulation are summarized in depth. (MCW)

- 75 LEGAL ASPECTS OF THE UTILIZATION OF GEOTHERMAL HEAT. Heller, W. Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem.; 29: No. 2, 83-84 (Feb 1976). (In German).

At present, there are still no special legal regulations by the Bund or the Laender. For exploration, prospecting and mining there are only the mining laws and the law issued by the Laender pertaining to water supplies and waterways, both of which also apply to all other 'minerals'. In contrast, Iceland, New Zealand and the USA have special legal provisions.

- 76 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: AN INDUSTRY APPRAISAL. Olson, H.J.; Dolan, W.M. (AMAX Exploration, Inc., Denver). Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 4: No. 1, 12-18 (Jan 1976).

A brief examination of the geothermal industry includes the following: the nature of the geothermal resource; prospecting concerns; production practice; marketing aspects; environmental concerns; geothermal's probable abundance; applicable land, legal and institutional considerations; and investment and revenue timing compared to mining. It is concluded that if certain legal provisions are promptly made, geothermal will provide the nation with important amounts of energy by

1990, will be acknowledged as one of the cleanest and most desirable sources of energy, and will be compatible with other land uses. (LBS)

77 ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES FOR THE UK.

Dawson, J.K. (Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Eng.). Atom (London); No. 231, 11-20 (Jan 1976).

The Energy Technology Support Unit augments the technical and scientific resources available to the Chief Scientist of the Department of Energy to assist in choosing the energy R and D strategy for the UK. This paper examines the contribution of alternative, renewable energy sources for the UK 25 years or more from now. Over the past 25 years the UK energy demand has been rising steadily at an average about 1.8 percent per year, supply being contributed by petroleum, coal, natural gas, nuclear, and hydro - with a total coal equivalent of 331 million tons. Projections for the next 25 years vary from 550 to 650 mte. Details of conversion of solar, geothermal, wind, tidal, and wave energies are discussed. They are grouped according to whether they would be used primarily to produce heat or electricity. The production of secondary fuels such as ethanol or methane from solar energy is an additional option mentioned, but is not discussed in detail here. A scenario is presented showing the contribution that each of these sources might be able to make in the year 2000, providing a vigorous development and exploitation program results in approximate economic parity with other energy sources. Results indicate the total contribution will be about 6 to 8 percent of the overall energy demand 25 years hence. Solar and wave energy contributions could have the potential to grow to higher contributions if the biological routes to the recovery and storage of solar energy are included. (MCW)

78 ENERGY POLITICS OF FRANCE. Ornano, M.M. Tech. Mod.; 68: No. 1, 11-12 (Jan 1976). (In French).

FRANCE; ENERGY POLICY; ENERGY SOURCES; ECONOMICS; ENERGY CONSUMPTION; TAXES; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; HYDROELECTRIC POWER

79 (CONF-760222--P1, pp 47-72) LEGAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND ENVIRONMENTAL. 1976.

From 2. geopressured geothermal energy conference; Austin, Texas, United States of America (USA) (23 Feb 1976).

Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference. Volume I. Summary and future projections.

This report is divided into two major sections, Legal Scholarship and Legal Support. Scholarship is distinguished from support by concentration on abstract analyses of issues which include resource definition, ownership, taxation, and multistate reservoirs. Support is based entirely on those legal tasks called up by the technical work scheduled in the areas of Resource Assessment, Advanced Research and Technology, Institutional and Environmental, and Resource Utilization.

80 (CONF-760222--P5) Uncl PROCEEDINGS OF SECOND GEOPRESSURED GEOTHERMAL ENERGY CONFERENCE, AUSTIN, TEXAS, FEBRUARY 23--25, 1976. VOLUME V. LEGAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND ENVIRONMENTAL. Vanston, J.H.; Elmer, D.B.; Gustavson, T.C.; Kreidler, C.W.; Letlow, K.; Lopreato, S.C.; Meriwether, M.; Ramsey, P.; Rogers, K.E.; Williamson, J.K. (Texas Univ.,

Austin (USA). Center for Energy Studies). 1976. Contract E(40-1)-4900. 415p. Dep. NTIS \$11.00.

From 2. geopressured geothermal energy conference; Austin, Texas, United States of America (USA) (23 Feb 1976).

Three separate abstracts were prepared for Volume V of the Proceedings of the Conference. Sections are entitled: Legal Issues in the Development of Geopressured--Geothermal Resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast; The Development of Geothermal Energy in the Gulf Coast; Socio-economic, Demographic, and Political Considerations; and Geothermal Resources of the Texas Gulf Coast--Environmental Concerns arising from the Production and Disposal of Geothermal waters. (MCW)

81 (CONF-760222--P5, pp vp, Part 1) LEGAL ISSUES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF GEOPRESSURED-GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES OF TEXAS AND LOUISIANA GULF COAST. Elmer, D.B.; Rogers, K. 1976.

From 2. geopressured geothermal energy conference; Austin, Texas, United States of America (USA) (23 Feb 1976).

Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference. Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental.

The legal issues are discussed in two areas: legal scholarship and legal support. Scholarship is distinguished from support by concentration on abstract analyses of issue that include resource definition, ownership, taxation, and multistate reservoirs. Support is based entirely on those legal tasks called up by the technical work schedule in the areas of Resource Assessment, Advanced Research and Technology, Institutional and Environmental, and Resource Utilization. The legal section will, in the future, make recommendations and implement procedures designed to assist in the rapid and orderly development of the resource. The PERT (Program Evaluation Review Techniques) chart for sequencing of legal scholarship and support tasks is included. An oral presentation on geothermal resources in Texas, a resource model for the resource utilization section, and some excerpts from legislation pertaining to geothermal energy are provided in an Appendix. (MCW)

82 (CONF-760222--P5, pp vp, Part 2) DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY IN THE GULF COAST: SOCIO-ECONOMIC, DEMOGRAPHIC, AND POLITICAL CONSIDERATIONS. Letlow, K.; Lopreato, S.C.; Meriwether, M.; Ramsey, P.; Williamson, J.K. 1976.

From 2. geopressured geothermal energy conference; Austin, Texas, United States of America (USA) (23 Feb 1976).

Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference. Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental.

The institutional aspect of the study attempts to identify possible effects of geothermal research, development, and utilization on the area and its inhabitants in three chapters. Chapters I and II address key socio-economic and demographic variables. The initial chapter provides an overview of the area where the resource is located. Major data are presented that can be used to establish a baseline description of the region for comparison over time and to delineate crucial area for future study with regard to geothermal development. The chapter highlights some of the variables that reflect the cultural nature of the Gulf Coast, its social characteristics, labor force, and service in an attempt to delineate possible problems with and barriers to the development of geothermal energy in the

region. The following chapter focuses on the local impacts of geothermal wells and power-generating facilities using data on such variables as size and nature of construction and operating crews. Data are summarized for the areas studied. A flow chart is utilized to describe research that is needed in order to exploit the resource as quickly and effectively as possible. Areas of interface among various parts of the research that will include exchange of data between the social-cultural group and the institutional, legal, environmental, and resource utilization groups are identified. (MCW)

- 83 (CONF-760222--P5, pp vp, Part 3) **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES OF THE TEXAS GULF COAST: ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS ARISING FROM THE PRODUCTION AND DISPOSAL OF GEOTHERMAL WATERS.** Kreidler, C.W.; Gustavson, T.C. (Texas Univ., Austin). 1976.

From 2. geopressured geothermal energy conference; Austin, Texas, United States of America (USA) (23 Feb 1976).

Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference. Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental.

An attempt is made to foresee areas of general environmental concern that will arise during exploration for and development of geopressured-geothermal resources on the Texas Gulf Coast. Disposal of hot saline water and potential subsidence and faulting of the land surface that may result from geothermal-water production are major concerns. The geology of the area is briefly discussed followed by detailed discussions on geothermal fluid disposal; potential subsidence and fault activation; and natural hazards of the geothermal fairways. Geothermal resource production facilities on the Gulf coast of Texas could be subject to hurricane or storm-induced flooding, winds, coastal erosion, or expansive soils. None of these hazards is generated by geothermal resource production, but each has potential for damaging geothermal production and disposal facilities. Production of fluids from geo-pressured geothermal reservoirs will result in reservoir pressure declines and subsequently in compaction of sediments within and adjacent to the reservoir. The magnitudes of environmental impact of subsidence and fault activation varies with current land use; the greatest impact would occur in urban areas, whereas relatively minor impacts occur in rural, undeveloped agricultural areas. (MCW)

- 84 (ERDA--76-1(Vol.2)) Uncl **NATIONAL PLAN FOR ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION: CREATING ENERGY CHOICES FOR THE FUTURE. VOLUME 2. PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION.** (Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 1976. 409p. Dep. NTIS \$11.00.

The plan for energy RD and D summarizes the U.S. ERDA's current views on the energy technologies which the Nation will need to achieve longer-term energy independence. This volume identifies those actions that can be taken to implement the plan described in Volume 1. The document contains descriptions of the federal energy RD and D programs now underway, as well as possible future efforts. It includes financial data for FY 75, FY 76, and FY 77. The description of actions proposed in this volume represents the considered judgment of Federal agency management as to which projects are reasonable to pursue on the basis of information now available. The document is divided into five parts: energy technology programs, supporting technology programs,

energy-related supporting activities, special analyses, and appendix. The following energy technology programs are discussed: fossil energy (coal, petroleum, and natural gas), solar energy (solar thermal and solar electric energy), geothermal energy, conservation, fusion power, fission power, and the nuclear fuel cycle. (RWR)

- 85 (NSF/RA--760230) Uncl **STATE POLICIES FOR GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT.** Sacarto, D.M. (National Conference of State Legislatures, Denver, Colo. (USA)). 1976. 94p. National Science Foundation, Washington, DC.

The most prominent geothermal resources in the USA occur in fifteen Gulf and Western states including Alaska and Hawaii. In each state, authority and guidelines have been established for administration of geothermal leasing and for regulation of development. Important matters addressed by these policies include resource definition, leasing provisions, development regulations, water appropriation, and environmental standards. Some other policies that need attention include taxation, securities regulations, and utility regulations. It is concluded that conditions needed for the geothermal industry to pursue large-scale development are consumer (utility) confidence in the resource; equitable tax treatment; prompt exploration of extensive land areas; long and secure tenure for productive properties; prompt facility siting and development; and competitive access to various consumers. With these conditions, the industry should be competitive with other energy sectors and win its share of investment capital. This publication reviews for the states various technical, economic, and institutional aspects of geothermal development. The report summarizes research results from numerous specialists and outlines present state and Federal policies. The report concludes generally that if public policies are made favorable to their development, geothermal resources offer an important energy resource that could supply all new electric capacity for the fifteen states for the next two decades. This energy--100,000 MW--could be generated at prices competitive with electricity from fossil and nuclear power plants. An extensive bibliography is included. (MCW)

- 86 **RESULTS OF AN OPINION SURVEY ON THE 1977 BUDGET PROPOSAL OF THE ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION. PRINTED AT THE REQUEST OF HENRY M. JACKSON, CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, UNITED STATES SENATE.** Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1976). 75p.

An opinion survey of the 1977 ERDA budget proposal was sent to 17 non-Government energy experts affiliated with industry, universities, and trade organizations to evaluate the budget's relevance to long-term energy goals. Responses supported increasing non-nuclear areas, such as conservation and fossil energy research and environmental control, and decreasing allocations for fusion power and fission reactor research. Specific recommendations were to increase: (1) overall energy budget, (2) non-nuclear programs, (3) conservation programs, (4) short-term (10 to 15 years) programs, (5) advanced power systems (e.g., gas turbines), (6) coal process development, (7) solar heating and cooling, and (8) environmental control; and to decrease: (1) magnetohydrodynamics (MHD), (2) coal liquefaction demonstrations, (3) solar electric development, and (4) nuclear programs. Electric energy generation, with its systems

and storage problems, is not considered conservation. Individual responses are reproduced. (DCK)

- 87 CONTENTS OF A GEOTHERMAL LEASE: SOME SUGGESTIONS. Root, T.E. Nat. Resour. Lawyer; 8: No. 4, 659-668(1976).

Some provisions that might be included in a geothermal lease are suggested with two caveats in order: (1) the suggestions are not exclusive; a comprehensive lease will contain many more clauses than those suggested; and (2) many problems will be resolved only by litigation or industry practice, since the geothermal industry is in its legal infancy. It is hoped that a standard or near-standard form will emerge. The response to the potential of geothermal resources has been twofold: (1) regulating legislation, on both Federal and state levels, has increased; and (2) the body of knowledge surrounding geothermal resources has been growing rapidly. The literature of geothermal resources has discussed the state of the technological art, geology or geothermal resource occurrence, economics of geothermal resource development, and legal problems of geothermal resource exploration and development; one major topic awaiting treatment is the environmental aspect of geothermal resource development. This article draws upon both of the responses above, and in suggesting solutions to problems of drafting leases, refers to legislation and geothermal literature when appropriate. (MCW)

- 88 CALIFORNIA'S ENERGY FUTURE. Morris, D.N. Santa Monica, CA; Rand Corporation (1976). 31p. (P--5616). Publications Dept., Rand Corp., 1700 Main St., Santa Monica, CA 90496.

Recommendations for California energy policy are made on the basis of a review of the state's energy sources, patterns of consumption, and projections for both sources and uses. Projected primary energy use for the year 2000 is 10,310 trillion Btu compared to 5,650 in 1975. With conservation, the projection is for 7,840 trillion Btu, and would involve a shift to less use of petroleum and nuclear energy, an increase in natural gas and geothermal, and a slight increase in hydroelectric and coal. Recommendations cover oil and gas routes and terminals, offshore development and deepwater ports, facilities for liquefied natural gas, electricity generation, geothermal and solar research and development, and environmental and institutional issues. The recommendations stress coordination of efforts, centralization of planning, long-range policies, and removal of policies and practices which impede the development of energy supplies. (DCK)

- 89 GEOTHERMAL WORLD DIRECTORY. Meadows, K.F. (comp. and ed.). Glendora, CA; Katherine F. Meadows (1976). 324p.

Part I contains lists of state energy agencies, business and industrial firms, and individuals, both U. S. and worldwide, involved in the development and production of geothermal energy. Parts II and III contain nineteen papers on geothermal energy which were individually processed for ERDA energy data base. One item, "Economic Implications of Small Geothermal Power Plants," by T. Meidav was abstracted individually for EAPA. (LBS)

- 90 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. Kruger, P. (Stanford Univ., CA). Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc., Suppl.; 23: No. 1, 35-36(1976).

From Conference on environmental aspects of

nonconventional energy resources; Denver, CO, USA (29 Feb 1976).

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; HEAT EXTRACTION; REVIEWS; USES; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; LEGAL ASPECTS

- 91 MULTI-PURPOSE GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT: AN OVERVIEW. Barnea, J. (UNITAR, New York). pp 217-221 of Geothermal world directory. Meadows, K.F. (comp. and ed.). Glendora, CA; Katherine F. Meadows (1976).

From United Nations conference; San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1975).

The multi-purpose use of geothermal resources, compared to single purpose development, offers the following advantages: (a) it is more economic and may offer additional social benefits (such as heated swimming pools), (b) it usually allows higher efficiency in energy use, (c) it often allows the utilization of associated resources (such as water, minerals, and gases), and (d) it frequently minimizes or eliminates environmental problems. The multi-purpose utilization of geothermal resources is possible due to its unique resource characteristics, namely its multi-component and multi-dimensional features. Geothermal resources may include gaseous, liquid, or solid resources. Its resource structure also includes a heat flow system and storage space. In addition to the direct one-time use of geothermal resource components, there is a re-use potential of some components (such as heat, steam, and water). The possible and economically attractive models of geothermal resource applications will in practice be determined mainly by three groups of factors: (a) the resource type and size; (b) the economic needs and potential of the area in which the geothermal resources are located; and (c) the institutional conditions and restraints. (LBS)

- 92 INSTITUTIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT. Citron, O.R. (Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA). Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc., Suppl.; 23: No. 1, 41-43(1976).

From Conference on environmental aspects of nonconventional energy resources; Denver, CO, USA (29 Feb 1976).

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS; FEASIBILITY STUDIES; LEGAL ASPECTS; ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT

- 93 SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS MAY ARISE WITH FUTURE GEOTHERMAL USAGE. Wehlage, E.F. pp 259-262 of Geothermal world directory. Meadows, K.F. (comp. and ed.). Glendora, CA; Katherine F. Meadows (1976).

From 2. United Nations symposium on the development and uses of geothermal resources; San Francisco, CA, USA (20 May 1975).

The fullest implication of geothermal heat's effect on society--when it is fully and effectively used--is not being given adequate attention. Geothermal development, especially for electrical generation, is becoming socially impacted in the USA. Governmental influences evolve. Its effect on the social structure is not only economic in an energy dilemma, but people as a society will be increasingly involved. Geothermal's nature is that with non-electric utilization (required for greatest benefit) population and industry will be forced to move causing social pressures in an unknown degree. Better social preparation is mandatory. The fullest use of geothermal heat may dictate drastic reorganization.

- 94 **GEOTHERMAL ENERGY.** Kruger, P. (Stanford Univ., CA). *Annu. Rev. Energy*; 1: 159-182(1976).

A general review is given of the major types of geothermal resources, exploration methods, resource extraction technology, utilization technology, and institutional aspects. The development and strategy of a national geothermal program administered by ERDA and the Department of Interior are briefly discussed. 58 references. (LBS)

- 95 **COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE 1976 ERDA PLAN AND PROGRAM.** Washington, DC; United States Congress (1976). 213p. GPO \$2.80.

The Office of Technology Assessment, in its 1975 analysis of ERDA's initial plan and program, cited two major areas of weakness. The first was ERDA's pursuit of technological options, while neglecting consideration of the broader aspects of energy production, delivery, and use. In particular, OTA indicated that the realization of technologically established energy options may be prevented by nontechnical constraints such as transportation, resource, manpower, and capital availability; public acceptability; and institutional, jurisdictional, economic, and environmental compatibility. ERDA has made significant progress in this area as reflected in the updated Plan and Program (ERDA-76-1). ERDA has more aggressively interpreted its role in meeting the Nation's energy goals by expanding its efforts to deal with non-technological constraints. It is apparent that ERDA has begun to orient its Research, Development, and Demonstration program more toward solving energy problems rather than just creating technical options. The second deficiency was found in the emphasis of both the ERDA Plan and Program on options directed toward increased energy supply, relative to the programs in end-use demand reduction. Supply programs were over conservation programs by a ratio of 49:1. ERDA has now increased the role and priority of conservation to the same level as the highest priority supply options in meeting the Nation's near-term energy needs. In the year since ERDA's formation, domestic production of natural gas declined 6.9 percent and crude oil 4.5 percent. At the same time, petroleum imports accounted for 37 percent of the Nation's total petroleum consumption in 1975 and are now approaching 40 percent. Achieving energy independence by 1985 has become all but impossible.

- 96 **ECONOMIC AND ENGINEERING IMPLICATIONS OF THE PROJECT INDEPENDENCE 1985 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY OUTPUT GOAL AND THE ASSOCIATED SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS.** Mukhopadhyay, A.K. (Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA). pp 739-746 of Eleventh intersociety energy conversion engineering conference. Vol. I. New York; American Institute of Chemical Engineers (1976).

The Project Independence 1985 geothermal output goal, viz., 20,000 megawatts (MW) is combined with the available time-line data for a typical geothermal energy plant in order to establish requirements, such as, the rate of lease award, exploration, production drilling, plant construction resource expenditure/supply necessary to meet such an adopted goal. Though the specific time-line used in the study is based on detailed discussions with federal, state and industry representatives, time-lines by their very nature can vary drastically with state and local regulations, the nature of the specific reservoir under development and other factors. Similarly, the exploratory and

drilling rig efficiencies and the unit costs associated with the various phases of geothermal development depend on today's framework of technological, environmental and economic constraints. Thus, it is highly imperative to determine the sensitivity of the needed rates of development to various technical, economic and institutional parameters; it is equally significant to investigate the sensitivity with respect to variations of the goal magnitude, the goal rate and the goal date from the nominal values set out in Project Independence. A computer program has been written, so that the results of such a sensitivity analysis can be quickly obtained as printed and plotted output with the least expense.

- 97 **POTENTIAL NATIONAL BENEFITS OF GEOTHERMAL ELECTRICAL ENERGY PRODUCTION FROM HYDROTHERMAL RESOURCES IN THE WEST.** Bloomster, C.H.; Engel, R.L. (Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA). pp 853-859 of Eleventh intersociety energy conversion engineering conference. Vol. I. New York; American Institute of Chemical Engineers (1976).

To evaluate the competitive role of geothermal energy in a predominately nuclear and coal based electric power economy, a computer simulation of the U.S. power economy was employed. The simulation optimizes the installation of new generating capacity on a multiregional basis. This study included only the hydrothermal resources in the West. New geothermal capacity in the West, however, has national impact through reducing the demand and the cost of nuclear and fossil fuels. The potential benefits from geothermal energy are estimated at \$2-\$8 billion in reduced electricity costs. Geothermal energy is estimated to achieve 8-20 percent of the electricity generation in the West (9,000-17,000 MWe by 1990). The "most likely scenario" is the lower values in the above ranges. This scenario would save (1) \$11 billion in powerplant capital costs, (2) 32 million separative work units, (3) 64,000 tons (58.2×10^3 tonne) of U_3O_8 , and (4) 700 million barrels (112×10^6 m³) of oil.

- 98 **ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES AND GEOTHERMAL POWER.** Pivrotto, D.S. (Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA). pp 843-849 of Eleventh intersociety energy conversion engineering conference. Vol. I. New York; American Institute of Chemical Engineers (1976).

The electric utility industry is currently the primary potential market for geothermal energy. Engineers concerned with the design of geothermal power plants, electric conversion equipment or exploration and development technology must therefore consider utility industry requirements which may affect such designs. The needs of the electric utility industry as these needs impact the development of geothermal energy are discussed. The electric utility industry, its structure, the forces which influence utility companies and their relationship to geothermal energy are described. Considerations necessary to a federal program for geothermal development are presented, and a strategy for federal stimulation of utility investment in geothermal energy is suggested. The needs for demonstration of commercial feasibility of hydrothermal resources and for reservoir engineering technique development are pointed out. Possibilities are discussed for stimulating utility investment through financial incentives, amelioration of institutional barriers, and technological improvements.

- 99 INTERDISCIPLINARY PLANNING FOR GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT AT THE COUNTY LEVEL. Pierson, D.E. pp 850-852 of Eleventh intersociety energy conversion engineering conference. Vol. I. New York; American Institute of Chemical Engineers (1976).

A National Science Foundation grant to the County of Imperial is funding a study for planning for geothermal development at the county level, the outcomes of which will be a geothermal element of the County General Plan and a research methodology for utilization by other government entities. The research work is being subcontracted to two universities. The project results must withstand public accountability in the form of public hearings, and acceptance by the County Planning Commission and the County Board of Supervisors. The subject areas addressed by the study are: resource assessment, engineering, geography, environment, economics, sociology and political/legal. A status report of research results is included.

- 100 GEOTHERMAL STEAM PRICING AT THE GEYSERS, LAKE AND SONOMA COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA. Dutcher, J.L.; Moir, L.H. (Professional Engineers, San Francisco). pp 786-789 of Eleventh intersociety energy conversion engineering conference. Vol. I. New York; American Institute of Chemical Engineers (1976).

One utility company in the United States produces electricity from geothermal steam. This company buys the steam from several steam producers under contracts with essentially identical rate provisions. These provisions are based on historical fossil-fuel costs and plant efficiency and nuclear generation costs experienced by the utility. A change in the parameters of generation, efficiency, or fuel costs will change the geothermal steam rate. Several changed circumstances are postulated and their effect on the geothermal steam rates considered.

- 101 PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT. McCormack, M.M. (House of Representatives). pp 49-55 of Encyclopedia of energy. Lapedes, D.N. (ed.). New York; McGraw-Hill Book Company (1976).

The environmental impacts of producing and utilizing fossil and nuclear fuels are investigated. The measures applied for keeping these impacts within socially acceptable limits and major legislative approaches to this end are examined. The effects of producing coal, oil, natural gas, uranium, oil shale, tar sands, and geothermal energy are specifically investigated. Heat energy from these sources can be used directly as process heat by industry to heat and cool buildings or for conversion into electrical and mechanical energy. Common to all of these uses are the environmental effects from burning of fossil fuels or the fissioning of uranium. The environmental aspects of the conversion of heat into mechanical energy and electricity are reviewed. The environmental impacts of hydro power, tidal power, solar power, and wind power are discussed briefly. Measures to control air quality, water quality, land pollution, strip mining, and nuclear power are not without impacts of their own in terms of costs, jobs, or resources. The author concludes that the problem is to balance society's need for energy against the need for a livable environment, at the same time giving appropriate attention to important economic technical, and social factors. (MCW)

- 102 ERDA'S GEOTHERMAL R AND D PROGRAM. Willis, E.H. (Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC). pp 115-128 of Energy technology III: commercialization. Bethesda, MD; Government Institutes, Inc. (1976).

The objective of ERDA's geothermal energy program is to provide a viable energy option by helping to develop and demonstrate the substantial geothermal resources existing in the USA. Three major problem areas are resource uncertainty, technical risks, and institutional impediments. The program strategy is: to reduce resource and reservoir uncertainties; to encourage industrial development of hydrothermal resources; and to develop technologies for exploiting larger geopressed and hot-dry-rock resources. (LBS)

- 103 OVERSIGHT HEARINGS ON PUBLIC LAW 93-410: THE GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION ACT OF 1974. HEARING BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-FOURTH CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Technology (1976). 1073p. GPO.

The hearing addresses the comprehensive geothermal program definition submitted by ERDA in October, 1975. This document was developed pursuant to the Geothermal Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1974, Public Law 93-410. The U.S. Geological Survey estimates that the evaluated geothermal fields alone contain about 42,000 MW centuries of recoverable electricity - enough to satisfy the needs of 140 cities of 1 million people each for the next 30 years at present consumption rates. The act lays out a broad national program for the commercial development of the geothermal resources of this country. It has four major aspects: (1) it requires that ERDA, in cooperation with the Geological Survey, carry out a proper inventory and assessment of the geothermal resources; (2) it establishes an R and D program with the major objective of resolving all the technical problems inhibiting the commercialization of geothermal energy; (3) it requires demonstration of the technological and economical viability of this resource; this legislation mandates that we have, by 1980, 6 to 10 demonstration plants producing electrical power and other energy from a variety of geothermal sources; and (4) the financing is provided through a farsighted loan guarantee program. The first witness was Dr. John Teem, ERDA, accompanied by Dr. Eric Willis, ERDA; the second witness was Dr. Vincent E. McKelvey, Department of the Interior. Finally, R.D. Ginter, of the NASA Office of Energy Programs, presented the testimony from JPL, under the direction of NASA, on a draft geothermal program definition. The hearing contrasted the JPL document with the ERDA report. (MCW)

- 104 CRITICAL NATIONAL CHOICE: NEW ENERGY HORIZONS...OR HORIZONTAL DISINTEGRATION. Washington, DC; American Petroleum Institute (1976). 11p. American Petroleum Inst., 2101 L St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.

Some members of Congress want to bar U.S. oil companies from developing non-petroleum energy sources. They have introduced bills that would make oil companies give up any ownership or interests they may have in other sources of energy. These sources include coal, oil shale, geothermal steam, uranium, and energy from the Sun. The name given to proposals of this kind is "horizontal divestiture." Other proposals

would dismember the present structure of U.S. oil companies, through what is called "vertical divestiture." This means restricting individual oil companies to just one segment of the petroleum business--either exploration and production, or transportation, or refining/marketing. All of these proposals are being advanced at the very time the United States is becoming even more dependent on high-cost foreign oil. And more and more of the imported oil is coming from the Arab countries, the very ones that imposed the oil embargo against this nation in 1973-1974. The extent of U.S. rising dependence on imported oil is clear: in mid-February of 1976, the U.S. imported more crude oil than at any other time in history. The booklet first explains why various oil companies are searching for different forms of energy besides oil and natural gas. Second, it demonstrates that strong competition exists throughout the energy business today. Entry of oil companies into non-petroleum energy development has, in fact, increased--not reduced--competition.

- 105 **GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: LEGAL PROBLEMS OF RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT.** Lindsey, M.K.; Supton, P. Stanford, CA; Stanford Environmental Law Society (1976). 152p.

An attempt is made to describe geothermal resources and the present technology for recovery, assess the true value of this resource and its potential as a source of electrical energy, discuss the law relating to geothermal resource acquisition and development, and suggest alternative means of regulation that would more adequately protect the public interest. While the focus is generally on California and, in particular, on the only geothermal area in North America which is currently producing electricity, the analysis is equally applicable to other areas that are experiencing geothermal development. The ultimate aim of this publication is to give the interested nonspecialist--whether an individual, a public interest group, or a governmental unit--the factual and legal basis necessary for demanding a suitable framework for the rapid recovery of this valuable natural resource. The experiences of the Northern California Power Agency with geothermal energy show that major legal reforms are needed. Leasing preferences for public agencies, royalty rather than cash advance bidding, and antitrust review of geothermal lessees would ensure greater access to geothermal resources by public agencies. (MCW)

- 106 **AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION. CONFERENCE REPORT TO ACCOMPANY H.R. 13350.** Washington, DC; House of Representatives (1976). 62p.

The committee of conference, after considering a proposed Senate amendment and inserting its own amendment, authorized the following: (A) for nonnuclear energy research, development, and demonstration of fossil, solar, geothermal, and other forms of energy for energy conservation, and for scientific and technical education, \$1,175,671,000; (B) for nuclear energy research and development, basic research, space nuclear systems and other technology, uranium enrichment, national security, and related programs, \$5,271,679,000; and (C) for environmental research and safety, basic energy sciences, program support, and related programs, \$691,795,000. Specific program breakdowns under each of the above are presented. (MCW)

- 107 **SUMMARY OF SECTION XII: LEGAL AND INSTITUTIONAL ASPECTS.** Anderson, D.N. (State Energy Commission, Sacramento, CA). pp cxxix-cxxxii of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Vol. 1. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

In general the papers in this section dealing with legal and institutional matters covered the more important aspects of the subjects. The history of geothermal law in New Zealand, Iceland, Japan, and the United States is presented and compared. Without doubt geothermal legal and institutional problems are universal in nature; however, some countries are more advanced than others in their solutions to the problems. In addition, numerous peripheral problems are included, such as: water law, definition of the resource, geothermal rights, and preservation of unique geothermal hot springs areas. Some of the papers deal with economic and forecasting models.

- 108 **SUMMARY OF SECTION XI: ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS.** Barr, R.C. (Earth Power Corp., Tulsa, OK). pp cxxi-cxxviii of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Vol. 1. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

Capital is a resource more scarce than oil, gas, coal, uranium, or geothermal energy. The marketplace, if permitted to function, and the efficient use of scarce capital will assure adequate supplies of energy in various forms to the common benefit of society as a whole. Geothermal energy for electrical power generation is viewed as competitive with conventional fuels as a source of energy. In order to substantiate this view, geothermal utilization must therefore be developed on a scale equivalent to millions of barrels of oil production per day. The data presented in these papers to describe the economics of geothermal energy are generally based on experience from activities in the United States. The economic parameters established for operations in the United States are most likely representative of the highest costs to be encountered because of regulatory and environmental constraints and therefore may be used for conservative worldwide economic analysis. World oil prices, the geothermal geologic setting, the means of converting geothermal energy into electricity, and the financial parameters associated with existing and planned additions to electrical generating capacity by the western United States utilities combine to make up the geothermal marketplace in this discussion.

- 109 **GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: PROSPECTS AND LIMITATIONS.** Hess, H. Sierra Club Bull.; 61: No. 10, 9-12(1976).

A gradual withdrawal of geothermal energy will extend its use and allow future utilization of this resource as more advanced earth-heat extraction concepts are developed. Unless this is done, geothermal energy will supply only a small fraction of our energy needs and for a relatively short time. A number of countries are already tapping geothermal fields, but the U.S., with two million known acres of geothermal fields, is the largest producer. Leasing of geothermal fields began in 1970 with the Geothermal Steam Act and directions to ERDA to develop a national goal and program for fiscal-year 1977. Wells are drilled 4000 to 10,000 feet deep to tap either steam to turn turbines or hot water to boil a secondary substance. Total known and anticipated resources are estimated to be able

to produce 153,000 megawatts for 30 years. Site locations are important because geothermal energy cannot be transported. Other possibilities for earth heat energy are zones of superheated, pressurized fluids found in the Gulf Coast area and areas of dry hot rock close to the earth's surface in New Mexico. Environmental difficulties arise because the best locations for geothermal sources are also those valued and protected by environmentalists for their scenic and cultural quality and their proximity to areas of volcanic activity. The noise and equipment necessary for drilling operations create a heavy industrial atmosphere which is incompatible with scenic lands. An estimated 20 percent of land surface in a developed field is altered by erosion and siltation. Air and vegetation are polluted by large emissions of hydrogen sulfite gas; water by drilling muds, brines, and steam condensates. (6 references) (DCK)

110 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND ITS USES:

TECHNICAL, ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND LEGAL ASPECTS. Banwell, C.J. (United Nations, New York). pp 2257-2267 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

Among the many so-called "new" sources of energy which have been proposed or tested as replacements for the conventional sources (fossil fuels and hydroelectric), geothermal energy is virtually unique as the only alternative which was already cost-competitive with these established sources before the sharp rise in petroleum prices which occurred in 1973. Taking into account the overall effect of petroleum prices on the fossil fuel market, and of the probable cost of increasing the production of fossil fuels from alternative sources, it appears probable that the cost of electrical energy generated from a typical geothermal field will now be roughly half that from any alternative, including nuclear energy. One effect of this cost margin will undoubtedly be to promote the development of geothermal energy from fields which formerly looked less promising. At the same time expanding use will lead to improved exploration and development methods which, in turn, will result in reduced costs. For the immediate future, it seems probable that geothermal energy will be more beneficial to certain developing countries than to the industrial world. This is because geothermal energy can be developed economically in relatively small packages, ranging from 10 to 100 MW. In this way, the financial burden of heavy initial capital investment can be avoided, and later growth in demand can be met by plant extensions. For countries with limited indigenous fuel sources, the savings in fuel import costs can also become very significant. Thus, with fuel oil at \$10 per barrel, the annual saving in fuel cost by substituting geothermal power would be over \$7 million for each 50 MW of net capacity.

111 TECHNOLOGY FORECAST OF UNITED STATES GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT.

Maslan, F.; Gordon, T.J.; Stover, J. (Futures Group, Glastonbury, CT). pp 2409-2419 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

This forecast defines the nature of the technology on which this industry depends, the technological impediments which, if uncorrected, might block its growth, the means available to overcome the impediments, and the range of energy production levels which might

possibly be expected from this source. A complete relevance tree for geothermal energy technology was first constructed, and was followed by designed interviews with industrial and scientific authorities. The results of these two steps were analyzed in a series of energy system diagrams synthesizing the overall judgments about technologically feasible levels of development, unconstrained by economic and institutional considerations. In the accelerated case, U.S. geothermal electricity capacity results for 1985 are (MWe): vapor, 3500; liquid, 17,000; hot dry rock, 5000; geopressured, 10,000. The results for the year 2000 are: vapor, 10,000; liquid, 500,000; hot dry rock, 200,000; geopressured, 54,000. After this analysis we developed an electric utility simulation model of the decision mechanism involved in the choice and construction of new central-station generating capacity. In effect, this system-dynamics model simulated the introduction of geothermal energy into the utility fuel choice for the U.S. The model incorporates economics, construction time, reliability, fuel availability, environmental factors, and technology. These forecasts simulate the real geothermal energy electricity capacity development and their results were as follows: for 1985, normal development 7000 MWe, accelerated development 19,500 MWe; for 2000, normal development 188,000 MWe, accelerated development 249,000 MWe.

112 GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY REPORT ON GEOTHERMAL ENERGY IN JAPAN. Sakakura, S. (Agency of Industrial Science and Tech., Tokyo). pp 2431-2434 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

The move to make effective use of geothermal energy in Japan is being accelerated as a reflection of the world oil crisis. Japan's energy consumption increased fourfold between 1960 and 1974, and Japan is the second largest user of energy in the non-Communist world. She now fills 73.5 percent of her current energy needs through imported oil. To keep pace with expanding uses of energy, and to reduce dependence on imports, the government of Japan has launched a long-term research and development effort, Project Sunshine, which aims to develop several indigenous energy sources including the geothermal. Approximately \$9 million (US) has been appropriated for the total Project Sunshine budget for fiscal year 1974, and \$16 million for fiscal year 1975. The research and development interests of Project Sunshine include development of direct exploration methods for geothermal energy (to replace the current petroleum-experience methods); development of drilling and measuring systems appropriate for the heat, pressure, corrosion, and other conditions of geothermal work; development of binary-cycle and combined-cycle equipment for power generation from low-enthalpy sources; investigation of techniques for extracting energy from hot dry rocks, including fracturing techniques and artificial hot-water systems; experiments with the use of volcanoes as energy sources for power generation; multipurpose uses; and protection of the environment from deleterious effects. Project Sunshine is scheduled through the year 2000, and its schedule is divided into terms of 5 to 7 years each, during which it is expected that various phases of the development work will be completed. It is hoped that the program will culminate in such things as 100-MW dry-rock or volcanic power plants.

RESOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES, 1968 TO 1975. Koenig, J.B. (GeothermEx, Inc., Berkeley, CA); Anderson, D.N.; Huttirer, G.W. pp 139-142 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Vol. 1. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

From 1968 to 1975, exploration for geothermal resources in the Western United States increased rapidly. The pace accelerated in late 1973 due to the rise in the price of energy. Energy demand and a favorable economic climate should sustain geothermal development in the future. Federal and state lands are now becoming available, and efforts are being made to speed the leasing programs. Extensive exploration and development are ongoing at The Geysers and there have been significant discoveries made in the Imperial Valley, California, and at the Valles Caldera, New Mexico. Exploration is continuing at Beowawe and Brady's Hot Springs, Nevada, and Surprise Valley, California. In addition, exploration has been increased in portions of Utah, Idaho, Oregon, and Arizona. Discoveries have been sparse, but should improve as land becomes available and exploration is expanded. Exploration and utilization technology is advancing, but a greater effort is required to meet the demand. Environmental, legal, and institutional problems are still delaying exploration and development; however, increased coordination of federal, state, and local government regulatory programs has been proposed and if undertaken could speed development. The federal government is heavily financing research and development, including exploration and utilization technology and solutions to environmental, legal, and institutional problems.

- 114 MULTIPURPOSE GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT: AN OVERVIEW. Barnea, J. (United Nations Inst. for Training and Research, New York). pp 2197-2200 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

Three interrelated complexes determine the possible multipurpose utilization of a geothermal resource, namely (1) the resource conditions, (2) the regional economic conditions, and (3) the institutional conditions. The resource conditions may allow hundreds of different resource combinations for multipurpose utilization. These will depend on the type and size of the resource and its temperature; its water and mineral and gas content; its balneological potential; and nearby related resources as well. A variety of possible resource combinations are discussed. The regional economic conditions are overriding for resource utilization as most geothermal resources require local utilization. Detailed discussions lead to the conclusion that developed areas with agriculture, industries, and cities offer the best conditions, whereas rainy and sparsely populated tropical areas represent the most unfavorable economic conditions for multipurpose geothermal projects. Institutional conditions include government regulations at the state and local level; the attitude of geothermal developers such as governments, oil companies, and so on; environmental laws and attitudes; and institutions providing geothermal training and information. It is shown that in almost all cases of government-owned geothermal projects, the actual control is in the hands of government electricity corporations, explaining the electricity-only utilization of most developed geothermal resources. This attitude

is shared by most oil companies, and it emerges as a main factor in the U.S. geothermal development. Wider resource information, more economic studies, and institutional improvements are proposed.

- 115 UNITED STATES LAW AS IT AFFECTS GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT. Aidlin, J.W. (Magma Power Co., Los Angeles). pp 2353-2357 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

The laws of the United States and of the various states have inhibited the rapid development of geothermal energy. Although the federal Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 became law in December 1970, it was not until 1974 that competitive lease sales were held on federal lands, and only now are noncompetitive leases being issued or scheduled for issuance. The many legal requirements, obstructions, and limitations have made the task of the limited number of persons charged with responsibility to accelerate geothermal development difficult and time consuming. For example, the requirements of the National Environmental Protection Act, the authority exercised by the Office of Management and Budget and Internal Revenue Service, the requirements of various government agencies, such as the Forest Service, have all contributed to the delay. Above all, there has been, until recently, no overriding priority granted to geothermal development. The various states have defined geothermal resources in their own way and in so doing have in many cases raised issues as to the character and ownership of the resource. Such confusion has inhibited development. Local governmental agencies have delayed development by imposing time-consuming, expensive, and frequently unnecessary requirements relating to environmental matters. A major lack is the absence of adequate means of communication between local and state agencies and industry as to problems to be resolved.

- 116 LAW AND GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT IN NEW ZEALAND. Dench, N.D. (Ministry of Works and Development, Wellington, N.Z.). pp 2359-2362 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

While the Geothermal Energy Act 1953 provides for the control of specifically geothermal development in New Zealand, legislation dealing with the conservation of natural waters, and with orderly land development, is high on the long list of laws which must be satisfied, in common with many engineering projects. The Act relates to all energy derived from the earth's natural heat, excluding water at temperatures up to 70°C. The sole right to exploit the energy is vested in the Crown (effectively the nation), regardless of land ownership. Furthermore, if development involves the payment of compensation to the landowner, the amount should not include any unrealized potential benefit of the energy. Specific land areas may be reserved for use by the Crown alone. Elsewhere, the landowner or the Crown may allow exploration, including drilling, provided certain safety and administrative conditions are met. The right to use geothermal energy (rather than merely to investigate it) is subject to the granting of a license, unless the energy is for domestic purposes and comes from wells less than 61 m deep. The many small users are also exempt from the payment of a rental amounting to about 3 US cents/GJ of energy used in excess of 10 TJ/yr.

There is legal insistence on the technical and environmental adequacy of any development, and the means for policing it.

- 117 **GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE UNITED STATES: A TAX ANALYSIS UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE.** Eisenstat, S.M. (Eisenstat and Gottesman, P.C., Attorneys at Law, New York). pp 2369-2372 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

Hundreds of millions of dollars are invested annually by the private sector to explore and develop oil and gas properties in the U.S. The risk of such investments is reduced by the tax benefits of such activities. A significant portion of the cost of drilling and completing the well is deductible from the ordinary income of the investor; and if production is established, it is subject to depletion (that is, part of the income is tax free). Geothermal exploration and development should receive comparable treatment. The Reich and Rowan cases, the only two reported cases relating to geothermal exploration, found that the same favorable tax consequences which result from oil and gas exploration applied to geothermal exploration. The U.S. Internal Revenue Service is still challenging the tax treatment of geothermal exploration. Congress has proposed certain changes in the Internal Revenue Code to benefit the geothermal industry, but additional legislation is necessary to clarify the tax treatment. Once the tax treatment of geothermal exploration and development has been conclusively determined, substantial funds could be deployed to develop geothermal properties. The tax benefits would reduce the risk of the exploration and would also significantly improve the economics of such an investment.

- 118 **PROPERTY SYSTEMS IN GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES: A CRITIQUE AND RECOMMENDATIONS.** Franzen, D.E. (Hertzberg, Kaplan, and Koslow, Los Angeles). pp 2373-2381 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

The incentive pattern facing a developer depends on the rights bundle in the resource. To guarantee that exchange relations can operate to allocate resources to their highest value use, it is necessary that property interests be (1) certain and (2) freely transferable. Even when these elements of "marketability" are satisfied, resource misallocation may still obtain if the development of the resource generates external costs not borne by the developer. In the case of geothermal fields, external costs in the form of (1) ownership competition for the underlying steam or water, and (2) retrieval costs imposed by exploitation may present developers with false cost alternatives and direct them to exploit the resource at nonoptimally rapid rates. Society will be denied the full value product of the energy field. Preexisting legal classifications such as water and oil, when applied to geothermal resources, result in substantial societal loss by failing to provide marketability and by encouraging overutilization of the resource. Developing statutory law, such as the Federal Geothermal Steam Act, may also be deficient in the same respects. Field development by unitization may, if properly implemented, provide an adequate solution to the external costs problem. Marketability interests can be satisfied by structuring property rights so as to afford owners a determinate share in the

underlying energy resource.

- 119 **GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT POLICY FOR AN ISOLATED STATE: THE CASE OF HAWAII.** Kamins, R.M. (Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu). pp 2383-2388 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

Hawaii presents the case of an industrialized economy almost completely dependent on imported fossil fuel, but possessing potential indigenous energy sources. Publicly financed exploration for geothermal resources is under way, and the Hawaii state government is considering what actions should be taken to encourage and also regulate the resource should it be economically useful. In determining the level and kinds of support to give geothermal development, the state should consider benefits going beyond the substitution of geothermal power for imported oil. These benefits may include: (1) insurance against the interruption of petroleum imports or additional increases in their price; (2) stimulation of local employment; (3) population decongestion, with encouragement of population growth near geothermal areas, away from Honolulu; and (4) environmental enhancement, with the institution of power production less polluting than burning oil. Methods of approximating the value of these spillover effects are shown using Hawaii data as an example.

- 120 **TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE IMPACT OF GEOPRESSURE DEVELOPMENT IN THE CORPUS CHRISTI AREA OF TEXAS.** Kleeman, W.T. (Texas General Land Office, Austin); Haynes, K.E.; Freeland, T.F. pp 2389-2401 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

This study is an outgrowth of a four-year ongoing U.S. National Science Foundation (RANN) project on the impact of alternative environmental policies on coastal-zone development in the Corpus Christi area of Texas. In recent years geothermal development has become a distinct possibility in the vicinity of the study area due to the identification of a belt of geopressured sands in the immediate offshore area. The economic interrelationships between alternative environmental policies and the development of a nearby geothermal energy source are examined. This examination is based on a localized version of the Texas Input-Output Model and on information generated from the environmental policy impact analyses. In addition to the impact on output there are also changes in the rates of migration, expansion, and location of housing, and the location of economic activity.

- 121 **CALIFORNIA'S GEOTHERMAL LANDS: A LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT.** Lindsey, M.K. (Stanford Law School, CA). pp 2403-2407 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

The State of California has provided a comprehensive legal framework for the development of geothermal resources within the state. The scope of the California statute, and prospecting and leasing procedures are reviewed. It is recommended that deficiencies in the state statute be refined to conform to federal standards. (LCL)

- 122 **GEOTHERMAL RIGHTS AND PROBLEMS OF**

LEGISLATION IN JAPAN. Nakamura, S.; Nakahara, T.; Iga, H. (Japan Geothermal Energy Association, Tokyo). pp 2421-2429 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

The method of development of geothermal power, which is recently receiving great attention as a form of domestic underground energy resource, is presented. It is not a mineral, however, so it does not come under the Mining Law; and rights pertaining to the development and usage cannot therefore be based on this law. Geothermal power exists mostly in volcanic and hot spring areas, with practically the same quality and form as the hot spring. Development is similar to hot spring drilling so rights for possession and usage are obtained in accordance with the provisions of the Hot Spring Law. Also, many geothermal power areas are within parks of great natural beauty and the development of geothermal power is thereby restricted by the Parks Law. Many geothermal power development areas are also in national lands. Sales and leasing of these lands are mainly to the public or enterprises benefiting the public under the National Properties Law and the National Lands Law. Under the Forestry Law, deforestation is restricted even on private land. In addition, geothermal electric power generation facilities are included as thermal power facilities under the Electricity Utility Industry Law. It is now necessary to establish a systematic organization to handle the above problems to promote the development and usage of geothermal power and to stabilize the question of right. For the present, however, a bill is being considered to designate geothermal power development areas and to determine the developers.

- 123 **LAW OF ICELAND AS IT AFFECTS GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT.** Torfason, H. pp 2435-2437 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

In Iceland, geothermal resources are governed by general rules of the common law of property but also regulated by provisions of statutory law allowing the State certain control over their development. The right of ownership and use of geothermal resources generally vests in the owner of the land where the resources lie. Accordingly they are largely under private ownership and not necessarily vested in the State unless the State is the owner of the property to which they belong. The depth to which individual ownership of geothermal resources may reach has not been defined by law. Conflicts between adjoining properties are to be settled by appraisal of their rateable interests in the geothermal field. Geothermal resources may not be separated by sale from the land to which they belong except by permission of the State. In case of sale of the resources or of the land the local municipality and the State have a preemptive right of purchase (at market value). The State has a right to expropriate geothermal resources for public purposes, subject to compensation to the owner by constitutional right. In electricity production, the pivotal rule is that a parliamentary concession is required to establish power plants, and development is in fact mostly handled through utility corporations owned by the State and/or major municipalities. In space heating, the policy of the law is to entrust development to municipalities, who may be granted a monopoly to operate geothermal heating systems in defined areas, to the exclusion of other means

of heating. Development for other purposes (agricultural, industrial) is not as heavily regulated by statute. The State, acting through the National Energy Authority, has a right to explore geothermal resources wherever situated by drilling or otherwise and generally to supervise their conservation and development.

- 124 **CALIFORNIA GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES: HOW WELL ARE WE DOING.** Warren, C. (State of California Legislature, Sacramento). pp 2439-2441 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

The State of California is the location of the largest geothermal electrical generation complex in the world. The legal framework which permitted and guided development of this resource on state-owned lands is contained in the Geothermal Resource Act of 1967. An incentive measure based largely on experience gained in regulation of oil and gas developments, the legislation is credited with assisting in the rapid geothermal development at The Geysers. Environmental concerns, institutional barriers such as unequal tax treatment on both the state and federal levels, and the need for streamlining permitting procedures has resulted recently in passage of some far-reaching new energy legislation including the Warren-Alquist Act of 1974. The legislature is now considering measures to remove some of the remaining legal disincentives and is reviewing the basic geothermal law to require performance from developers while insuring access to the resource to all able developers.

- 125 **SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS THAT MAY ARISE WITH FUTURE GEOTHERMAL USE.** Wehlage, E.F. pp 2443-2445 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

The fullest implication of geothermal heat's effect on society--when it is fully and effectively used--is not being given adequate attention. Geothermal development, especially for electrical generation, is becoming socially impeded in the USA. Governmental influences evolve. Its effect on the social structure is not only economic in an energy dilemma, but people as a society will be increasingly involved. Geothermal energy's nature is that with nonelectric utilization (required for greatest benefit) population and industry will be forced to move, causing social pressures in an unknown degree. Better social preparation is mandatory. The fullest use of geothermal heat may dictate drastic reorganization.

- 126 **LEGAL ASPECTS OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT.** Weinstein, D.; Gordon, T.J.; Maslan, F. (Futures Group, Glastonbury, CT). pp 2447-2455 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

The legal structure for regulation of geothermal energy development should be logically and explicitly related to the nature of the resource and the institutional arrangements most appropriate to its development. The legal regime in the United States is, however, not as rationally structured as it might be. It is a product of past and present laws, at state and federal levels, on mining, mineral leasing, mineral disposal, water resource, the environment, and public land. The regulatory structures

governing exploitation of other natural resources are not entirely appropriate to geothermal development. Recent state and federal legislation attempts to chart a unique course for geothermal resource development, but has not completely overcome the legacy of the past; important questions concerning ownership and acquisition of rights to geothermal resources have been left unresolved. The legislation addresses the roles of the public and private sectors in geothermal resource development. Private developers have questioned federal and state policies with respect to: availability of public lands; competitive and noncompetitive bidding systems; rent and royalty structures; lease terms; environmental and land-use regulation; tax treatment; and allocation of regulatory responsibilities. In some of the areas, policymakers should now reconsider earlier decisions; in other areas they should closely monitor future performance to determine whether policy changes are needed.

- 127 POSSIBLE CONFLICT BETWEEN THE INTERESTS OF TOURISM AND GEOTHERMAL POWER DEVELOPMENT. Wilson, S.H. pp 2457-2466 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

The discharges of holes drilled for geothermal prospecting or development may cause, through the lowering of the water table, the decay of local hot-spring activity. So far, the losses in New Zealand have been Geyser Valley, a major tourist attraction at Wairakei, two minor areas there, minor hot springs of Kawerau and Broadlands, with a fortunate escape for Waiotapu, a major attraction. There have also been losses through hydroelectric developments, especially at Orakeikorako, a major tourist attraction, where 75 percent of the hot springs have been flooded. If one defines a "hot spring region" as a locality where hot spring areas of varied attractions can be conveniently visited from one center, then there are only five such regions in the world. Yellowstone National Park is preeminent in the number and size of its geyser basins, but the Rotorua-Taupo region, although poor in geysers, has the advantages of accessibility at all seasons, association with active volcanism, and a greater variety of scenery. Any further losses of hot springs in the region, now with four major tourist attractions, would be serious. The underground reservoirs of hot water may last under exploitation for only 100 years, perhaps until nuclear fusion energy makes them unnecessary. Hence the fact that losses have been compensated by tourist interest in the bore field, and the power development, loses its significance, especially as later power developments will not have the same interest. Tourism, even if modified in ways not yet envisaged, can be expected to last as long as the natural springs, perhaps for thousands of years. Serious clashes between tourist interests and power developments seem to need further consideration only in New Zealand.

- 128 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. Maslan, F.; Gordon, T.J.; Deitch, L. (Futures Group, Glastonbury, CT). pp 2325-2331 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

Development of geothermal energy in the United States will be paced by a number of socio-economic impediments as well as by technological problems. The issues are associated with providing a financially viable

base for exploration and development, assuring a market for geothermal steam or hot water, and accomplishing the required research and development in a timely manner. Geothermal development will change the electric utility fuel mix by substituting for nuclear and coal generating plants. Businesses involved in the exploitation of geothermal energy and businesses which can uniquely utilize geothermal resources will be stimulated. Macroeconomic factors will be affected because development of geothermal energy seems likely to furnish 5 to 10 percent of the total U.S. electricity demand by the year 2000. This level of development will stimulate construction of a national electrical grid. Acceleration of geothermal energy development requires changes in certain marketing, financial, and other institutional arrangements. Currently, government regulations overlap and cause delays. Another major problem area is the securing of adequate financing for timely development. The impacts on housing and cities stem from industrialization resulting from the development of the geothermal resource itself and from businesses which can utilize the heat and mineral content of the geothermal fluids. Economic and urban planning benefits will derive from geothermal space and process heat. Geothermal energy will affect international trade relations; foreign technological aid and geothermal markets can be expected to develop as early as the late 1970's.

- 129 ERDA AUTHORIZATION, FISCAL YEAR 1977. PART IV. BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES. HEARINGS BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-FOURTH CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION, FEBRUARY 26, 1976. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Technology (1976). 360p. GPO.

Hearings were held on the 1977 ERDA budget for research activities in materials and molecular sciences and the significance of ERDA programs to public utilities. ERDA budget requests for basic energy science showed an increase of \$6.8 million, or four percent. Changes in direction increased funding for non-nuclear technology, including fossil, solar, geothermal, conservation, and environmental. Funding was to be reduced for fission- and fusion-related research and science base. Data included program objectives and operating, capital, and construction expenses for specific facilities. Representing ERDA were Dr. Robert L. Hirsch and Dr. James Kane. Dr. Larry Hobart of the American Public Power Association stressed the need for adequate funding of reliability demonstration projects for advanced fuel technologies, such as fuel cells, diesel bottoming cycles, Stirling engines, and improved gas turbines. These offer the potential of more efficient use of conventional fuels, more environmentally acceptable power, and a capacity for smaller-scale equipment. (DCK)

- 130 WITNESSES FOR OIL: THE CASE AGAINST DISMEMBERMENT. Canes, M.E. (comp.); Markun, P.M. (ed.). Washington, DC; American Petroleum Institute (1976). 300p. \$6.95.

Proposed legislation would dismember this country's oil companies in either of two ways. Some proposals would divide the large integrated companies into separate, single-function units. Other proposals would prevent the oil companies--our nation's most experienced energy producers--from participating in the development of other energy resources. Hearings on these bills by

both Houses of Congress have brought vigorous dissent from the executives of the petroleum companies. Their testimony has been brought together in this volume. Fourteen testimonies included on vertical divestiture are: A View From the Independents; Richard J. Boushka; A View From a Large Oil Company, W.T. Slick, Jr.; A Common Form of Industrial Organization, Annon M. Card; An Economist's Analysis, Michael E. Canes; The Standard Oil Breakup of 1911 and Its Relevance Today, Hastings Wyman, Jr.; Vertical Divestiture: Exploration and Production, L.C. Soileau III; Vertical Divestiture: Refining, Walter R. Peirson; Competition in Refining, Donald C. O'Hara; Vertical Divestiture: Pipelines, Charles J. Waldelich; Pipelines, Divestiture, and Independents, Fred F. Steingraber; The Southern Caucus Testifies, J.W. Adams III, C.R. Jackson, Pat Green and J.R. Johnson; A View From a Small Independent Distributor, Robert J. Welsh, Jr.; International Relations and Divestiture, William P. Tavoulareas; and Divestiture and OPEC, a Response to Anthony Sampson, Standard Oil Company of California. Five testimonies on horizontal divestiture are presented, namely: Developing Alternate Sources of Energy, W.T. Slick, Jr.; Who Should Develop Coal: Everybody, C. Howard Hardesty, Jr.; Suggestions for Doubling Our Coal Production, DeWitt W. Buchanan; The Know-How to Develop Oil Shale, John E. Kasch; and Drilling Expertise and Geothermal Energy, Carel Otte. (MCW)

- 131 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ON COMMERCIAL AGRICULTURE: A CASE STUDY OF LAND USE CONFLICT. Andersen, S.O. (Resources Economist, San Francisco). pp 1317-1321 of Proceedings of the second United Nations symposium on the development and use of geothermal resources. Vol. 2. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976).

The environmental impacts from geothermal exploitation are largely limited to the area immediately surrounding the production facilities. This creates the unique situation where private landowners and associated development companies could conceivably bear the full benefits and costs of development with neither adverse nor beneficial implications to the rest of society. This relationship provides the remarkable opportunity to test the contention that when all costs and benefits are "internalized," maximum social gain is achieved. The changes in resource management which occur as landowners become better informed of financial and environmental implications of geothermal development are investigated. This paper reports on the preliminary research. The probable impact of actions of increasingly well-informed landowners who negotiate for higher lease returns and stronger environmental protection is examined. First the environmental implications of geothermal development from the private landowner's perspective are summarized, the probable influence on lease provisions is hypothesized, and some of the corporate and social implications of these actions are explored.

- 132 ERDA AUTHORIZATION, FISCAL YEAR 1977. PART III. GEOTHERMAL. HEARING BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-FOURTH CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION, FEBRUARY 19, 1976. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Technology (1976). 123p. GPO.

The hearing focused on the proposed budget and program for the ERDA Geothermal Energy

Division and on the adequacy of the proposed activities to implement the legislative mandates of the Geothermal Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974, Public Law 93-410. One objective of the law was to establish a comprehensive program for research, development, demonstration, and commercial demonstration of this important energy resource. Another primary objective of the 1974 Geothermal Energy Act was to streamline and coordinate the splintered jurisdictions of the Federal agencies involved in geothermal energy. A major activity set forth in the Act is a resource inventory and assessment program. In addition, the Act established an R and D program to underpin a demonstration program and analyzed the institutional barriers to commercialization of geothermal energy. The budgetary provisions and the strategy for managing these programs were examined at the hearing. The legislative history of the act indicates that it was the intent of the committee to have 6 to 10 electrical powerplants of approximately 10 to 40 megawatt capacity on line by the end of fiscal year 1980. Rep. Mike McCormack, presiding chairman of the subcommittee, stated: "In looking at the proposed fiscal year 1977 budget, the subcommittee must express its clear concern that this objective appears to be in jeopardy due to the absence of any specific construction items for geothermal energy demonstration plants. We want to clarify what the differences were between the division request and the Presidential budget submission for demonstration projects." The witnesses heard on these and other geothermal issues were Dr. Robert L. Hirsch, Dr. Eric H. Willis, Dr. Vincent E. McKelvey, and Dr. Richard S. Fiske. (MCW)

- 133 STATE TAXATION OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES COMPARED WITH STATE TAXATION OF OTHER ENERGY MINERALS. Wagner, S.C. Washington, DC; Geological Survey (1976). 59p.

Comparisons of state taxation on the energy minerals (coal, oil shale, uranium, oil, and natural gas) to that of geothermal energy in six Western States (California, New Mexico, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, and Oregon) are given for planning economics of geothermal resource development. Separate sections include: property taxes; severance taxes; corporate franchise; income and excise taxes; oil and gas production or conservation taxes. An appendix of geothermal resources and byproducts definitions is included and taxes charts are arranged by state and by type of tax. (PCS)

- 134 INSTITUTIONAL BARRIERS TO GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT. SECOND REPORT OF THE INSTITUTIONAL BARRIER PANEL TO THE GEOTHERMAL ADVISORY COUNCIL. Washington, DC; Federal Energy Administration (1976). 12p.

Recommendations for remedial actions either through legislative and/or regulatory amendment or by directed agency action are given for three areas of study: delays in issuance of noncompetitive leases; drilling permit delays; and casual use, burdensome and discriminatory treatment of lessees. Other subjects considered resolved through other avenues were: force majeure clause in the lease agreement; assessment of geothermal resources on Indian Lands; steam price review; redefinition of KGRA and reclassification of noncompetitive lease tracts; limitation of the Secretary of Interior's discretion to readjust lease terms and conditions; royalty rebate; and royalty reduction contingencies. (PCS)

- 135 **INSTITUTIONAL BARRIERS TO GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT. A REPORT BY THE INSTITUTIONAL BARRIER PANEL TO THE GEOTHERMAL ADVISORY COUNCIL.** Washington, DC; Geothermal Advisory Council (1976). 23p.
Recommendations for solving industry problems in the following areas are given: federal taxation policy; federal--state utility rate structure policy; federal--state environmental protection assessments; federal--state environmental standards for geothermal pollutants; resource assessment; overlapping lease applications; cash bonus competitive bidding; cumulative acreage limitation; utility uncertainty resupplier's performance; readjustment of terms and conditions of leases; minimum leasehold size limitations; work requirements; and decays in the issuance of noncompetitive leases on forest lands. (PCS)
- 136 **GEOTHERMAL ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISORY PANEL. SECOND ANNUAL REPORT, JULY 1, 1975--JUNE 30, 1976.** Menlo Park, CA; Geological Survey (1976). 6p.
Progress is reported in interagency cooperation for identifying mitigating measures for most environmental problems associated with geothermal development. The major problems that remain relate to preservation of certain unique geological and geothermal areas and certain delicate ecosystems: areas which are outside the purview of the Panel. (PCS)
- 137 **GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. VOLUME 2. SEARCH PERIOD COVERED: MAY 1975--APRIL 1976. CITATIONS FROM THE NTIS DATA BASE.** Smith, M.F. (ed.). Springfield, VA; National Technical Information Service (1976). 298p. (NTIS/PS--76-0463).
Research on all aspects of geothermal energy and its development are contained in this collection. Hot-dry-rock systems, geothermal brines, magma systems, drilling, rock penetration, hydrology, and prospecting are studied. Electric power production, space heating, engineering, equipment, materials, corrosion and process economics are also included. (This updated bibliography contains 190 abstracts, all of which are new entries to the previous edition.)
- 138 **GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. VOLUME 1. SEARCH PERIOD COVERED: 1970--1974. CITATIONS FROM THE ENGINEERING INDEX DATA BASE.** Smith, M.F. (ed.). Springfield, VA; National Technical Information Service (1976). 251p. (NTIS/PS--76/0464).
Studies of worldwide research on geothermal prospecting, regions and resources are cited. Electric power generation, steam heating, and heat recovery are also included along with government policies, assessment, development and economics. (Contains 141 abstracts)
- 139 **LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND SOCIAL CONSTRAINTS TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY.** Washington, DC; Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. (1976). 60p.
A compilation of 57 notices of research projects on geothermal energy development are contained in this document. The supporting and performing organizations, the investigator(s), funding data, and a brief description of the project are included. Legal aspects are briefly cited where applicable. (MCW)
- 140 **BENEFITS AND COSTS TO LANDOWNERS FROM GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE LEASE AND DEVELOPMENT.** Andersen, S.O.; Wallace, L.T. Berkeley, CA; Univ. of California (1976). 27p.
Landowners can gain substantially from geothermal resource lease. The amount of gain is dependent on quality and quantity of resources, timing of exploration and development, and terms of the lease agreement. Substantial financial losses from environmental damage and unfavorable tax treatment are also possible. Environmental effects of geothermal exploration and development can reduce the yield and market price of crops and increase crop protection and other operating costs. The timing and extent of geothermal activities can reduce the value of land for residential, recreational, and other development and make financing of non-geothermal operations more costly and difficult to obtain. The possible gains from the lease must be balanced against the possible costs to determine if new land use is profitable. In most lease agreements, the landowner must decide how much he is willing to give for each lease concession and which combination of assured payments and potential payments best suits the individual circumstances. The landowner may need to invest in preliminary exploration to achieve maximum financial return and to protect his other interests. It is emphasized that legal advice is necessary for accurate lease interpretation and revision.
- 141 **STATE TAX HANDBOOK AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1976.** Chicago; Commerce Clearing House, Inc. (1976). 672p. \$8.50.
The charts in this handbook set forth the tax system of each state and the District of Columbia as of October 1, 1976. Here you will find a brief description of the statewide levies, the basis and rates of each tax and the principal payment and return due dates. Introducing the tax outline for each state is a brief digest of the principal revenue provisions of the state constitution. Here, too, the major features of each state's revenue system are outlined generally. Both corporate and personal income tax information is included.
- 142 **SOME ISSUES REGARDING REGULATORY POLICY, POLITICAL PARTICIPATION, AND SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN THE IMPERIAL VALLEY.** Green, P.S.; Steinberger, M.F. Riverside, CA; Univ. of California (1976). 64p. (PB--256569). NTIS.
In order to delineate social and political issues relating to geothermal development, certain local government officials and community leaders in the Imperial Valley were interviewed on their perceptions of the potential of geothermal resources and regulatory problems implicit in development. County officials exhibited a strong relief that they had an overall responsibility for the general welfare of the residents of Imperial County who would be affected by the potential economic, social, and environmental impacts of geothermal development. With little coordination among agencies at higher levels of government, County officials looked upon County regulations and coordination as a positive force that could: (1) minimize the negative impacts of geothermal development, (2) encourage multipurpose utilization of geothermal resources, and (3) improve land use planning within their jurisdiction. Recommendations for improving the regulatory process included organizational and procedural changes and amendments to state energy legislation. Suggestions for improving public input into the governmental decision making

process were presented in order to make geothermal regulations a joint effort of commercial developers, public officials, and private citizens.

- 143 BENEFITS OF STIMULATING GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT WITH TAX AND RESEARCH SUBSIDIES. Knutsen, C.A. Richland, WA; Battelle, Pacific Northwest Labs. (1976). 43p. (BNWL-SA--5934).

A technique is demonstrated for evaluating benefits of subsidies and examples are given for using it to determine the cost-benefit ratio. Examples use two preferential tax treatments as opposed to direct research grants for the high-temperature, low-salinity hydrothermal resources. Results are compared and some conclusions are given. (PCS)

- 144 LEGAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND POLITICAL PROBLEMS IN PRODUCING ELECTRIC POWER FROM GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES IN CALIFORNIA. Schuller, C.R.; Schilling, A.H.; Cole, R.J.; Simon, G.D. Seattle; Battelle Human Affairs Research Centers (1976). 392p.

Non-technical problems hampering the production of electric power from geothermal resources are identified and possible solutions offered. These problems usually occur when one participant in the geothermal process has to deal with another. Laws that shape those interactions are examined in ten major groups: leasing, exploration, reaching agreement for utilization, power plant construction, transmission, financing, environmental reporting, the role of the California Energy Commission, proposed air pollution regulations, and the political economics of individual counties. (PCS)

- 145 R AND D IN GENERATION: GIVING PRACTICAL DIRECTION TO DIVERSE VIEWS. Rittenhouse, R.C. Power Eng.; 79: No. 12, 44-51(Dec 1975).

Economic, political, environmental, and time restraints challenge utility operations to meet the demands for electric power now and in the future. The most basic datum that needs to be known is the growth rate for the future. Costly and unnecessary delays are being experienced by the nuclear industry, even though it is widely known that future power generation will be from nuclear and coal. Improvements in plant efficiency and reliability have been major goals of research and development with resulting lower rates (until recently) and greater reliability in electric service. The Electric Power Research Institute was organized in 1973 and its staff has free reign to develop research in areas that will prove right for providing the public with lower-cost power in a manner that will have the least environmental impact. Its program has shifted from its original mid- and long-term interests to emphasis on immediate near-term problems. Its overall goal, their time frame, and their approximate percentage of funding out of a total EPRI budget guideline of about \$150 million for 1976 are given. The Energy Research and Development Administration is the fourth member (utilities, manufacturers, industry organizations) that has joined to blend technical expertise into a powerful new R and D force on power generation. Rad-wastes, clean fuels from coal, the environment, combustion, transmission and distribution, fusion, solar, geothermal, wind, fuel cells, MHD, and communications research programs being conducted in the United States are briefly described. Budgets for each utility, manufacturer, EPRI, and the government agencies are discussed briefly. (MCW)

- 146 CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION. Sipe, H.T. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 12, 26-27(Dec 1975).

A statement is presented on geothermal resource utilization in California. At the present time, there are 502,000 kilowatts of geothermal generating capacity in the State of California. This generating capacity is in 11 units at Pacific Gas and Electric Company's Geysers Power Plant in Sonoma County. PG and E has current applications pending before the California Public Utilities Commission (PUC) for an additional 406,000 kw from four more units at The Geysers.

- 147 ENERGY ALTERNATIVES FOR CALIFORNIA: PATHS TO THE FUTURE. Ahern, W.; Doctor, R.; Harris, W.; Lipson, A.; Morris, D.; Nehring, R. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 11, 24-25(Nov 1975).

CALIFORNIA;ENERGY SUPPLIES;FORECASTING;POWER POTENTIAL;NUCLEAR ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGAL ASPECTS

- 148 GEOTHERMAL FEDERAL LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM (FEDERAL REGISTER). Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 11, 33-35; 37-39(Nov 1975).

US ERDA;FINANCING;REGULATIONS;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LOAN GUARANTEES

- 149 ENGINEERING MANPOWER AND ENERGY NEEDS. IV. FEDERAL POLICIES HAVE AN IMPACT. Benson, F.J. (Texas A and M Univ., College Station). Chem. Eng. Prog.; 71: No. 11, 43-45(Nov 1975).

It is the view of the author that governmental policies with impact on energy supply and demand may have unexpected and disastrous consequences on the energy supply situation, particularly where such policies dictate rapid changes in energy use that are not in the economic interests of those affected. For example, the very low price of natural gas has caused it to be used for very mundane purposes and also has resulted in the cessation of drilling and exploration. Some Federal policies and regulations promote use of some forms of energy or discriminate against other forms for various social reasons. The author says that it seems reasonable for the nation to shift from crude oil and natural gas to coal as the major fossil fuel. Federal policies have caused uncertainty regarding investments in capital and technological developments. Risks will not be taken as long as it seems probable that changes in Federal policies may increase the risks or reduce the potential economic gains. The reasonable initial program suggested by the author involves beginning with a concerted effort of exploration and drilling for petroleum; development of the nation's coal resources accompanied with substantial coal research; and in a longer range program, the development of solar energy, the nuclear fusion process, geothermal energy, and energy from biological processes. (MCW)

- 150 (NSF-RA-N--74-246) Uncl ANALYSIS OF THE POTENTIAL USE OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY FOR POWER GENERATION ALONG THE TEXAS GULF COAST. Wilson, J.S.; Shepherd, B.P.; Kaufman, S. (Dow Chemical Co., Freeport, Tex. (USA)). 15 Oct 1975. 69p. Dep. NTIS \$4.50.

Three forms of potential geothermal energy may exist in the State of Texas: hot rocks in the Trans Pecos region, convection type geothermal water in the Rio Grande Rift basin, and geopressed geothermal water along the

Gulf Coast. Of these, only the geopressed waters have been verified. Exploration wells for oil and gas have established the presence of deep hot water deposits along the coastal area, offshore and inland for 75 miles. These exist in thick shale and sand beds in the geopressed zone. The most favorable area appears to be at depths of 12,000 to 15,000 feet where the temperatures range from 300 to 400°F. Indications are that a series of relatively small, 10 to 50 megawatt, power plants could be located along the coastal plain of Texas. These plants could produce at least 20,000 megawatts and possibly as much as 100,000 megawatts under the most favorable conditions. Cost of the power appears to be in the range of 25 to 35 mills per kilowatt hour in 1980 providing the water is saturated with natural gas which could be sold to offset some of the cost. If the gas is present, at least 6 billion cubic feet per day of natural gas would be produced. Unit capital investment for such plants would exceed projected costs for nuclear or fossil fueled power plants. Successful development of a demonstration plant with public funds could establish the viability of geopressed waters as a source of power and natural gas and encourage private investment to exploit this energy source, should it prove competitive with other sources of electric power generation.

- 151 (PB--246568) Uncl MINERAL LEASING ON INDIAN LANDS: REPORT TO THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. Dick, J. (Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. (USA). Bureau of Competition). Oct 1975. 24lp. (FTC--7510003-ML/IL). NTIS \$8.00.

This report covers past and present leasing policies for Indian lands, the statutory and regulatory framework, and an evaluation of leasing policies--particularly their effect on competition. It contains a series of recommendations designed to safeguard the interests of the Indians and otherwise aid the mineral leasing program in achieving its primary objectives.

- 152 (PB--246663) Uncl STAFF REPORT TO THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ON FEDERAL ENERGY LAND POLICY: EFFICIENCY, REVENUE, AND COMPETITION. (Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. (USA)). Oct 1975. 970p. (FTC--7510003-FELP). NTIS \$23.75.

Past land disposal policies, economic and technological conditions relevant to the choice of a leasing approach, and the general direction and effectiveness of policy for each of the following fuel areas are discussed: offshore oil and gas, onshore oil and gas, oil shale, coal, uranium, and geothermal energy sources.

- 153 (PB--250636) Uncl AN ANALYSIS OF THE ERDA PLAN AND PROGRAM. (Office of Technology Assessment (U.S. Congress), Washington, D.C.). Oct 1975. 330p. (OTA-E--12). NTIS \$10.00.

An analysis is given of the energy research and development programs of the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA). The analysis was performed primarily by task groups assembled to cover each of ERDA's major programmatic areas: (1) fossil energy; (2) nuclear energy; (3) solar, geothermal, and advanced technologies; (4) conservation; and (5) environment and health. Since the ERDA plans reflect the President's view of national energy R&D policy, they will in large measure determine the broader options for our future national energy policy; this assessment is intended to provide the Congress with much of

the background information necessary for an effective analysis of the ERDA programs.

- 154 DEVELOPMENT OF THE NATION'S GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCES. II. Kruger, P. (Div. of Geothermal Energy, (ERDA), Washington, DC). Aware; No. 61, 8-13(Oct 1975).

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; LEGISLATION; US ERDA; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; ECONOMICS; REGULATIONS; USA; GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD; EXPLORATION; ELECTRIC POWER; PLANNING

- 155 ENERGY ANALYSIS AND PUBLIC POLICY. Gilliland, M.W. (Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman). Science; 189: No. 4208, 1051-1056(26 Sep 1975).

ENERGY POLICY; ECONOMIC POLICY; NET ENERGY; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; MATERIALS; ENERGY SOURCES; ECOLOGY; MINERALS; COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

- 156 (CONF-750720-- , pp 59-86) GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCES. Sep 1975.

From Conference on the magnitude and deployment schedule of energy resources; Portland, Oregon, USA (21 Jul 1975).

Magnitude and deployment schedule of energy resources.

Geothermal energy may be considered to be the thermal energy contained in the upper 10 km of the earth's crust, which has a mean temperature gradient between 20 to 30°C/km, a mean emissive heat flux of about 1.5 µcal/cm²sec, and a heat content above 150°C of some 3 x 10²⁴ cal, of which about 6 x 10²⁴ cal is under the United States. This resource base is equivalent to the heat content of 8 x 10¹⁴ metric tons of coal or 5 x 10¹⁸ kWh, representing about 375,000 times the forecasted U.S. total electric power production for the year 1985. Unfortunately, geothermal heat in the outer 10 km of the earth's crust is too diffuse to be exploitable as an energy resource on a worldwide basis. Resources suitable for commercial exploitation may be defined as localized geologic deposits of heat concentrated at attainable depths, in confined volumes, and at sufficient temperatures for intended utilization. Although geothermal resources have been developed largely for generation of electric power, utilization of geothermal resources for non-electrical purposes such as space or industrial heating, desalination of water, and mineral recovery may be of great value in conserving fossil and nuclear fuels. Environmental impacts of geothermal energy are discussed. Legal problems associated with geothermal resources vary from state to state. Three subgroup papers include: Wet and Dry Steam Systems, by David L. Williams; Hot Dry Rock Systems, by William E. Brigham; and Geopressed Systems, by Myron Dorfman. A Review of Geothermal Energy Resources was presented by Geoffrey Robson. (MCW)

- 157 ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Lyons, T. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 9, 16-25(Sep 1975). OREGON; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGAL ASPECTS; LAND LEASING

- 158 ENERGY CHOICES AND PUBLIC POLICY. Fisher, J.L. (United States House of Representatives, Washington, DC). J. Air Pollut. Control Assoc.; 25: No. 9, 910-912(Sep 1975).

It is suggested that the U.S. needs a broad statement of energy goals to go along with the

economic goals established in the Employment Act of 1946, the Full Employment Act so called, and to go along with the environmental goals stated in the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, setting up the Council on Environmental Quality, the environmental impact statements, and the rest. The energy goals for the nation should include these: (1) low-cost, low-price reliable energy supply; (2) environmental protection; (3) national security; (4) energy conservation; (5) an efficient, competitive energy industry; (6) some protection against dislocations resulting from energy shifts, retraining for miners, regional development programs, unemployment compensation, and the rest; and (7) vigorous, imaginative R and D programs. (auth)

- 159 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.1)) Uncl PROGRAM DEFINITION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. VOLUME I. BACKGROUND AND PROGRAM DEFINITION SUMMARY. (Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, Calif. (USA)). 29 Aug 1975. Contract NAS7-100. 57p. Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA.

The research program defined, with its supporting rationale, includes proposed federal government actions to facilitate a significant acceleration in the commercial utilization of the Nation's valuable geothermal energy resources in an environmentally acceptable manner. (MOW)

- 160 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.2)) Uncl PROGRAM DEFINITION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. VOLUME II. PROGRAM DEFINITION DEVELOPMENT RATIONALE AND SUBPROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS. (Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, Calif. (USA)). 29 Aug 1975. Contract NAS7-100. 195p. Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA.

The purpose of this study is to give a comprehensive program definition of an integrated effort and commitment for effectively developing geothermal energy resources. A problem analysis discussion is given along with program development suggestions. Subprograms such as resource exploration, utilization, research and development, community planning, and policy analysis are described in detail. (MOW)

- 161 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.3)) Uncl PROGRAM DEFINITION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. VOLUME III. APPENDIXES. (Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, Calif. (USA)). 29 Aug 1975. Contract NAS7-100. 389p. Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA.

The following appendixes are given: (1) implication of the 1985 goal and updated sensitivity analysis, (2) geothermal development timelines, (3) leasing and exploration, (4) research and development, (5) electric utilities, (6) nonelectric geothermal market, (7) geopressurized resource R and D, (8) community planning, (9) summary of ERDA patent policy relevant to geothermal energy, (10) factors affecting the development of known geothermal prospects, (11) environmental laws and regulations, (12) elementary treatment of economics of geothermal power production, (13) conversion cycle analysis, (14) projection of attainable geothermal energy development and use, and (14) geothermal energy, research, development, and demonstration act of 1974. Separate abstracts were prepared for each appendix. (MOW)

- 162 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.3), pp 29p, App. C) LEASING AND EXPLORATION. 29 Aug 1975.

Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Vol. III. Appendixes.

This appendix sets forth the analysis and information used in deriving the recommendations (presented in Volume II) to aid the exploration and assessment of geothermal resources. The following subjects are discussed: leasing acreage requirements, availability and status of land for leasing, capital requirements for exploration, income to federal government from geothermal development, exploration industry status and attitudes, governmental attitudes, and nonrecommended actions. It should be noted that the calculations were based on assumed goals of 8,000 MWe by 1985 and 100,000 MWe by the year 2000. (MOW)

- 163 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.3), pp 48p, App. E) ELECTRIC UTILITIES. 29 Aug 1975.

Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Vol. III. Appendixes.

A discussion of electric utility companies, their structure, the forces that influence them, and their relationship to geothermal energy is given, based on interviews with utility and financial institution executives. (MOW)

- 164 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.3), pp 18p, App. H) COMMUNITY PLANNING. 29 Aug 1975.

Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Vol. III. Appendixes.

The results of a series of interviews designed to obtain the views of the community on the issues considered critical to their well-being is presented. These views help form the basis for program definition recommendations. (MOW)

- 165 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.3), pp 2p, App. I) SUMMARY OF ERDA PATENT POLICY RELEVANT TO GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. 29 Aug 1975.

Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Vol. III. Appendixes.

This appendix provides background information on patent policy as it pertains to the course of action, rationale, and recommendations presented in Vol. II of the program plan. (MOW)

- 166 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.3), pp 31p, App. K) ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS. 29 Aug 1975.

Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Vol. III. Appendixes.

This appendix examines the pertinent aspects of various environmental laws and regulations that affect geothermal development. (MOW)

- 167 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.3), pp 11p, App. D) GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION ACT OF 1974. 29 Aug 1975.

Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Vol. III. Appendixes.

This appendix consists entirely of a copy of the Act. (MOW)

- 168 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES OPERATIONAL (GRO) ORDER NO. 4 FOR CENTRAL AND WESTERN REGIONS. Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.); 40: No. 159, 34427-34431(14 Aug 1975).

Regulations are issued by the U.S. Department of the Interior in order to provide general environmental protection requirements for these regions. The regulations cover land use and reclamation; pollution prevention, including liquid disposal, solid waste

disposal, and air quality; fire prevention; slope stability and erosion control; pollution inspections; disposal of fluids in injection wells; and several other topics. These regulations became effective as of 8/1/75.

- 169 **GEOTHERMAL POWER: STRANGLED BY RED TAPE.** Atchison, S. Bus. Week; 68-69(11 Aug 1975).

A commentary is given on problems faced by industry in seeking to develop geothermal resources. The problems briefly discussed include government roadblocks, tax problems, and classification of geothermal resources. Corrective actions by Congress are suggested.

- 170 **DEVELOPMENT OF THE NATION'S GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCES.** Kruger, P. (Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC). Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 8, 25-27(Aug 1975).

From 2. energy technology conference; Washington, DC (12 May 1975).

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;USA; FORECASTING;RESEARCH PROGRAMS;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;REVIEWS;LEGAL ASPECTS;GOVERNMENT POLICIES

- 171 **STATE POLICY CONSIDERATIONS FOR GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT IN HAWAII.** Grabbe, E.M.; Kamins, R.M. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 7, 5-9; 11-13(Jul 1975).

HAWAII;PLANNING;GOVERNMENT POLICIES; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;WELL DRILLING; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS;ELECTRIC POWER;USES; ENERGY POLICY

- 172 **SENATE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE HB 2040: APRIL 30, 1975, OREGON.** Hook, J.W. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 7, 45(Jul 1975). OREGON;HEARINGS;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;USES;SPACE HEATING;DISTRICT HEATING;ELECTRIC POWER; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGISLATION

- 173 (ANCR--1214) **Uncl NATIONAL PROGRAM DEFINITION STUDY FOR THE NON-ELECTRICAL UTILIZATION OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY.** Kunze, J.F.; Richardson, A.S. (Aerojet Nuclear Co., Idaho Falls, Idaho (USA). Idaho National Engineering Lab.). Jun 1975. Contract AT(10-1)-1375. 106p. Dep. NTIS \$5.45.

RESEARCH PROGRAMS;PLANNING;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; USES;ENERGY DEMAND;SPACE HEATING;REFRIGERATION; PROCESSING;AGRICULTURE;ECONOMICS;MARKET; FORECASTING;DISTRICT HEATING;US ERDA;HEATING

- 174 **RECENT GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENTS IN COLORADO.** Pearl, R.H. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 6, 45-47(Jun 1975). COLORADO;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LAND LEASING; PUBLIC LANDS;LEGISLATION;THERMAL WATERS

- 175 (NP--20699) **FEDERAL ORGANIZATION FOR NONNUCLEAR ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES OF DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OTHER THAN ERDA: FY 1976.** Bates, D.M. (Library of Congress, Washington, DC (USA). Congressional Research Service). 30 May 1975. 90p. TIC.

The purpose of this report is to summarize the activities of Federal departments and agencies, other than the Energy Research and Development Agency (ERDA), in energy R and D. Approximately \$2.115 billion will be spent in fiscal year 1976 for Federal energy R and D by these departments and agencies: ERDA; Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC); Environmental Protection Agency; Department of the Interior;

National Science Foundation; Departments of Transportation, Defense, Agriculture, and Commerce; and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The R and D efforts will be directed toward five program areas: fossil energy (coal, oil, gas, and shale), solar and geothermal, conservation, nuclear energy, and environmental control. Research support programs of the energy R and D programs will fund basic research and studies of environmental effects. Information, provided for each department and agency except ERDA, includes an identification of the units with principal energy R and D responsibilities, anticipated energy R and D funding, and program area details. Because the emphasis of this report is on non-nuclear energy, the NRC is covered briefly. Although the Federal Energy Administration is not listed as an agency with a direct energy R and D program, information is presented on its R and D program. (BYB)

- 176 **SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN ENERGY.** Marshall, W. Atom (London); No. 223, 62-66(May 1975). United Kingdom. ENERGY SUPPLIES;PLANNING; ENERGY SHORTAGES;MATERIALS;FOOD;ENERGY SOURCES; ENERGY POLICY;UNITED KINGDOM;MARKET;NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS;NORTH SEA;SGHWR REACTOR;ENERGY CONSERVATION;PETROLEUM;COAL;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; TIDAL POWER;TOTAL ENERGY SYSTEMS

- 177 **SOME REFLECTIONS ON THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND U.S. GOVERNMENT GEOTHERMAL ACTIVITIES.** Barnea, J. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 5, 16-18(May 1975). UNITED NATIONS;US ORGANIZATIONS;USA; GOVERNMENT POLICIES;ENERGY POLICY;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;MEETINGS; INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS;REVIEWS;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

- 178 **PUBLIC INTEREST VS. PRIVATE PARTISANSHIP IN GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT.** Bowen, R.G. (Consulting Geologist, Portland, OR). Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 5, 87-88(May 1975). GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; HEARINGS;PLANNING;ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ENVIRONMENT;PRESERVATION;ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT

- 179 **MAXIMUM AND TIMELY COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF DOMESTIC GEOTHERMAL ENERGY.** Quillen, J.H. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 5, 28-31(May 1975). GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;PROJECT INDEPENDENCE;US ERDA;RESERVES;RESEARCH PROGRAMS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGAL ASPECTS;LAND LEASING;PUBLIC LANDS;REGULATIONS;LEGISLATION

- 180 **REDUCING THE RISKS IN GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION: A TAX UPDATE.** Eisenstat, S.M. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 5, 93-94(May 1975). GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;LEGISLATION; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;TAXES;PRODUCTION

- 181 **GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION: STRATEGY AND BUDGETING.** Barr, R.C. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 5, 39-41(May 1975). GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;BUDGETS;WELL DRILLING; LAND LEASING;SITE SELECTION;GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS; COST

- 182 **1974: THE GEOTHERMAL YEAR IN RETROSPECT.** Wehlage, E.F. Trans., Int. Soc. Geotherm. Eng.; 1: No. 2, S.7409.1-S.7409.7(May 1975).

Development problems and outlook. GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;ELECTRIC POWER;REVIEWS;USA;KROV MACHINE; BINARY-FLUID SYSTEMS;STEAM TURBINES;LEGAL ASPECTS;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

183 U.S. TAXES ON ENERGY RESOURCES.

Brannon, G.M. (Georgetown Univ., Washington, DC). Am. Econ. Rev.; 65: No. 2, 397-406(May 1975).

From Eighty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the American Economic Association; San Francisco, CA (28 Dec 1974).

Project Independence should be designed to accept oil imports, build up reserves, and guarantee losses to producers of substitutes, rather than becoming another protective tariff with percentage depletion allowances and deductions of intangibles on successful wells. Contrary to claims, lower income taxes are not producing a reserve, which could be provided through direct purchase of crude for storage or by payment for in situ reserves. Risks are better avoided through loss guarantees, and integrated corporate tax rate reduction is preferable to selective politically controlled relief. Revised bidding procedures on public lands would correct the overdrilling trend that has resulted from current land-ownership rules. Low electricity prices and over-use of resources have resulted from the unnecessary undertaxing of public utilities. Property and excise taxes, import quotas, prorationing, environmental controls, and natural gas price regulations have all played a heavy part in the past tax structure. Current issues revolve around price controls, windfall taxes, income distribution, and resource allocations. Future policies will need to address the concepts of zero imports, balanced reserves, and reduced consumption. U.S. consumers should not be deprived of the benefits of reduced world oil prices in the future. This would mean keeping the U.S. in the world market while economically developing substitutes. (24 references) (DCK)

184 (PB--246241) Uncl A TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. Gordon, T.J.; Maslan, F.; Deitch, L. (Futures Group, Glastonbury, Conn. (USA)). 15 Apr 1975. Contract NSF-C836. 563p. NTIS \$13.50.

Geothermal energy, energy derived from the intrinsic heat of the earth may become an important element of the energy inventory of the United States and the world in the next few decades. This report deals with some potential uses of geothermal energy in the United States, evaluates systems and makes recommendations for future applications. Specifically the objectives of this study were to: (1) identify potential constraints to the development of geothermal power; (2) determine feasibility; (3) determine its social, political, economic and environmental impacts in this country; and (4) provide input to the policy process regarding geothermal energy.

185 (PB--243467/8ST) Uncl STATE POLICY CONSIDERATIONS FOR GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT IN HAWAII. Grabbe, E.M.; Kamins, R.M. (Hawaii State Dept. of Planning and Economic Development, Honolulu (USA)). Apr 1975. 24p. NTIS \$3.25.

This is a brief background report that outlines the various policy options open to Hawaii in developing its geothermal energy resources. Topics that are addressed included: uses of the resource; outcomes of exploration and development; constraints on geothermal drilling in Hawaii; State policies toward

geothermal drilling and development; and, roles of state and county government in geothermal development.

186 (UCID--16807) Uncl REGULATORY ASPECTS OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT IN THE SALTON SEA/IMPERIAL VALLEY AREA. Tonnessen, K. (California Univ., Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore Lab.). Apr 1975. Contract W-7405-eng-48. 26p. Dep. NTIS \$4.00.

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;REGULATIONS;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;IMPERIAL VALLEY; SALTON SEA;LAND LEASING;US ORGANIZATIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

187 NSF/RANN FY 1975 PROGRAM FOR GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY. Kruger, P. (Nat'l. Sci. Foundation, Washington, DC). Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 4, 15-20(Apr 1975).

RESEARCH PROGRAMS;NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;WELL DRILLING;ENGINEERING; GEOTHERMAL WELLS;RESERVES;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION;EXPLOITATION;LEGAL ASPECTS; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

188 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF A GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANT. Axtmann, R.C. (Princeton Univ., NJ). Science; 187: No. 4179, 795-803(7 Mar 1975).

Wairakei geothermal field. WAIRAKEI GEOTHERMAL FIELD;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS;AIR POLLUTION;WATER POLLUTION;THERMAL EFFLUENTS;THERMAL POLLUTION; HYDROGEN SULFIDES;CARBON DIOXIDE;ARSENIC; MERCURY

189 (TID--26866) Uncl REPORT TO THE CONGRESS. PROBLEMS IN IDENTIFYING, DEVELOPING, AND USING GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. (Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 6 Mar 1975. 76p. Dep. NTIS \$7.00.

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGISLATION;US ORGANIZATIONS;LAND LEASING;POWER GENERATION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;RESEARCH PROGRAMS;BRINES; DESALINATION;REVIEWS;FRESH WATER;PRODUCTION; ELECTRIC POWER

190 (NP--20694) REPORT TO THE CONGRESS: PROBLEMS IN IDENTIFYING, DEVELOPING, AND USING GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. (General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C. (USA)). Mar 1975. 78p. TIC.

The problems related to the identification, technological development, and use of geothermal resources are reviewed, and an assessment is made of the potential and progress of developing these resources as a source of both water and energy. Three government agencies--the National Science Foundation, the Department of the Interior, and the Atomic Energy Commission--have been involved in geothermal activities. The Federal budget for FY 1975 requested about \$49 million for geothermal exploration, research, and development. It is difficult to determine the potential for large scale geothermal power generation because of: 1) a lack of information on the extent and locations of resources; and 2) unsolved technological and environmental problems. Estimates of possible electric power that could be generated from geothermal resources in the U.S. by 1985 range from 4,000 to 132,000 megawatts. The geothermal leasing program, under the U.S. Geological Survey, has not proceeded as rapidly as expected, due to lack of knowledge on characteristics of resources, early state of

technology, and lack of information used in classifying resources. The Bureau of Reclamation is heading a program in Imperial Valley, California, for producing 10,500 megawatts of power and 2.5 million acre-feet of fresh water a year from geothermal brines. Several recommendations are made to the Secretary of the Interior to improve geothermal resource development. (BYB)

- 191 (PB--244863) Uncl AN ANALYSIS IDENTIFYING ISSUES IN THE FISCAL YEAR 1976 ERDA BUDGET. (Office of Technology Assessment (U.S. Congress), Washington, D.C.). Mar 1975. 101p. NTIS \$5.25.

The report, prepared with the assistance of an ad hoc OTA Energy Panel, appraises the relative levels of funding of various programs embodied in the Fiscal Year 1976 budget of the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA), and identifies major issues involving future energy problems. Areas examined include fossil fuel research; nuclear energy research; solar, geothermal, and advanced energy systems; conservation and energy productivity; and environmental impacts.

- 192 HAWAII GEOTHERMAL PROJECT. Kamins, R.M. (Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu). Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 3, 49-53(Mar 1975).
HAWAII;MAGMA SYSTEMS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;RESEARCH PROGRAMS; GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS;VOLCANIC REGIONS; ENGINEERING;MANAGEMENT;SITE SELECTION;WELL DRILLING;ENERGY POLICY;GOVERNMENT POLICIES

- 193 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: THE CHALLENGES THAT LIE AHEAD (PART 2 OF A TWO-PART ARTICLE). Fuchs, R.L. (Geosystems Corp., New York City); Huttner, G.W. (Thermex Co., Denver). Eng. Min. J.; 176: No. 2, 78-82(Feb 1975).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;EXPLOITATION;ECONOMICS; LEGAL ASPECTS;LAND LEASING;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;BROADLANDS GEOTHERMAL FIELD;WELL DRILLING;GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;LARDERELLO GEOTHERMAL FIELD;GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD;MATSUKAWA GEOTHERMAL FIELD; POWER GENERATION;ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT

- 194 (NP--20667) Uncl ENERGY: 1975. THE FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE IOWA ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL. (Iowa Energy Policy Council, Des Moines (USA)). 15 Jan 1975. 59p. TIC.

Iowans need to make decisions to select and develop a primary source of energy for electricity generation. Iowa's energy sources, with the exception of 2% from state coal and hydroelectric resources, are all imported. Future needs will require a mix of continued large imports, development of the 7.2 billion tons of coal reserves, and/or development of renewable energy resources. The political, environmental, economic, and social implications of four options (high consumption-low production, low consumption-low production, high consumption-high production, and low consumption-high production) are analyzed, and the following recommendations made: (1) all reasonable conservation efforts should be made; (2) individuals and corporations should seek out the opportunities that conservation offers; (3) conservation should include efforts to achieve energy efficiency, full cost pricing, and economic incentives; (4) end use control of natural gas should limit it to high priority uses; (5) oil imports should be limited and balanced inventories maintained; (6) construction of new electricity generation plants should be approached conservatively; (7) Iowa should increase its research and analysis

of the nuclear power potential; (8) public funds should be provided for energy R and D; (9) energy policies should maintain high environmental standards; and (10) mandatory measures should be limited and energy policies should respect individual and corporate freedoms. (DCK)

- 195 (PB--238791) Uncl REVIEW OF THE PROJECT INDEPENDENCE REPORT SUBMITTED TO OFFICE OF ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, JANUARY 10, 1975. Globe, S.; Craig, R.A. (Battelle Columbus Labs., Ohio (USA)). 10 Jan 1975. Contract NSF-C-914. 183p. NTIS \$7.00.

PROJECT INDEPENDENCE;US FEA;REVIEWS;ENERGY POLICY;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;NATURAL GAS;COAL; NUCLEAR ENERGY;SOLAR ENERGY;INDUSTRY;ENERGY CONSERVATION;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

- 196 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE TAXATION OF GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION. Eisenstat, S.M. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 3: No. 1, 17(Jan 1975).
TAXES;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;LEGISLATION;USA; FINANCING

- 197 TOWARDS A RESPONSIBLE ENERGY POLICY. Krutilla, J.V.; Page, R.T. (Resources for the Future Inc., Washington, DC). Policy Analysis; 1: No. 1, 77-100(Win 1975).

Integration of economic and ethical factors. ENERGY POLICY;NUCLEAR ENERGY;FOSSIL FUELS;SOLAR ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;ENERGY CONSERVATION; COST;ENERGY SOURCES;ENERGY SUPPLIES;SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS

- 198 (COM--75-10500) Uncl REVIEW OF PROJECT INDEPENDENCE BLUEPRINT PANEL SUBCOMMITTEE REPORTS ON FEA-INTERAGENCY TASK FORCES. REPORT ON CTAB RECOMMENDATIONS FOR A NATIONAL ENERGY PROGRAM. SUBCOMMITTEE WORKING DOCUMENTS. (Commerce Technical Advisory Board, Washington, D.C.). 1975. 308p. NTIS \$9.25.

ENERGY SOURCES;RECOMMENDATIONS;PROJECT INDEPENDENCE;FORECASTING;US FEA;COAL LIQUEFACTION;DATA COMPILATION;COAL GASIFICATION; ENERGY CONSERVATION;COAL PREPARATION;PETROLEUM; NATURAL GAS;NUCLEAR ENERGY;SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;FLUE GAS;DESULFURIZATION; OCEAN THERMAL POWER PLANTS;WIND POWER;OIL SHALES;ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;ECONOMICS;REVIEWS

- 199 (CONF-750612-- pp 327-330) ROLE OF PUBLIC LANDS IN GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. Armstrong, B. (General Land Office, Austin, TX). 1975.

From 1. geopressured geothermal energy conference; Austin, Texas, USA (2 Jun 1975).
First geopressured geothermal energy conference.

A brief discussion is given on legal aspects of leasing of public lands for the development of geothermal resources within the State of Texas. The land commissioner of the State of Texas is charged with the management of some 22 million acres of state land. The legal aspects of 8 million acres of relinquishment act lands, of which the surface owner is the agent for the state in terms of leasing, are considered. (LS)

- 200 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: ECONOMIC POTENTIAL OF THREE SITES IN ALASKA. Rosenbruch, J.C.; Bottge, R.G. (Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 1975. vp. Bureau of Mines, Washington, DC.

The Bureau of Mines evaluated the prospects for using geothermal energy to generate

electricity for mines in remote areas. Given the development of a geothermal resource for this purpose, the subsidiary uses of space heating and agriculture were then examined to see if other industries might be viable given a cheap source of heat energy. Sites investigated were located in three areas of Alaska: Kobuk in the northwest, Unalaska in the southwest, and Stikine River in the southeast. Each site was relatively close to mineral deposits whose prospects for development would be enhanced with cheap power. 30 refs.

- 201 THE ENERGY CRISIS AND PROPOSED SOLUTIONS. PANEL DISCUSSIONS BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-FOURTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION ON THE ENERGY CRISIS AND PROPOSED SOLUTIONS, PART 3 OF 4. Washington, DC; Committee on Ways and Means (1975). 478p.

NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM; ENERGY SUPPLIES; AUTOMOBILES; EFFICIENCY; ENERGY CONSERVATION; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; ENERGY POLICY; SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; COAL; URANIUM; ENERGY SHORTAGES; ECONOMICS

- 202 MONTANA ENERGY POLICY STUDY. Martin, D.H.; Frizzell, T.W.; Bourke, R.L. Helena, MT: Montana Environmental Quality Council (1975). 298p. Environmental Quality Council, Montana State Legislature, State Capitol, Helena, MT.

MONTANA; ENERGY DEMAND; ENERGY SOURCES; FORECASTING; WIND POWER; COAL GASIFICATION; COAL LIQUEFACTION; PETROLEUM; NATURAL GAS; ENERGY CONSERVATION; ELECTRICITY; COAL; URANIUM; ECONOMICS; SOLAR ENERGY; PHOTOSYNTHESIS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ENERGY POLICY

- 203 ERDA AUTHORIZATION. PART II. 1976 AND TRANSITION PERIOD: GEOTHERMAL. HEARINGS BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-FOURTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Technology (1975). 319p.

BUDGETS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; HEARINGS; US ERDA; RESEARCH PROGRAMS

- 204 NONNUCLEAR ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT: FISCAL YEAR 1976 AUTHORIZATION. HEARINGS BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY RESEARCH AND WATER RESOURCES OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, UNITED STATES SENATE, NINETY-FOURTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION ON S. 598. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1975). 778p.

US ERDA; HEARINGS; BUDGETS; ENERGY SOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; ENERGY CONSERVATION; SAFETY; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; COAL; PETROLEUM; OIL SHALES; SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ENERGY POLICY

- 205 ANALYSIS OF THE ERDA PLAN AND PROGRAM. Washington, DC; Office of Technology Assessment (1975). 318p. GPO \$3.85.

An analysis is presented of the program plan submitted by the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA) to Congress on June 30, 1975, entitled "A National Plan for Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration: Creating Energy Choices for the Future." Included in this analysis are background data and discussions of the major issues and questions, to enable Congress to review ERDA's energy R and D programs. It is stated that the ERDA Plan (Volume I of ERDA's report) is a "significant milestone in the evolution of a long-term national energy

policy," but that "the ERDA Program (Volume II), to implement this plan, does not appear adequate to achieve the stated goals." Two major deficiencies in the program are pointed out: (1) ERDA's emphasis on technological research with little consideration for the research needed to overcome non-technical constraints to using new technologies; and (2) insufficient emphasis on energy conservation. (BYB)

- 206 AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION. CONFERENCE REPORT TO ACCOMPANY H.R. 3474. Washington, DC; Congressional Committee of Conference (1975). 83p.

Compromise by the House and Senate Conference Committee (chaired by Sen. Henry Jackson) was needed to bring the ERDA budget in line with information and program developments subsequent to original requests. Decisions to accelerate non-nuclear programs led to the following changes: authorization for increases in solar, fossil, and geothermal programs, and conservation R and D; authorization for increments only for physical research, environment and safety, and program support; and no changes in advanced energy systems supporting activities, scientific and technical education, or programs conducted by the Council on Environmental Quality, Water Resources Council, or National Bureau of Standards. Major additions are in Section 102, to establish an oil shale demonstration program and in Section 103, to provide up to \$6 billion in loan guarantees for construction of commercial demonstration facilities. Increases in nuclear programs are: (1) \$99.5 million for increased electrical costs at gaseous diffusion plants; (2) \$1.9 million for safeguards; and (3) \$91.9 million for expanded research, particularly nuclear fuel cycle and light water reactor technology. (DCK)

- 207 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION ACT OF 1974. OVERSIGHT HEARINGS: LOAN GUARANTIES. HEARINGS BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-FOURTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Technology (1975). 692p.

The Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program was enacted in 1974 to encourage commercial development of this new energy technology through federally guaranteed loans. Two days of hearings, chaired by Rep. Mike McCormack, were held to (1) review proposed regulations for implementing the program and identify needed changes and (2) examine the overlap of P.L. 93-410 (the Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974) and the ERDA Authorization Bill, which will provide a \$6 billion loan guarantee program. This review will serve as a model for the total loan program. There were eight witnesses, representing ERDA, Congress, and private industry, and 22 prepared statements from both the public and private sector. Areas of concern included: (1) lag time in funding; (2) requirements for environmental statements; (3) the extent of state and local participation; (4) patent implications; and (5) a possible slanting toward big business. (DCK)

- 208 STUDIES IN ENERGY TAX POLICY. Brannon, G.M. (ed.). Cambridge, MA; Ballinger Publishing Co. (1975). 1p. \$15.00.

Book. TAXES; ENERGY POLICY; ECONOMICS; PETROLEUM INDUSTRY; INDUSTRY; ENERGY SOURCES;

- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; ENERGY CONSUMPTION; FINANCING; INCOME; EXPLORATION; GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- 209 AN ANALYSIS IDENTIFYING ISSUES IN THE FISCAL YEAR 1976 ERDA BUDGET. REPORT PREPARED FOR THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, U.S. SENATE AND THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY, NINETY-FOURTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Technology (1975). 84p. GPO \$1.25.
BUDGETS; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; ENERGY POLICY; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; FOSSIL FUELS; COAL; NUCLEAR ENERGY; ENERGY CONSERVATION; SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; EFFICIENCY; ENERGY STORAGE; AUTOMOBILES; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ENERGY; US ERDA
- 210 CONTINUING ENERGY CRISIS IN AMERICA. Washington, DC; Congressional Quarterly Inc. (1975). 126p. Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1414 22nd St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
US ERDA; LEGAL ASPECTS; USA; PETROLEUM; ENERGY SOURCES; ENERGY CONSERVATION; ENERGY SHORTAGES; PROJECT INDEPENDENCE; ECONOMICS; MARKET; ENERGY POLICY; ECONOMIC POLICY; OFFSHORE DRILLING; CANADA; OIL SHALES; NUCLEAR FUELS; SAFETY; NATURAL GAS; COAL; TAXES; SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
- 211 ENERGY DEVELOPMENT AND LAND USE IN TEXAS. FINAL REPORT ON PROJECT E/S-1: IMPACT ON LAND USE AND VALUE OF ALTERNATIVE STRATEGIES FOR PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, AND UTILIZATION OF ENERGY IN TEXAS IN THE PERIOD 1974--2000. McFarland, W.F. Austin, TX; State of Texas Governor's Energy Advisory Council (1975). 127p. Texas Transportation Inst., Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX.
LEGISLATION; ENERGY; ENERGY SOURCES; LAND USE; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM; PRODUCTION; DISTRIBUTION; URANIUM; ELECTRIC POWER; POWER GENERATION; COAL; LIGNITE; WASTE DISPOSAL; TEXAS; LEGAL ASPECTS; WIND POWER; SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; NUCLEAR POWER; SOLID WASTES; ENERGY POLICY; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS; ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 212 FEDERAL ENERGY/ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM. Gage, S.J. (Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC). pp 242-270 of Energy technology II. Sullivan, T.F.P. (ed.). Washington, DC; Government Institutes, Inc. (1975).
From 2. Energy Technology Conference; Washington, DC (12 May 1975).
ENERGY SOURCES; ENVIRONMENT; SOLAR ENERGY; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; FUELS; PLANNING; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; LEGISLATION; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; ENERGY CONSERVATION; SOLID WASTES; ECOLOGY; ECONOMICS; HEALTH HAZARDS; FUEL CELLS; PETROLEUM; NATURAL GAS; COAL; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SYNTHETIC FUELS; COAL GASIFICATION; COAL LIQUEFACTION
- 213 ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF ENERGY: PRACTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY FOR A DECENTRALIZED SOCIETY. Eccli, S. (ed.). New York; Seabury Press (1975). 279p. Seabury Press, 815 Second Ave., New York, NY 10017 \$6.95.
ECOLOGY; COMBINED CYCLES; SOLAR ENERGY; WIND POWER; HYDROELECTRIC POWER; METHANE; WOOD; TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; WASTE HEAT; RECOVERY; COMPRESSED AIR; ENERGY POLICY; REGULATIONS; ENERGY CONSERVATION; ALCOHOLS; AGRICULTURE; DESIGN; ENGINEERING; SOLID WASTES; MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS; FUEL CELLS; SYNTHETIC FUELS
- 214 ENERGY ALTERNATIVES: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS. Washington, DC; Council on Environmental Quality (1975). 671p. GPO \$7.45, Stock No. 041-011-00025-4.
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS; ENERGY SOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; EFFICIENCY; COST; COAL; OIL SHALES; PETROLEUM; NATURAL GAS; OIL SANDS; HYDROELECTRIC POWER; NUCLEAR ENERGY; ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY; ENERGY CONSERVATION; COAL GASIFICATION; ELECTRIC POWER; POWER GENERATION; TRANSPORT; ENERGY CONSUMPTION; ECONOMICS; INDUSTRY; HTGR TYPE REACTORS; LMFBF TYPE REACTORS; PROCESSING; COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS
- 215 HIGHLIGHTS OF ENERGY RELATED LEGISLATION IN THE 93RD CONGRESS. PREPARED AT THE REQUEST OF HENRY M. JACKSON, CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, UNITED STATES SENATE PURSUANT TO S.RES. 45. Gulick, F.A.; Hartzog, N. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1975). 147p.
LEGISLATION; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; ALASKA OIL PIPELINE; RESERVES; PETROLEUM; ALLOCATIONS; ENERGY CONSERVATION; ENERGY SUPPLIES; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; REGULATIONS; NATURAL GAS; SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ENERGY POLICY; ENERGY
- 216 ENERGY SELF-SUFFICIENCY: HOW MUCH; HOW SOON. Zrakat, C.A. (Mitre Corp., McLean, VA). pp 35-44 of Mining year book, 1975. Denver; Colorado Mining Association (1975).
From National Western Mining Conference and Exhibition; Denver, CO (7 Feb 1975).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; MARKET; ENERGY POLICY; USA; SOLAR ENERGY; ENERGY CONSERVATION; PROJECT INDEPENDENCE; ENERGY SUPPLIES; SECURITY; PETROLEUM; COAL; NUCLEAR ENERGY; NATURAL GAS; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; DEMAND FACTORS; ECONOMICS; REGULATIONS; LEASES; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; OIL SHALES; SYNTHETIC FUELS; BREEDER REACTORS; FUSION REACTIONS
- 217 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT. HEARING BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY RESEARCH AND WATER RESOURCES OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, UNITED STATES SENATE, NINETY-FOURTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1975). 518p.
Delays in leasing and loan guarantee programs for geothermal research and development were the subject of committee hearings chaired by Senator Frank Church. Fourteen persons representing the Idaho Raft River Cooperative and the Bureau of Land Management made statements offering reasons for the delays, including: (1) ERDA has been indecisive and reluctant to proceed; (2) the Raft River project has a complex land pattern and private ownership; (3) Raft River has leases to be renewed and no bases for negotiation until ERDA underwrites some of the research risks; (4) ERDA encouraged Idaho to proceed with two years of successful exploratory drilling and has since delayed funds for further work; and (5) Pacific Northwest geothermal projects have been delayed by environmental and legal constraints, and financing and technical problems. ERDA representatives responded that more information and orderly planning are needed before continuing. New technology must be developed, and ERDA prefers a deliberate approach. (DCK)
- 218 FINANCING INFRASTRUCTURE IN ENERGY DEVELOPMENT AREAS IN THE WEST. PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD AUGUST 21 AND 22, 1975, IN SNOWBIRD, UTAH. Logan, UT; Rocky Mountain Institute for Policy Research (1975). 32p.
The problem of financing the infrastructure

in energy development areas was explored in a seminar sponsored by the Rocky Mountain Institute for Policy Research at Snowbird, Utah on August 21 and 22, 1975. Experts from industry, universities, and Federal, state, and Indian governments accepted the challenge of defining the parameters of this complex problem and exploring alternative solutions. Even assuming that requisite attention is given to preserving the social and natural environment, development of the energy resources located in remote areas of the Western Interior (including portions of Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, the Dakotas, Utah and Wyoming) is not feasible without the emplacement of new support sectors in those areas. Urgently needed are mine-mouth industrial and residential sectors, additional transportation, and public facilities. The design and construction of these support systems will require large capital expenditures over and above the expenditures of private energy development corporations for mineral rights, processing plants, and transportation and transmission. Current estimates (Section III) are that more than \$16 billion will be invested during the coming decade by energy developers in the western interior. The majority of these projects will focus on coal and coal-fired electrical plants and transportation/transmission facilities. However, sizeable sums will be dedicated to other projects, including aspects of the nuclear fuel cycle, petroleum and natural gas development, coal gasification, and oil shale and tar sands plants, as well as some solar and geothermal prototypes. (MCW)

- 219 ALTERNATE ENERGY SOURCES FOR HAWAII. PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP HELD MAY 8--9, 1975, IN HONOLULU, HAWAII. Honolulu; Hawaii Natural Energy Institute (1975). 48p. Hawaii Natural Energy Inst., c/o Coll. of Engineering, Holmes Hall, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI 96804.

In May 1974, Governor Ariyoshi appointed a Committee on Alternate Energy Resources to study the potential of energy resources as possible substitutes for seaborne petroleum, which Hawaii depends on entirely. The Committee established task forces to evaluate ten alternate energy sources and to look into the economic, environmental, storage, and transport aspects of these energy alternatives in their report of March 1975, it was recommended that a Workshop on Alternative Energy Sources be held. The purpose of the workshop was to incorporate the best current thinking of some of the top scientists, engineers, and planners in developing the optimum plan for Hawaii's energy future and to provide some national visibility to the variety and abundance of natural energy resources in the State. U.S. FEA Regional Administrator Arntz remarked in an initial opening speech that Hawaii was ahead of sister states in confronting its energy crisis. In the keynote speech that followed, Edward Teller, stated that alternative energy sources need to be developed that can yield results by 1985. A summary of the ERDA energy research was presented by Louis B. Werner. Separate workshop sessions were conducted on solid waste and bioconversion, wind, solar, and geothermal energy; and, in a General Workshop session, the broader aspects of the Alternate Energy Report were discussed and recommendations made. The program, participants, and a summary of the Committee Report are included in three appendices. (MCW)

- 220 ENERGY TECHNOLOGY UPDATE FOR COLORADO DECISION MAKERS. PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE

HELD MARCH 5, 1975, IN GOLDEN, COLORADO. Golden, CO; Colorado Energy Research Institute (1975). 160p. \$5.00.

The Colorado Energy Research Institute (CERI) was created to coordinate research and development in Colorado in energy-related fields. The objective of the meeting, sponsored by CERI and Region VIII of the Federal Energy Administration, was to communicate research and development information on technological, as well as social, economic, and environmental matters to the leaders in government and industry to provide the basis for energy decisions. Ten papers were presented following opening remarks by T. J. Vogenthaler, Director of CERI, and by Gordon Altot, Jr. from FEA. The papers are entitled: Environmental Impact of Technological Development; Advanced Systems--Wind, Hydrogen, and MHD; Nuclear Power--Present Reactor Technology; Coal Gasification and Liquefaction; Geothermal Energy; Solar Heating and Cooling; Oil Shale; Solar Thermal Power; Coal Recovery and Mining; and Energy Conservation. (MCW)

- 221 ENERGY POLICIES OF THE WORLD: VENEZUELA. Martinez, A.R. Newark, DE; University of Delaware (1975). 100p. \$3.50.

Venezuela ranks fifth in the world in total oil output and 92 percent of its production in 1974 was exported, making it the third largest exporter after Saudi Arabia and Iran. No comprehensive energy policy has been reached yet, but important separate decisions by the government indicate policy directions. The use of energy in Venezuela has been conditioned by the characteristics of the existing resources and by the political-economic plans that evolve from private choices and government regulation. The success of the policy will depend upon the effectiveness, efficiency, and authority of the government and its several agencies. A bill ordering the nationalization of the petroleum industry in Venezuela was signed into law by the President on August 29, 1975. In this work, the author has also analyzed the production and reserve data for natural gas, oil shales, hydraulic power, coal, nuclear fission resources, and solar, wind, tidal, and geothermal energy for Venezuela. Following the chapter on issues, the chapters are entitled: Historical Development of Energy Uses; The Energy Resources of Venezuela; The Production and Consumption of Energy in Venezuela; Means and Ends in Formulating Policy; and Recommendations for a Venezuelan Energy Policy. The final chapter on observations and conclusions is followed by a listing of 17 selected references. (MCW)

- 222 REICH CASE: ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF DEPLETION ALLOWANCES. Peterson, R.E.; Seo, K.K. (Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu). Geothermics; 4: No. 1-4, 66-75(1975).

The Reich case was tried in the 1969 Tax Court of the United States and the Court held that geothermal steam is a gas and is an exhaustible resource at The Geysers field. Accordingly, all geothermal steam producers are now entitled to deduct as current expense the intangible costs of developing and drilling geothermal steam wells and all producers who can demonstrate that their geothermal steam resource is depletable are entitled to what is now a 22 percent depletion allowance. The key expert witness in the case was Dr. Henry J. Ramey, Jr. and a summary is presented of his monograph which was submitted as evidence. His conclusion, based on a reservoir engineering analysis, was that the geothermal resource at the Big Geysers area had, as of 1968, 20 to 46 years of productive life remaining. In the

economics discussion, it is demonstrated that the corporate income tax discriminates against risky and capital-intensive industries such as oil and gas and geothermal. The central economic argument in favor of percentage depletion allowances and expensing privileges is that these provisions remove the discriminatory bias of corporate income taxes. The economic consequences of depletion allowances are: a short- and long-run increase in production; a short- and long-run increase in investment in renewal--exploration, discovery, and development; lower prices; a ratio of reserves to output--the Life Index--which tends to be constant; and a short-run increase in profits which encourages the entry of new firms and a long-run situation in which average rates of return are again equalized across industries.

- 223 PROCEEDINGS OF CITIZENS' FORUM ON POTENTIAL FUTURE ENERGY SOURCES HELD AT PORTLAND, OREGON, JANUARY 17, 1974. Portland, OR; Oregon Department of Geology and Mineralogy Industry (1975). 62p.

Six papers presented at this forum deal with various aspects and the future potential of wind power, solar power, geothermal power, conversion of oil shale, and coal gasification and liquefaction. The data and its interpretation should provide some of the information necessary to understand the advantages and limitations of some of the alternate sources of energy.

- 224 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND THE LAW. I. THE FEDERAL LANDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. Stone, C.D. Los Angeles; Univ. of Southern California Law Center (1975). 287p.

A broad range of problems in the legal and institutional environment which hampers the development of the geothermal industry is discussed. The topics include: the development of geothermal energy; pre-leasing procedures, public vs private assessment, exploratory permits, and related strategies; the rate of geothermal leasing, past and future; compensation strategies; lessee qualifications; lands available for leasing, noncompensatory lease terms; ongoing leasehold and production requirements; problems of "secondary" geothermal uses; and water law conflicts. (LBS)

- 225 GEOTHERMAL ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISORY PANEL. FIRST ANNUAL REPORT, JUNE 1, 1974--JUNE 30, 1975. Menlo Park, CA; Geological Survey (1975). 8p.

Progress is reported in studying the baseline ecology for potential geothermal development in order to present guidelines for environmental standards, required for implementing the monitoring requirements of 30 CFR 270.34(k). Program goals are consistent with the Department of the Interior's overall mineral management policy, which seeks to assure orderly and timely resource development, protection of the environment, and receipt of fair market value for disposition of mineral resources. (PCS)

- 226 FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 23--24, 1975. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council (1975). 172p.

Sixteen papers were included. Separate abstracts were prepared for six. (MHR)

- 227 STATUS OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCING GEOTHERMAL ENERGY POWER PRODUCTION. Greider,

B. (Chevron Oil Co., San Francisco). pp 13-36 of Financial aspects of geothermal resources development, San Francisco, California, October 23--24, 1975. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council (1975).

The following topics are discussed: electricity market, fuels, nuclear competition, U.S. industry, profitability, exploration costs, financing project in the U.S.A. and elsewhere, steam and hot water systems, comparison of generating systems, and geopressured systems. Key issues to be resolved for economic and beneficial use of geothermal energy are listed. (MHR)

- 228 U.S. ENERGY RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION: GEOTHERMAL LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM. pp 37-40 of Financial aspects of geothermal resources development, San Francisco, California, October 23--24, 1975. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council (1975).

The program is outlined briefly under the following headings: legislative authority, program objectives, principles guiding program implementation, formulation of regulations, eligible purposes/priorities for guaranties, program features, and loan processing flow chart. (MHR)

- 229 GEOTHERMAL TAX CONSIDERATIONS AND SHELTERS. Eisenstat, S.M. (Eisenstat and Gottesman, New York). pp 49-52 of Financial aspects of geothermal resources development, San Francisco, California, October 23--24, 1975. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council (1975).

Legal decisions resulting from implementation of Treasury regulations (26 CFR 612; 613; 704; 752; 741; 731) are reviewed for the effect they have on geothermal exploration financing. Tax laws and tax shelters for oil, gas, and geothermal are currently being revised in Congress. Tangible and intangible drilling costs; partnership interests sale, nonrecourse loans, personal income, and percentage depletion allowance are some of the topics discussed. (PCS)

- 230 GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE UNITED STATES: A TAX ANALYSIS UNDER THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE. Eisenstat, S.M. (Eisenstat and Gottesman, New York). pp 59-65 of Financial aspects of geothermal development, San Francisco, California, October 23--24, 1975. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council (1975).

The tax incentives are examined as they apply to geothermal activities under the following headings: intangible drilling deduction and percentage depletion, tax consequences in exploring and developing geothermal resources, and tax planning. The few cases providing legal precedents are mentioned and various regulations are indicated in footnotes. (MHR)

- 231 FORMATION, FUNDING, AND DEVELOPMENT OF A SMALL EXPLORATION COMPANY. Castellanos, H.P. Jr. (Diablo Exploration, Inc., Oakland, CA). pp 67-70 of Financial aspects of geothermal resources development, San Francisco, California, October 23--24, 1975. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council (1975).

Procedures, problems, and special considerations for the development of the geothermal industry are outlined. (MHR)

- 232 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: AN INDUSTRY APPRAISAL. Olson, H.J.; Dolan, W.M. (Anax

Exploration, Inc., Denver). pp 131-138b of Financial aspects of geothermal resources development, San Francisco, California, October 23--24, 1975. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council (1975).

The following topics are examined briefly: the nature of the geothermal resource; prospecting concerns; production practice; marketing aspects; environmental concerns; geothermal's probable abundance; applicable land; legal and institutional considerations; and investment and revenue timing compared to mining. A case is made for realistic legislative treatment of geothermal resources in line with other sub-surface resources. (MHR)

233 LEGAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS.

GEOTHERMAL RESEARCH STUDY IN THE SALTON SEA REGION OF CALIFORNIA. Bates, M.R.; Krier, J.E.; Montgomery, W.D. Pasadena, CA; California Inst. of Tech. (1975). 18p.

Recommendations are discussed for the conduct of a research and demonstration program directed to commercial exploitation of the geothermal resources of the Salton Sea region of California. The legal and institutional aspects of geothermal energy exploitation which need study are described. (MHR)

234 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES OPERATIONAL ORDER

NO. 1: EXPLORATORY OPERATIONS. Washington, DC; Geological Survey (1975). 7p.

This Order (effective February 1, 1975) is established pursuant to the authority prescribed in 30CFR270.11 and in accordance with 30CFR270.78. All exploratory operations other than drilling of exploratory and development wells will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this Order. All plans for exploratory operations to be conducted shall include provisions for appropriate environmental protection and reclamation of disturbed lands. A cultural resources investigation approved by the Area Geothermal Supervisor shall be performed prior to any surface disturbance other than casual use. All variances from the requirements specified in this Order shall be subject to approval pursuant to 30CFR270.48. The following exploratory operations are delineated: casual use, geophysical exploration, drilling of shallow wells, and reporting completion of exploration operations, general safety and environmental aspects, and notification of entry.

235 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES OPERATIONAL ORDER

NO. 2: DRILLING, COMPLETION, AND SPACING OF GEOTHERMAL WELLS. Washington, DC; Geological Survey (1975). 15p.

This Order (effective February 1, 1975) is established pursuant to the authority prescribed in 30CFR270.11 and in accordance with 30CFR270.14, 270.15, and 270.40. All wells shall be drilled in such a manner as to minimize damage to the environment and to protect life, health, property, usable ground waters, and geothermal resources. After some generalized instructions are given, specific requirements for the lesser to comply with are given on: well casing; blowout prevention; equipment and procedures; drilling fluids; well logging; wellhead equipment and testing; and well spacing.

236 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES OPERATIONAL ORDER

NO. 3: PLUGGING AND ABANDONMENT OF WELLS. Washington, DC; Geological Survey (1975). 5p.

This Order (effective February 1, 1975) is established pursuant to the authority

prescribed in 30CFR270.11 and in accordance with 30CFR270.14 and 270.45. The lessee shall comply with the following minimum plugging and abandonment procedures for all geothermal resources wells. Oral approvals shall be in accordance with 30CFR270.11. All variances from the requirements specified in this Order shall be subject to approval pursuant to 30CFR270.40. Each Sundry Notice (Form 9-331) shall include a notation of any proposed variances from the requirements of this Order. References in this Order to approvals, determinations, or requirements are to those given or made by the Area Geothermal Supervisor or his delegated representative. Specific directions are given for: permanent abandonment, temporary abandonment, and suspended wells.

237 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES OPERATIONAL ORDER

NO. 4: GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS. Washington, DC; Geological Survey (1975). 21p.

This Order (effective August 1, 1975) is established pursuant to the authority prescribed in 30CFR270.11 and in accordance with 30CFR270.2, 270.34(k), 270.37, 270.41, 270.42, 270.43, 270.44, and 270.76. Lessees shall comply with the provisions of this Order. All variances from the requirements specified in this Order shall be subject to approval pursuant to 30CFR270.48. References in this Order to approvals, determinations, or requirements are to those given or made by the Area Geothermal Supervisor or his delegated representative. Guidelines are specifically discussed for the following areas: aesthetics; land use and reclamation; public access; recreation; slope stability and erosion control; biota; cultural resources preservation; subsidence and seismicity; pollution, waste disposal, and fire prevention; water quality; and noise abatement.

238 STRUCTURE OF THE GEOTHERMAL INDUSTRY

THROUGH 1974. Montgomery, W.D. Pasadena, CA; California Institute of Technology (1975). 99p.

Four chapters are included which deal, respectively, with the technical and institutional conditions that shape geothermal development, the factors that determine the value of a geothermal lease, patterns of bidding for geothermal leases offered by the Federal government, and the emerging structure of the geothermal industry. The final chapter is a summary of conclusions and recommendations for further research.

239 (NSF/RA/N--74-159, pp 111) ROLE OF THE

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY IN ASSESSING THE NATION'S GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCES. Eaton, G.P. (Geological Survey, Denver). 31 Dec 1974.

From Proceedings of the conference on research for the development of geothermal energy resources; Pasadena, CA (23 Sep 1974).

Proceedings of the conference on research for the development of geothermal energy resources.

US ORGANIZATIONS; USA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; PUBLIC LANDS; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS; GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS; GEOCHEMICAL SURVEYS; HYDROLOGY

240 (NSF/RA/N--74-159, pp 160-163) IMPERIAL

VALLEY'S PROPOSAL TO DEVELOP A GUIDE FOR GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT WITHIN ITS COUNTY. Pierson, D.E. (Imperial County Department of Public Works, El Centro, CA). 31 Dec 1974.

- From Proceedings of the conference on research for the development of geothermal energy resources; Pasadena, CA (23 Sep 1974).
 Proceedings of the conference on research for the development of geothermal energy resources.
 IMPERIAL VALLEY; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; PLANNING; SITE SELECTION; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; GEOLOGY; ENGINEERING; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 241 (NSF/RA/N--74-159, pp 331-334) COOPERATIVE EFFORTS BY INDUSTRY AND GOVERNMENT TO DEVELOP GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Butler, D.R. (Chevron Oil Minerals Staff, San Francisco). 31 Dec 1974.
 From Proceedings of the conference on research for the development of geothermal energy resources; Pasadena, CA (23 Sep 1974).
 Proceedings of the conference on research for the development of geothermal energy resources.
 GOVERNMENT POLICIES; USA; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; INDUSTRY; US ORGANIZATIONS; PLANNING; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 242 (NSF/RA/N--74-159, pp 122-127) LEASING OF FEDERAL GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Stone, R.T. (Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA). 31 Dec 1974.
 From Proceedings of the conference on research for the development of geothermal energy resources; Pasadena, CA (23 Sep 1974).
 Proceedings of the conference on research for the development of geothermal energy resources.
 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LAND LEASING; PUBLIC LANDS; REGULATIONS; US ORGANIZATIONS; USA
- 243 (NSF/RA/N--74-159, pp 139-159) INSTITUTIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS IN GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. Maslan, F.; Gordon, T.J.; Deitch, L. (Futures Group, Glastonbury, CT). 31 Dec 1974.
 From Proceedings of the conference on research for the development of geothermal energy resources; Pasadena, CA (23 Sep 1974).
 Proceedings of the conference on research for the development of geothermal energy resources.
 REGULATIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; INDUSTRY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 244 (CONF-741145--1) Uncl SUMMARY GUIDE TO THE INSTITUTIONAL PROBLEMS CONFRONTING THE GEOTHERMAL ENERGY INDUSTRY. Finn, D.F.X. (Geothermal Energy Inst., San Francisco, Calif. (USA)). 10 Dec 1974. 10p. Geothermal Energy Institute, 680 Beach Street, San Francisco, CA 94109.
 From Annual meeting Society of Economic Geologists; Miami, Florida, USA (18 Nov 1974).
 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; REGULATIONS; LEGAL ASPECTS; PLANNING; RECOMMENDATIONS; ENVIRONMENT; INDUSTRY; LEGISLATION; LEASES; TAXES; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- 245 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY. Kruger, P. (Adv. Geothermal Energy Res. and Tech., Natl. Sci. Found.). Aware; No. 51, 2-7 (Dec 1974).
 From Conference on Research for Development of Geothermal Energy Resource; Pasadena, CA (23-5 Sep 1974).
 USA; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; POWER DEMAND; ENERGY DEMAND; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; PLANNING; EXPLOITATION; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; INDUSTRY; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; FINANCING; CAPITAL; WELL DRILLING; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; LEGAL ASPECTS; INVESTMENT; ECONOMICS
- 246 FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION HEARING ON WESTERN REGIONAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. Aidlin, J.W. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 2: No. 12, 24-28 (Dec 1974).
 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; HEARINGS; USA; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; LEGAL ASPECTS; US FEA; PROJECT INDEPENDENCE; ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 247 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: POTENTIALLY THE WEST'S MAJOR ENERGY RESOURCE. Bowen, R.G. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 2: No. 12, 29-30 (Dec 1974).
 Project Independence hearings. GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; USA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; HEARINGS; POWER POTENTIAL; PROJECT INDEPENDENCE
- 248 SOLAR AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: NEW COMPETITION FOR THE ATOM. Science; 186: No. 4166, 811-13 (29 Nov 1974).
 SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; REVIEWS; ECONOMICS; LEGAL ASPECTS
- 249 (NP--20555) Uncl WESTERN STATES WATER REQUIREMENTS FOR ENERGY DEVELOPMENT TO 1990. (Western States Water Council, Salt Lake City, Utah (USA)). Nov 1974. 44p. Western States Water Council, Rm. 1725, Univ. Club Bldg., Salt Lake City, UT 84112.
 NEW MEXICO; NEVADA; WATER RESOURCES; OREGON; PROCESSING; UTAH; ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT; WASHINGTON; HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS; URANIUM; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM; COAL; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; REGULATIONS; LEASING; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; CONSUMPTION RATES; ARIZONA; CALIFORNIA; COLORADO; IDAHO; MONTANA; WYOMING; WATER REQUIREMENTS
- 250 (NP--20944) Uncl PROJECT INDEPENDENCE. FINAL TASK FORCE REPORT: GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. (Federal Energy Administration, Washington, D.C. (USA)). Nov 1974. 123p. GPO \$2.00.
 This report contains the final technical analysis of the Project Independence Interagency Geothermal Task Force chaired by the National Science Foundation. The potential of geothermal energy, resources, fuel cycles, and the status of geothermal technology are outlined. Some constraints inhibiting rapid and widespread utilization and some Federal actions to remove utilization barriers are described. (MOW)
- 251 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE CHARACTERISTICS, EXPLORATION CONSIDERATIONS, AND PROPERTY ACQUISITION TECHNIQUES. Olson, H.J.; Dolan, W.M. (Amex Exploration, Inc., Denver). Econ. Geol.; 69: No. 7, 1185 (Nov 1974).
 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; INDUSTRY; MINING; PETROLEUM; LAND USE; COST; LEGAL ASPECTS; LAND LEASING
- 252 INSTITUTIONAL, BUSINESS, AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF THE GEOTHERMAL ENERGY INDUSTRY. Finn, D.F.X. (Geothermal Energy Inst., San Francisco, CA). Econ. Geol.; 69: No. 7, 1179 (Nov 1974).
 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; LEGAL ASPECTS; ECONOMICS; TAXES; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; REGULATIONS; LAND LEASING; FINANCING

- 253 GEOTHERMAL: AS WE SEE IT TODAY. Otte, C. (Union Oil Co., Los Angeles). pp 16-21A of Pacific Southwest energy and minerals conference. Denver; Dept. of the Interior (Nov 1974).

From Pacific Southwest energy and minerals conference; Los Angeles, CA, USA (11 Nov 1974).

The normal geothermal gradient is about 1.50F per 100 feet, or at a depth of 15,000 ft the temperature equals about 250°. This temperature is too deep to capture, but in some areas molten rock or magma formed at great depths in the crust succeeds in working itself close to the surface; this causes a sharp steepening of the geothermal gradient that may be 10 times the normal gradient. One such belt extends from the tip of South America through North America, Alaska, and around the Western Pacific. This belt delineates areas of geothermal development, New Zealand, Chile, Mexico, California, Kamchatka, Japan, and the Philippines. Other areas include Italy and Iceland. The historical development of the utilization of geothermal steam in these areas is reviewed. Developments in the U.S. began in 1960 at The Geysers with a 12,500-kW generating plant, and now installed generating capacity is 412,000 kW, the largest in the world. U.S. geothermal developments are underway in the Jemez Mountains in New Mexico and the Imperial Valley of California. In the U.S., geothermal power is developed in increments of 50 to 100 MW, which appear to be optimum blocks of power for the number of wells required, the pipeline distance, and size and cost of the turbine. At increments of 100 MW, geothermal power is economically competitive with energy produced by fossil fuel and nuclear plants of about 1000-MW size that enjoy the advantage of economy of scale. Many developing countries cannot handle such large increments as 1000 MW to their installed capacity, and smaller blocks of fossil power are uneconomic. This makes geothermal power a very attractive form of power generation in the developing countries that have geologic potential. Four institutional constraints to geothermal development include environmental control, leasing regulations, ownership of geothermal resources, and tax treatment. 4 figures. (MCW)

- 254 (NSF-RA-N--74-244) Uncl IMPACT OF STATE AND FEDERAL LAW ON DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES IN TEXAS. PROJECT L/R-9, FINAL REPORT. Edwards, T. (Texas Governor's Energy Advisory Council, Austin (USA)). 31 Oct 1974. 56p. National Science Foundation, Washington, DC.

The significant geothermal resource in Texas consists of enormous reservoirs of hot, geopressured water, which formed along the Gulf Coast when water-laden sediments were deposited between surrounding impermeable features, so that the water which would otherwise have been forced out of the sediments was unable to escape. These deposits exist under tremendous pressure created by the weight of the overburden. A geopressure source absorbs heat indirectly, because the geopressured deposits create an insulating barrier that traps and absorbs the thermal energy of the underlying magma. The water from a geopressure source will not be as hot as water from a dry steam or wet steam source, but the quantity available is enormous, and the water pressure itself would be an additional energy source along with the thermal energy. The water may be fresh, or nearly so, and it will contain significant amounts of recoverable methane gas in solution. It may be possible to utilize the water pressure, thermal energy, and the methane gas to generate electricity in small power plants

at the recovery site, and the water that has been passed through the turbines and heat exchangers may be a valuable by-product in itself, depending on its quality and regional demands for agriculture and industry. One of the impediments to the development of this resource, given the very sizable commitments of capital entailed, is the uncertain legal status of geothermal resources. This report attempts to locate geothermal resources within the general framework of Texas property law and to determine whether these resources can be developed under the law as it now exists. (MCW)

- 255 HAWAII GEOTHERMAL LAW. Sheets, G.M. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 2: No. 10, 26-27(Oct 1974).

HAWAII;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGISLATION; MINERALS;ORES;GEOLOGIC DEPOSITS;MINING;PUBLIC LANDS

- 256 UNION OIL TESTIMONY: GEYSERS POWER PLANT 12 HEARING (CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION). Suter, V.E. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 2: No. 10, 20-25(Oct 1974).

GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;INDUSTRY; HEARINGS;WELL DRILLING;PLANNING;DRILLING FLUIDS

- 257 INSTITUTIONAL, BUSINESS, AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF THE GEOTHERMAL ENERGY INDUSTRY (ABSTRACT). Finn, D.F.X. (Geothermal Energy Inst., San Francisco). Geol. Soc. Am., Abstr. Programs; 6: No. 7, 735(Oct 1974).

From 1974 annual meetings of the Geological Society of America; Miami Beach, FL, USA (18 Nov 1974).

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGAL ASPECTS;ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT;LEGISLATION;REGULATIONS;TAXES; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;FINANCING

- 258 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES: POTENTIAL ENERGY GIANT. Verespej, M.A. Ind. Week; 182: No. 11, 48-60(9 Sep 1974).

Energy from geothermal resources could save the USA in a given year, from 560 1×10^6 to 5.6 1×10^9 barrels of oil by year 2000. Geothermal potential, principles and occurrence of geothermal energy, funding and agencies in the USA for promoting geothermal energy research, technology and experience already available, and legal and environmental aspects are examined.

- 259 PACKWOOD GEOTHERMAL BILL (SENATE BILL S. 3392). Packwood, R. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 2: No. 9, 33-37(Sep 1974).

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGISLATION;USA

- 260 ENERGY SYSTEMS. I. Haeefe, Wolf (Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe (F.R. Germany). Inst. fuer Angewandte Systemtechnik und Reaktorphysik). Indian J. Power River Val. Dev.; 24: No. 9, 261-270(Sep 1974).

Rapid increase in energy utilization has created the energy problem for tackling which it is necessary to adopt a systems approach. The components of any energy system are: its (i) production (ii) handling and (iii) embedding into global and social complex. For proper understanding of the energy problem, three overlapping time phases are considered: (1) the short range phase 1970-1985 (2) the medium range phase 1980-1995 and (3) the long range phase 1990-2050, each of which will be characterized by the utilization of particular sources of energy in a certain pattern which is described. The role of nuclear power in

relation to other sources of energy is outlined. Sensing, optimization and forecasting are the three aspects of modelling of energy demand and supply, which are discussed in detail. Estimates of: (i) known and unknown reserves of fossil fuel and nuclear fuels in terms of uranium and thorium deposits and (ii) lithium and deuterium resources in view of the feasibility of fusion power are given. Besides nuclear power either by fission or fusion, the other options for the large-scale supply of energy (i.e. a few Q/year for a thousand year or much more) are: (i) geothermal sources and (ii) solar power, of which the feasibility is discussed.

- 261 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY EXPLORATION, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. SENATE REPORT NO. 93-849. Washington, DC; US Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (15 May 1974). 13p.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; HEARINGS; LEGAL ASPECTS; RECOMMENDATIONS; USA
- 262 (TID--26559) Uncl FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATION: AN ORGANIZATIONAL STUDY. (Federal Energy Regulation Study Team (USA)). Apr 1974. 152p. Dep. NTIS \$10.75.
REGULATIONS; USA; ENERGY POLICY; MANAGEMENT; RECOMMENDATIONS; ORGANIZING; ENERGY; TRANSPORT REGULATIONS; FOSSIL FUELS; ELECTRIC POWER; NUCLEAR FUELS; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; POWER GENERATION; SAFEGUARDS; SECURITY; SITE SELECTION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; RAILWAYS; GASIFICATION; POWER TRANSMISSION; HYDROELECTRIC POWER; LICENSING
- 263 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES LEGAL AND TAX CONSIDERATIONS. Burton, W.A., Jr. (Chevron Oil Co., Western Div., Denver, CO). Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 2: No. 4, 21-4 (Apr 1974).
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGAL ASPECTS; LAND LEASING; TAXES
- 264 LEGISLATIVE GOALS OF ELECTRIC COMPANIES IN 1974. Toll, D.R. Public Util. Fortn.; 93: No. 6, 17-19 (14 Mar 1974).
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; LAWS; ELECTRIC POWER; POWER PLANTS; POLLUTION; ENERGY SOURCES; MINING; COAL; NUCLEAR POWER; ENERGY POLICY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY; ENERGY SOURCES; LEGISLATION; PUBLIC UTILITIES
- 265 ROTORUA CITY (NEW ZEALAND) REGULATIONS ON GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. Geothermics; 3: No. 1, 31-39 (Mar 1974).
Text of the Rotorua City Geothermal Energy By-Law 1973 is given. (PCS).
- 266 GEOTHERMAL POWER EXPANSION IN CALIFORNIA. Electr. Rev. (London); 194: No. 5, 138 (15 Feb 1974).
The largest geothermal installation in the world at Geysers, California now has a capacity of 396 MW. Further expansion is envisaged to a total capacity of 847 MW by 1976. A study of geothermal resources in USA by University of Alaska estimated that by 1985 geothermal energy could provide 10^9 MWh and 3.1×10^9 MWh by 2000. The US Department of Interior is leasing 50,000 acres of federal land in California to private industry to develop geothermal sources, three areas contain geothermal steam and superheated water which can be used for direct generation of electricity.
- 267 DECISION STATEMENT OF SECRETARY OF INTERIOR ON GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES PROGRAM.
- Morton, R.C.B. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 2: No. 2, 22-24 (Feb 1974).
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; PRODUCTION; USA; RESERVES; ENERGY SOURCES; ECONOMICS; ENVIRONMENT; REGULATIONS; LAWS; SAFEGUARDS; INDUSTRY; STANDARDS; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; LEGAL ASPECTS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; DECISION MAKING
- 268 LAW NEEDED FOR GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. Fannin, P. Public Util. Fortn.; 93: No. 3, 15-17 (31 Jan 1974).
LAWS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; LEGAL ASPECTS; ABUNDANCE; USA; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; ENVIRONMENT; COST
- 269 (CONF-740209--), pp 617-632) PENULTIMATE GEOTHERMAL SYSTEM IN LEGAL PERSPECTIVE. Sheets, G.M. (Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu). 1974.
From U.S.-Japan cooperative science seminar on the utilization of volcano energy; Hilo, Hawaii, USA (4 Feb 1974).
Utilization of volcano energy. Proceedings of a conference, Hilo, Hawaii, February 4--8, 1974.
GEOTHERMAL SYSTEMS; LEGAL ASPECTS; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; OFFSHORE SITES; DRILLING; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION
- 270 (CONF-741145--3) Uncl GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE CHARACTERISTICS, EXPLORATION CONSIDERATIONS, AND PROPERTY ACQUISITION TECHNIQUES. Olson, H.J.; Dolan, W.M. (Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. (USA). Automatic Control Center). 1974. 14p. Amex Exploration, Inc., 4704 Harlan St., Denver, CO 80212.
From Annual meeting Society of Economic Geologists; Miami, Florida, USA (18 Nov 1974).
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; REGULATIONS; LEGAL ASPECTS; ECONOMICS; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; LAND USE; LAND LEASING; COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS; PETROLEUM INDUSTRY; MINING; INDUSTRY
- 271 (LBL--3099) Uncl PROCEEDINGS OF THE GEOTHERMAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, JUNE 18, 1974. (California Univ., Berkeley (USA). Lawrence Berkeley Lab.). 1974. Contract W-7405-eng-48. 127p. (CONF-740654--). Dep. NTIS \$5.45.
From Geothermal power development conference; Berkeley, California, USA (18 Jun 1974).
The proceedings of the Geothermal Power Development Conference summarize the conduct of AEC's research and development activities in geothermal energy. Six project summaries are included; a separate abstract was prepared for each. (LS)
- 272 RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND THE ENERGY CRISIS. HEARING BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, NOVEMBER 20, 1973. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Astronautics (1974). 210p.
RESEARCH PROGRAMS; ENERGY POLICY; LEGAL ASPECTS; ENERGY; ENERGY BALANCE; ENERGY CONSERVATION; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; NUCLEAR POWER; ELECTRIC POWER; CALIFORNIA; SOLAR POWER PLANTS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; USA
- 273 ENERGY: THE NEW ERA. Freeman, S.D. New York; Walker Publishing Company, Inc. (1974). 386p. \$12.50.
Book. ENERGY; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;

GOVERNMENT POLICIES;ENERGY CONSERVATION;SOLAR ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;THERMONUCLEAR REACTIONS;ENERGY DEMAND;ENERGY SUPPLIES

- 274 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION ACT OF 1974. SUBMITTED BY MR. TEAGUE, COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS, TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Astronautics (1974). 41p. GPO.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LAWS;LEGAL ASPECTS; RESEARCH PROGRAMS;ECONOMICS;ELECTRIC POWER; POWER GENERATION;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY R D AND D ACT

- 275 PROJECT INDEPENDENCE. A PROPOSED PROGRAM FOR U.S. ENERGY SELF-SUFFICIENCY BY 1980. Washington, DC; Federal Energy Office (1974). 110p.
ENERGY;USA;ENERGY BALANCE;COAL;PRODUCTION; PETROLEUM;NATURAL GAS;SYNTHETIC FUELS;SHALE OIL; NUCLEAR POWER;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;ENERGY CONSERVATION;RESEARCH PROGRAMS;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;PERSONNEL;INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; ENERGY POLICY;PROJECT INDEPENDENCE

- 276 ENERGY IN OKLAHOMA. VOLUME ONE. FINAL REPORT OF OKLAHOMA ENERGY ADVISORY COUNCIL, FEBRUARY 1, 1974. Oklahoma City, OK; Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council (1974). 49p.
Governor's Office, Oklahoma City, OK.
ENERGY;OKLAHOMA;ENERGY POLICY;ENERGY CONSERVATION;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; RECOMMENDATIONS;INFORMATION;COMBUSTION HEAT; NATURAL GAS;FORECASTING;ELECTRICITY;TRADE; PETROLEUM;USA;LEASES;REGULATIONS;EXPLORATION; TAXES;NUCLEAR FUELS;SYNTHETIC FUELS;CAPITAL; HYDROELECTRIC POWER;WIND POWER;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;SOLAR ENERGY

- 277 ENERGY LEGISLATION. REPORT OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Astronautics (1974). 23p.
LEGISLATION;ENERGY POLICY;ALASKA OIL PIPELINE;PETROLEUM;ALLOCATIONS;ENERGY CONSERVATION;REGULATIONS;GOVERNMENT POLICIES; TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; LAND USE;SURFACE MINING;SITE SELECTION;OIL SPILLS;WASTE DISPOSAL;COAL;DEEP WATER OIL TERMINALS;NUCLEAR ENERGY;SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;ENERGY

- 278 GEOTHERMAL POWER ECONOMICS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. El-Ramly, N.; Peterson, R.; Seo, K.K. Honolulu, HI; University of Hawaii, Hawaii Geothermal Project (1974). 80p.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;ECONOMICS;HAWAII; BIBLIOGRAPHIES;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;GOVERNMENT POLICIES

- 279 PRELIMINARY REPORT ON LEGAL AND PUBLIC POLICY SETTING FOR GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN HAWAII. Kamins, R.; Kornreich, D.; Sheets, G. Honolulu, HI; University of Hawaii (1974). 42p.
GOVERNMENT POLICIES;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; HAWAII;ECONOMICS;REGULATIONS;TAXES;LEGISLATION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

- 280 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY EXPLORATION, RESEARCH, AND DEVELOPMENT. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, UNITED STATES SENATE, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION

TO ACCOMPANY S. 2465. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1974). 13p.

ENERGY POLICY;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGISLATION;FINANCING;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;COST

- 281 ENERGY IN TEXAS. VOLUME II. POLICY ALTERNATIVES. Austin, TX; University of Texas (1974). 133p. Director of Publications, LBJ School of Public Affairs, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX 78712 \$3.50.

TEXAS;ENERGY SOURCES;ENERGY POLICY; ALLOCATIONS;ENERGY SUPPLIES;ENERGY DEMAND; DEMAND FACTORS;ENERGY CONSERVATION;LAND USE; WATER RESOURCES;PLANNING;MANAGEMENT;FORECASTING; WIND POWER;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;COAL;SOLAR ENERGY; NUCLEAR ENERGY;OIL SANDS;SOLID WASTES

- 282 IMPACTS OF ENERGY RESOURCES REMOVAL FROM FEDERAL AND INDIAN LANDS. Wayland, R.G. pp Paper 3.2-7, 13p. of 9th world energy conference. London; World Energy Conference (1974).

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT;ENERGY SOURCES;RECOVERY;LEGISLATION;LAND USE;LAND RECLAMATION;REGULATIONS;MINERALS;ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS;LEASES;OIL WELLS;SITE SELECTION;WATER RESOURCES;NATURAL GAS WELLS;EXPLORATION;COAL MINING;PUBLIC RELATIONS;GROUND WATER;GEOTHERMAL WELLS;OIL SHALES;SHALE OIL;ECONOMICS;INDIAN LANDS;PUBLIC LANDS;ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT

- 283 SUMMARY GUIDE TO THE INSTITUTIONAL PROBLEMS CONFRONTING THE GEOTHERMAL ENERGY INDUSTRY. Finn, D.X. pp 218-221 of Geothermal world directory. Meadows, K.F. (comp. and ed.). Glendora, California; Katherine F. Meadows (1974).

From Geological Society of America and Society of Economic Geologists annual meeting; Miami, Florida (18 Nov 1974).

TAXES;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;INDUSTRY;LEGAL ASPECTS;LEGISLATION;POWER POTENTIAL; INSTITUTIONAL BARRIERS

- 284 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. HEARINGS BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON WATER AND POWER RESOURCES OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, UNITED STATES SENATE, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION ON THE POTENTIAL FOR THE PRODUCTION OF POWER FROM GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1974). 485p. GPO.

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;ELECTRIC POWER;LEGAL ASPECTS;RECOMMENDATIONS;PLANNING;GEOTHERMAL WELLS;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;HEARINGS;USA; POWER POTENTIAL;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION

- 285 ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING FOR THE GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM ON PUBLIC LANDS. Stone, R.T.; Friz, T.O.; Carlson, D.W. (Dept. of the Interior, Washington, DC). AICHE Symp. Ser.; 70: No. 136, 777-781(1974).

LAND LEASING;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS;PUBLIC LANDS

- 286 ULTIMATE FUTURE OF THE GEOTHERMAL ENERGY LAW. Sheets, G.M. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 2: No. 3, 59-61(1974).

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGISLATION;EXPLOITATION

- 287 PROJECT INDEPENDENCE REPORT. Washington, DC; Federal Energy Administration (1974). 361p. GPO \$8.35, Stock Number 4118-

00029. ENERGY SOURCES;AVAILABILITY;HEARINGS;PROJECT INDEPENDENCE;LEGISLATION;ENERGY POLICY; PETROLEUM;NATURAL GAS;COAL;NUCLEAR FUELS; ELECTRICITY;OIL SHALES;SYNTHETIC FUELS;SOLAR ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;ENERGY CONSERVATION; ENERGY DEMAND;MANAGEMENT;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; BUILDING MATERIALS;METALS;CONSTRUCTION; FABRICATION;ECONOMICS;WATER RESOURCES;SECURITY
- 288 PROJECT INDEPENDENCE BLUEPRINT: FINAL TASK FORCE REPORT. GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. Washington, DC; Federal Energy Administration (1974). vp. GPO \$2.00, Stock Number 4118-00011.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;AVAILABILITY;PROJECT INDEPENDENCE;PLANNING;ENERGY POLICY;ECONOMIC POLICY;PRODUCTION;FORECASTING;ECONOMICS
- 289 ENERGY FROM GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. REPORT PREPARED FOR THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION. Doumani, G.A.; Riva, J.P.; Mielke, J.E.; Dyas, N.W.; Justus, J.R. Washington, DC; U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Astronautics (1974). 88p.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;REVIEWS
- 290 GOVERNMENTAL LEASING REGULATIONS. Stone, R.T. (Dept. of the Interior, Washington, DC). pp 89-90 of Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado. Pearl, R.H. (ed.). Denver; Colorado Geological Survey (1974).
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEASES;REGULATIONS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES;LEGAL ASPECTS;LAND LEASING
- 291 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES: LEGAL AND TAX CONSIDERATIONS. Burton, W.A. Jr. (Chevron Oil Co., Denver). pp 71-78 of Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado. Pearl, R.H. (ed.). Denver; Colorado Geological Survey (1974).
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGAL ASPECTS; MANAGEMENT;TAXES;REGULATIONS;LAWS;GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- 292 RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO GEOTHERMAL LEASES ON COLORADO STATE OWNED LANDS. Bretz, T.E. (Colorado State Board of Land Commissioners, Denver). pp 91-96 of Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado. Pearl, R.H. (ed.). Denver; Colorado Geological Survey (1974).
COLORADO;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;REGULATIONS; LAND LEASING;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;PUBLIC LANDS
- 293 UTILITY PARTICIPATION IN A GEOTHERMAL ENERGY SOURCE. Landers, W.S. (Public Service Co. of Colorado, Denver). pp 79-81 of Proceedings of a symposium on geothermal energy and Colorado. Pearl, R.H. (ed.). Denver; Colorado Geological Survey (1974).
GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;OPERATION;FINANCING; PLANNING;INDUSTRY;ECONOMICS;MANAGEMENT; INVESTMENT;CAPITAL;ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;PUBLIC UTILITIES
- 294 U.S. ENERGY R AND D: POLICY AND PRIORITIES. Weinberg, A.M. (Federal Energy Administration, Office of Energy Research and Development, Washington, DC). pp 18-23 of Energy R and D present and future. Washington, DC; Government Institutes Inc. (1974).
From First annual energy R and D conference; Washington, DC (Jun 1974).
ENERGY;ENERGY POLICY;RESEARCH PROGRAMS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES;LEGISLATION;ENERGY SOURCES; SOLAR ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;BREEDER REACTORS; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- 295 ENERGY. VOLUME I. DEMANDS, RESOURCES, IMPACT, TECHNOLOGY, AND POLICY. Penner, S.S.; Icerman, L. Reading, MA; Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc. (1974). 393p. \$14.50.
Book; compilation of lecture notes. ENERGY DEMAND;ECONOMIC POLICY;ENERGY SOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;ENERGY POLICY;ENERGY SUPPLIES;MARKET;ENERGY CONSUMPTION;NUCLEAR FUELS;RESERVES;NATURAL GAS;ELECTRICITY;POWER GENERATION;FLYWHEELS;COAL;FUEL CELLS;SOLAR ENERGY;WIND POWER;PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS; HYDROELECTRIC POWER;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
- 296 GEOTHERMAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES. Anderson, D.N. (ed.). (California State, Division of Oil and Gas). pp 697-705 of Geothermal Resources. Part I and II. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1974).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;REGULATIONS;LEGISLATION; HAWAII;ALASKA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;ARIZONA; CALIFORNIA;COLORADO;IDAHO;MONTANA;NEVADA;NEW MEXICO;OREGON;UTAH;WASHINGTON;WYOMING;ENERGY POLICY
- 297 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. PARTS I AND II. HEARINGS BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON WATER AND POWER RESOURCES OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, UNITED STATES SENATE, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1974). 771p.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; ELECTRIC POWER;HEATING;GOVERNMENT POLICIES; IDAHO;OREGON;UTAH;HEARINGS;GEOTHERMAL HEATING; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION
- 298 PROJECT INDEPENDENCE BLUEPRINT: TRANSCRIPT OF SEVENTH PUBLIC HEARING, HOUSTON, TEXAS, SEPTEMBER 16--20, 1974. Washington, DC; Federal Energy Administration (1974). 701p. GPO \$7.35, Stock No. 041-018-0053.
PROJECT INDEPENDENCE;HEARINGS;TEXAS;ENERGY POLICY;ENERGY SOURCES;RESERVES;FOSSIL FUELS; RESOURCES;SOLAR ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
- 299 IMPACT OF STATE AND FEDERAL LAW ON DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES IN TEXAS. Edwards, T. Austin, TX; State of Texas Governor's Energy Advisory Council (1974). 53p. Legal and Regulatory Policy Committee, P.O. Box 12548, Capitol Station, Austin, TX 78711.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;REGULATIONS;ENERGY POLICY; LAWS;LEGAL ASPECTS;TEXAS;CAPITAL;BY-PRODUCTS; AVAILABILITY;WATER RESOURCES;GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS; EXPLORATION;OVERBURDEN;METHANE;RECOVERY; AGRICULTURE;INDUSTRY
- 300 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND COMMERCIAL DEMONSTRATION ACT OF 1973; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION ACT OF 1974. HEARINGS BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION ON H.R.11212 AND H.R.14172. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Astronautics (1974). 544p.

- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; RESEARCH PROGRAMS;
GOVERNMENT POLICIES; LEGISLATION; ENERGY POLICY;
FINANCING; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY R D AND D ACT;
HEARINGS
- 301 STATE RESPONSES TO THE ENERGY CRISIS.
Lexington, KY; Council of State Governments
(1974). 44p. The Council of State
Governments, Iron Works Pike, Lexington, KY
40511 \$3.00.
ENERGY CONSERVATION; ENERGY SOURCES;
ALLOCATIONS; FORECASTING; USA; LEGISLATION;
SECURITY; NATIONAL DEFENSE; GOVERNMENT POLICIES;
PETROLEUM; MARKET; GASOLINE; EFFICIENCY;
BIBLIOGRAPHIES; ENERGY POLICY; WATER RESOURCES;
ELECTRICITY; NUCLEAR POWER; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;
ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- 302 DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL LAWS AND
REGULATIONS. Aidlin, J.W. pp vp. of
Geothermal regulations. Davis, CA; Geothermal
Resources Council (1974).
State statutes and regulations, Federal
Geothermal Steam Act. GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;
REGULATIONS; LAWS; ALASKA; ARIZONA; CALIFORNIA;
COLORADO; HAWAII; IDAHO; MONTANA; NEVADA; NEW MEXICO;
OREGON; UTAH; WASHINGTON; WYOMING; TAXES
- 303 FEDERAL REGULATIONS AND LEASE TERMS AND
THEIR REGULATIONSHIP TO STATE LAWS AND
REGULATIONS. Conover, R.D. (Dept. of
Interior, Riverside, CA). pp vp. of
Geothermal regulations. Davis, CA; Geothermal
Resources Council (1974).
REGULATIONS; LAND LEASING; GEOTHERMAL
RESOURCES; WATER; ENVIRONMENT; RESOURCE
CONSERVATION; LAWS
- 304 A BRIEF OUTLINE OF GEOTHERMAL REGULATORY
AGENCIES IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES. pp vp.
of Geothermal regulations. v. Davis, CA;
Geothermal Resources Council (1974).
USA; REGULATIONS; US ORGANIZATIONS; ALASKA;
GOVERNMENT POLICIES; ARIZONA; CALIFORNIA; COLORADO;
IDAHO; MONTANA; NEW MEXICO; NEVADA; OREGON; UTAH;
WASHINGTON; WYOMING; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;
ENFORCEMENT
- 305 SELECTED PORTIONS OF CALIFORNIA STATE-
WIDE GEOTHERMAL REGULATIONS. APPENDIX B. pp
33-49 of Geothermal regulations. Davis, CA;
Geothermal Resources Council (1974).
CALIFORNIA; REGULATIONS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES;
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGAL ASPECTS; WELL
DRILLING; WELL CASINGS; BLOWOUTS; DRILLING FLUIDS;
BOREHOLES; GEOTHERMAL WELLS
- 306 EIR'S: TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES. Taft,
M.I.; Feffer, A.P. (Socio-Economic Systems,
Inc., Los Angeles). pp vp. of Geothermal
regulations. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources
Council (1974).
Legislation, status, and recommendations for
geothermal development. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
STATEMENTS; LEGISLATION; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;
ENVIRONMENT; SOCIOLOGY; ECONOMICS; LAND USE;
REGULATIONS
- 307 PGANDE'S GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANT IN
CALIFORNIA: THE GEYSERS. Howe, H. pp vp.
of Geothermal regulations. Davis, CA;
Geothermal Resources Council (1974).
GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD; GEOTHERMAL POWER
PLANTS; POWER GENERATION; POWER POTENTIAL; NATURAL
STEAM; DESIGN; OPERATION; COST; REGULATIONS;
ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; ELECTRIC POWER
- 308 GEOTHERMAL WELL DRILLING AND COMPLETION
PRACTICES IN CALIFORNIA INCLUDING CASING AND
ABANDONMENT PROGRAMS AND EXAMPLES OF BLOWOUTS.
pp vp. of Geothermal regulations. Campbell,
G.E. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council
(1974).
GEOTHERMAL WELLS; WELL DRILLING; CALIFORNIA;
WELL CASINGS; BLOWOUTS; BOREHOLES; VAPOR-DOMINATED
SYSTEMS; HOT-WATER SYSTEMS; SITE SELECTION;
IMPERIAL VALLEY; DIAGRAMS; EQUIPMENT; REGULATIONS
- 309 WHY PUBLIC POLICY MUST SUPPORT GEOTHERMAL
DEVELOPMENT. Brewer, W. pp 226-227 of
Multipurpose use of geothermal energy.
Lienau, P.J.; Lund, J.W. (eds.). Klamath
Falls, OR; Oregon Inst. of Tech. (1974).
It is pointed out that, except for a few
unusually attractive locations, the geothermal
potential of the western states still remains
largely unknown, unexplored, and difficult to
get covered in effective development programs.
The need to get public policy and public money
behind sizeable programs keyed to utilization
of new technology - just as fast as it develops
- is emphasized. (LS)
- 310 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE TAXATION OF
GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION. Eisenstat, S.M.
(Geothermal Exploration Co., New York). pp
238-239 of Multipurpose use of geothermal
energy. Lienau, P.J.; Lund, J.W. (eds.).
Klamath Falls, OR; Oregon Inst. of Tech.
(1974).
The question of whether the provisions of
the Internal Revenue Code relating to oil and
gas, which permit the expensing of intangible
drilling costs and provide the depletion
allowance, apply to geothermal exploration is
discussed. Proposed legislation that was to
have been considered by Congress is discussed.
(LS)
- 311 PERSPECTIVE FOR THE 94TH CONGRESS.
Hall, L.K. pp 228-237 of Multipurpose use of
geothermal energy. Lienau, P.J.; Lund, J.W.
(eds.). Klamath Falls, OR; Oregon Inst. of
Tech. (1974).
Some of the congressional interests and
legislation related to energy research and
funding are outlined. The conclusions and
recommendations of the Task Force on Energy of
the House Committee of Science and Astronautics
are given. (LS)
- 312 ECONOMICS OF GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION.
Reed, M.J. (comp.). pp 12-14 of Geothermal
power economics: an annotated bibliography.
El-Ramly, N. (ed.). Honolulu, Hawaii; Univ.
of Hawaii (1974).
GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; ECONOMICS; COST; LEGAL
ASPECTS; CALIFORNIA; BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- 313 WATER AND POWER FROM GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
IN CALIFORNIA. AN OVERVIEW. White, C.R.;
Yates, P.J. Sacramento, CA; California Dept.
of Water Resources (1974). 60p.
Information is included on the physical
characteristics of the different types of
development methods and problems, environmental
concerns, and legal and institutional aspects.
Because the legal and institutional aspects are
becoming increasingly significant, more
detailed study of the discussion is included in
an appendix. (MHR)
- 314 ENERGY TAXES AND SUBSIDIES. Brannon,
G.M. Cambridge, MA; Ballinger Publishing Co.

(1974). 189p.

This study deals with sensitive and difficult questions of public policy. Taxes and subsidies are among the most powerful tools available to government in shaping the nation's energy and economic future. Decisions to establish, change or retain various tax provisions or subsidy programs can have profound impacts on energy prices, growth rates, production and consumption patterns, income levels and distributions, and international trade patterns. All of these subjects are treated with vigor along with the current concerns for pollution abatement in the environment. (PCS)

- 315 PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, 20--22 SEPTEMBER 1974. Anderson, D.N.; Bowen, R.G. Sacramento, CA; California State Dept. of Conservation (1974). 126p. (PB--245209). NTIS.

The purpose of this conference was to identify the environmental degradation related to the use of geothermal resources to produce electricity and, if possible, suggest directions for research to mitigate these problems. Six work groups were established: Water Quality, Air Quality, Biological Impact, Hazards, Environmental Impact Evaluation, and Land Use and Socio-Economic Impact. A chairman's summary, problems, and recommended approaches to solution are presented in each area. In summary, those who urge rapid development of geothermal resources as a group realize that there are environmental costs, but feel the overall impact is much less per unit of power than the impact of conventional and nuclear sources. Many of those urging caution and restraint in the development of geothermal energy realize that the environmental impact is less than most other power sources but feel by their efforts geothermal conversion can be made even cleaner.

- 316 ENERGY REGULATION BY THE FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION. Breyer, S.G.; Macavoy, P.W. Washington, DC; Brookings Institution (1974). 173p.

The authors investigate the three major areas of FPC's work: natural gas pipeline prices, natural gas field prices, and electricity production. They conclude that the Commission helped neither the consumer nor industry. They contend that regulation had little effect upon pipeline prices and that it did not significantly promote a better coordinated electric power industry. Although the Commission kept gas field prices low, in doing so it may have created a shortage that hurt consumers more than low prices helped them. Since the Commission's tasks (controlling monopoly power, transferring income from producer to consumer, planning for more efficient production) are typical forms of economic regulation, the study has a number of implications regarding the regulatory process in general. These are discussed in the final chapter.

- 317 INTERSTATE ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS: A GUIDE TO WATER POLLUTION AND WATER SCARCITY. Harris, R.W.; Jeffery, W.D.; Stewart, B.W. Jr. Stanford, CA; Stanford Environmental Law Society (1974). 169p. \$4.25.

This book is concerned with environmental problems which originate in one state and spread to another and offers legal and practical information to help a citizen group defend its "environmental rights." The book is divided into five chapters. Chapter 1

presents a detailed case study of the Truckee River System in California--Nevada to illustrate some of the problems and solutions which arise in an interstate setting. Chapters 2 and 3 introduce the legal and technical backgrounds of water scarcity and water pollution: the problems most often encountered in interstate environmental disputes. Chapter 4 summarizes the political, administrative, and judicial remedies available to private citizens. Chapter 5 outlines the strategies and tactics for waging an effective environmental campaign. And for those interested in further information, the text is supplemented by nearly five hundred footnotes, four appendices, and a selected bibliography.

- 318 DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND THE 1970 GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT: LAW IN SEARCH OF DEFINITION. Bjorge, K.R. (Northern Kentucky State Coll., Covington). Univ. Colo. Law Rev.; 46: 1-25(1974).

It is submitted that the court erred in U.S. vs Union Oil Company (Calif. 1974), by: (1) failing to find that Congress intended the Stock Raising Homestead Act to grant an estate limited to surface use with such subsurface rights as reasonably necessary to serve the purpose of surface ownership, and (2) in inferentially treating geothermal resources as water resources to arrive at the conclusion that geothermal resources were not reserved because water is not a mineral within terms of the Stock Raising Homestead Act. Alternate legal concepts are suggested. (PCS)

- 319 VICTORY SAND AND CONCRETE, INC. VS COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE, JANUARY 2, 1974. Tax Court Rep.; 61: 407-424(1974).

Petitioner was engaged in the business of extracting and selling sand and gravel from the Kansas River, on a tract of land owned by it. Sand and gravel in the bed of the river was replenished to some extent by the flow of the river but the quality and quantity thereof was diminishing, particularly after flood control and conservation dams were built on the tributaries of the Kansas River upstream from petitioner's mining area. Held, petitioner had an economic interest in the deposit of sand and gravel in its permit area sufficient to entitle it to percentage depletion deductions produced by its operations. Held, further, the mineral deposit in which petitioner had an economic interest is a wasting asset within the meaning of the depletion statutes.

- 320 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES LEASING: GENERAL. Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.); 38: 387-420(21 Dec 1973). (43CFR3200).

These regulations are issued pursuant to the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 1566; 30 USC 1001-1025) and rights to develop and utilize geothermal resources in land subject to these regulations may be acquired only in accordance with these regulations.

- 321 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES: LEASING ON PUBLIC, ACQUIRED, AND WITHDRAWN LANDS. Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.); 38: No. 245, 35068-35073(21 Dec 1973). (30CFR270; 30CFR271).

Text of leasing regulations for public, acquired and withdrawn lands is presented. Regulations became effective January 1, 1974. (PCS)

- 322 (WASH--1281) Uncl NATION'S ENERGY FUTURE. A REPORT TO RICHARD M. NIXON,

- PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Ray, D.L. (USAEC, Washington, D.C.). 1 Dec 1973. 182p. GPO \$1.95.
ENERGY;REVIEWS;ECONOMICS;ENVIRONMENT;NUCLEAR POWER;FOSSIL FUELS;INDUSTRY;USA;ENERGY CONSERVATION;NATURAL GAS;PETROLEUM;COAL; RESEARCH PROGRAMS;SOLAR ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;WIND;ENERGY POLICY
- 323 (PB--237045) Uncl CALIFORNIA ENERGY WORKSHOP: DEVELOPING A PLAN OF ACTION TO MEET THE ENERGY CRISIS IN CALIFORNIA. Jebins, A.B. (California State Office of Science and Technology, Sacramento (USA)). Dec 1973. 52p. NTIS \$4.25.
CALIFORNIA;ENERGY POLICY;ENERGY DEMAND; ENERGY CONSUMPTION;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;ENERGY SOURCES;NUCLEAR POWER;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; PLANNING
- 324 THE POTENTIAL FOR ENERGY PRODUCTION FROM GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES: REPORT OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON WATER AND POWER RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, UNITED STATES SENATE, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION. Washington, DC; Committee in Interior and Insular Affairs (Dec 1973). 40p. GPO \$0.50.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;VAPOR-DOMINATED SYSTEMS;HOT-WATER SYSTEMS;HOT-DRY-ROCK SYSTEMS;GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS;RESEARCH PROGRAMS;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;ENERGY POLICY; GOVERNMENT POLICIES;LEGISLATION;POWER POTENTIAL; ECONOMICS
- 325 (WASH--1281-8) Uncl GEOTHERMAL ENERGY PROGRAM. SUBPANEL REPORT VIII USED IN PREPARING THE AEC CHAIRMAN'S REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT. (USAEC, Washington, D.C.). 13 Nov 1973. 192p. Dep. NTIS \$12.75.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;RESEARCH PROGRAMS;BUDGETS; BRINES;ROCKS;GEOLOGIC DEPOSITS;PILOT PLANTS; EXPLORATION;ENVIRONMENT;LEGAL ASPECTS;ELECTRIC POWER;HEAT;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS
- 326 (EIS-CA--73-1681-F-1) Uncl GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. VOLUME I. PROMULGATION OF LEASING AND OPERATING REGULATIONS. FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. (Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 24 Oct 1973. 519p. NTIS \$1.45.
REGULATIONS;ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; LAND LEASING;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;CALIFORNIA;ENERGY CONSUMPTION
- 327 (EIS-CA--73-1681-F-2) Uncl GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. VOLUME II. LEASING OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES IN THREE CALIFORNIA AREAS. FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. (Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 24 Oct 1973. 547p. NTIS \$1.45.
Clear Lake, Mono Lake, Imperial Valley. GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LAND LEASING;CALIFORNIA; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS;IMPERIAL VALLEY; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION
- 328 (EIS-CA--73-1681-F-3) Uncl GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. VOLUME III. APPENDICES A THROUGH H. PROPOSED GEOTHERMAL, LEASING, AND OPERATING REGULATIONS. FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. (Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 24 Oct 1973. 701p. NTIS \$1.45.
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LAND LEASING; REGULATIONS;PUBLIC LANDS;USA;CALIFORNIA; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- 329 (EIS-CA--73-1681-F-4) Uncl GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. VOLUME IV. APPENDIX I. COMMENTS ON DRAFT IMPACT STATEMENT AND PROPOSED REGULATIONS. FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. (Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 24 Oct 1973. 728p. NTIS \$1.45.
LAND LEASING;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS;CALIFORNIA; REGULATIONS;IMPERIAL VALLEY;USA
- 330 (AD--778886) Uncl ENERGY CRISIS: REVISION IN U.S. POLICY TO PRESERVE NATIONAL SECURITY. Duffett, J.W. (Army War Coll., Carlisle Barracks, Pa. (USA)). 22 Oct 1973. 32p. NTIS \$4.75.
ENERGY POLICY;USA;AVAILABILITY;SECURITY; ENERGY SOURCES;ENERGY DEMAND;COAL;PETROLEUM; NATURAL GAS;HYDROELECTRIC POWER;NUCLEAR ENERGY; OIL SHALES;WIND POWER;TIDAL POWER;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;ENERGY CONSERVATION;INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS;NATIONAL DEFENSE;ENERGY SHORTAGES
- 331 FEDERAL TAX POLICY AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT. Finn, D.F.X. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 1: No. 3, 39-42(Oct 1973).
LEGAL ASPECTS;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;EXPLORATION; PLANNING;ECONOMICS;PRODUCTION;NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM;COAL;URANIUM ORES;GEOLOGY;TAXES; GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- 332 ENERGY CRISIS AND THE CONSUMER STATES. Feehan, J.G. (Maine Public Utilities Commission, Augusta). Nat. Res. Lawyer; 6: No. 4, 495-502(Fal 1973).
From Annual meeting of the Natural Resources Law Section, American Bar Association; Washington, DC (7 Aug 1973).
INCOME;CHARGES;ECONOMICS;ENERGY SOURCES; ENERGY POLICY;ENERGY CONSUMPTION;PRODUCTION; NUCLEAR ENERGY;POPULATION DYNAMICS;FOSSIL FUELS; DISTRIBUTION;SOLAR ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- 333 ENERGY POLICY INTERACTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES. Smernoff, B.J. (Hudson Inst., Inc., NY). Energy Policy; 1: No. 2, 136-153(Sep 1973).
ENERGY POLICY;FOSSIL FUELS;ECONOMICS;SOLAR ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;BREEDER REACTORS;USA
- 334 TAX TREATMENT OF EXPLORING AND DEVELOPING GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Eisenstat, S.M. Oil and Gas Tax Quart.; 22: 76-81(Sep 1973).
Exploration and development of geothermal resources should be subject to the same tax treatment as exploration and development of oil and gas. To permit certain tax treatment where the geothermal resource is steam and to deny comparable treatment when the resource is superheated water is without basis. (PCS)
- 335 (NSF/RA/N--73-117(Vol.2)) Uncl PROCEEDINGS: NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, MAY 10--11, 1973. VOLUME II. Leh, M. (ed.). (California Univ., Riverside (USA)). Aug 1973. vp. (CONF-7305117--P2). Univ. of California, Riverside.
From National conference on geothermal energy; Palm Springs, California, USA (10 May 1973).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;MEETINGS;LEGAL ASPECTS
- 336 HAWAII VOLCANO ENERGY. Sheets, G.M. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 1: No. 1, 23-24(Aug

- 1973).
VOLCANOES;GEOLOGY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGAL ASPECTS;HAWAII;REGULATIONS;EXPLORATION;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
- 337 GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION ON PUBLIC LANDS: WHEN AND UNDER WHAT CONDITIONS. Bowen, R.G. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 1: No. 1, 25-26(Aug 1973).
USA. GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LAND LEASING;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;ENERGY SOURCES;LEGAL ASPECTS;USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;PUBLIC LANDS
- 338 GEOTHERMAL: THE PROBLEM OF DEFINITION. Summers, W.K. Geotherm. Energy Mag.; 1: No. 1, 29-33(Aug 1973).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGAL ASPECTS;ELECTRIC POWER;LEGAL DEFINITIONS
- 339 DINNER SESSION, THURSDAY, 10 MAY 1973. Fannin, P.J. (US Senator, Arizona). pp 47-57 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume I. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).
From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).
National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, California. GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; MEETINGS;USA;ENERGY DEMAND;ENERGY SUPPLIES; ENERGY CONSUMPTION;FOSSIL FUELS;NUCLEAR POWER; CALIFORNIA;ARIZONA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LAND LEASING;LEGAL ASPECTS;ENERGY POLICY;GEOTHERMAL WELLS;POWER POTENTIAL;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;LEGISLATION
- 340 LUNCHEON SESSION, THURSDAY, 10 MAY 1973. Livermore, N.B., Jr. (Secretary, Resources Agency, State of California). pp 40-5 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume I. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).
From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).
National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, Calif. USA;CALIFORNIA;ENERGY DEMAND;ELECTRIC POWER;ENERGY CONSUMPTION;FOSSIL FUELS;NUCLEAR POWER;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS; HYDROELECTRIC POWER;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;POWER POTENTIAL;LAND LEASING;ENERGY POLICY; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;MEETINGS
- 341 AFTERNOON GENERAL SESSION, FRIDAY, 11 MAY 1973. Rigg, J.B., Jr. (Deputy Assistant Secretary-Energy and Minerals, US Dept. Interior). pp 70-80 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume I. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).
From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).
National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, California. USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;ENERGY POLICY;FOSSIL FUELS;ECONOMICS; ENERGY CONSERVATION;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;MEETINGS; LAND LEASING;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;EXPLOITATION
- 342 INTERRELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATORY AGENCIES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE IN CALIFORNIA. Cahraman, T.H. (Univ. Calif., Riverside). pp 104-40 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).
- From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).
IMPERIAL VALLEY;CALIFORNIA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;EXPLOITATION;LEGAL ASPECTS;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;REGULATIONS;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;WELL DRILLING;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;LAND LEASING; GEOTHERMAL WELLS;BOREHOLES;ENVIRONMENT; POLLUTION;WASTE DISPOSAL;BRINES;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT;STATE GOVERNMENT
- 343 FLOW CHART OF CRITICAL PATH IN GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION. Anderson, D. (Div. Oil and Gas, State of Calif.). pp 141-3 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).
From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).
GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS; GEOCHEMICAL SURVEYS;GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS;LAND LEASING;BOREHOLES;WELL DRILLING;GEOTHERMAL WELLS;OPERATION;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;SPACE HEATING;MINERALS;WATER;RECOVERY;REGULATIONS; LEGAL ASPECTS;DIAGRAMS;USA
- 344 FEDERAL GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1970: PUBLIC LAW 91-581. pp 145-53 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).
From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGISLATION;USA;LAND LEASING;GEOTHERMAL FLUIDS;LAND USE;WASTE DISPOSAL;PUBLIC LANDS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT
- 345 PROPOSED RULE MAKING: GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES - LEASING ON PUBLIC, ACQUIRED AND WITHDRAWN LANDS; REVISION OF PROPOSED RULE. pp 155-71 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).
From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).
USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGISLATION; PLANNING;LAND LEASING;GEOTHERMAL FIELDS;LAND USE;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;PUBLIC LANDS
- 346 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES - OPERATIONS ON PUBLIC, ACQUIRED AND WITHDRAWN LANDS; NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING. pp 172-86 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).
From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).
USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LAND USE; LEGISLATION;PLANNING;WELL DRILLING; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;POLLUTION;SAFETY; FINANCING;GEOTHERMAL WELLS;OPERATION;PUBLIC LANDS;LAND RECLAMATION;REGULATIONS
- 347 LEASING ON PUBLIC, ACQUIRED AND WITHDRAWN LANDS; REVISION OF PROPOSED RULE. pp 188-220 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).
From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).
USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LAND LEASING; LEGISLATION;PLANNING;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; GEOTHERMAL WELLS;OPERATION;REGULATIONS;

FINANCING;PUBLIC LANDS

- 348 CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE: STATUTES PERTAINING TO GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. pp 222-49 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).

From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).

CALIFORNIA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGISLATION; PUBLIC LANDS;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;WELL DRILLING;GEOTHERMAL WELLS;OPERATION;ENVIRONMENT; POLLUTION;WASTE MANAGEMENT;FINANCING; REGULATIONS;LAWS

- 349 ADMINISTRATIVE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA'S STATE LAND COMMISSION; REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. pp 251-8 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).

From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).

CALIFORNIA;PUBLIC LANDS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGISLATION;REGULATIONS;GEOTHERMAL WELLS;WELL DRILLING;OPERATION;WASTE MANAGEMENT;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;LAND LEASING;LICENSING;LAWS

- 350 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW OF CALIFORNIA'S RESOURCES AGENCY: PORTION OF THE DIRECTIONS FOR PREPARING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORTS. pp 260 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).

From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).

CALIFORNIA;LEGISLATION;ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;REGULATIONS

- 351 TERMS, CONDITIONS, STANDARDS, AND APPLICATION PROCEDURES FOR INITIAL GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT: IMPERIAL COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. pp 263-82 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).

From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGISLATION;IMPERIAL VALLEY;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL WELLS; WELL DRILLING;OPERATION;FINANCING;LICENSING; WASTE MANAGEMENT;ENVIRONMENT;POLLUTION;LAND USE; GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;PLANNING;CALIFORNIA; REGULATIONS

- 352 MAJORITY OPINION IN THE REICH CASE: QUESTION OF DEPLETION. pp 284-301 of Proceedings of National Conference on Geothermal Energy, May 10-11, 1973, Palm Springs, California. Volume II. Leh, M. (ed.). Riverside; Univ. Calif. (Aug 1973).

From National Conference on Geothermal Energy; Palm Springs, CA (10-11 May 1973).

GEOTHERMAL WELLS;OPERATION;FINANCING;LEGAL ASPECTS;TAXES;WELL DRILLING;COST;GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD;NATURAL STEAM;DEPLETION ALLOWANCES

- 353 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR FINAL STATEMENT. pp 135-40 of Geothermal world directory 1973. Meadows, K.F. (ed.). Glendora, CA; Katherine F. Meadows (Aug 1973).

US policy on land leasing for geothermal energy development. USA;GEOTHERMAL FIELDS;LAND LEASING;LEGISLATION;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;

MINERALS;ENVIRONMENT;MANAGEMENT;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;GOVERNMENT POLICIES

- 354 IDAHO LEGISLATURE. pp 213-19 of Geothermal world directory 1973. Meadows, K.F. (ed.). Glendora, CA; Katherine F. Meadows (Aug 1973).

IDAHO;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGISLATION; REGULATIONS;LEGAL ASPECTS;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;WELL DRILLING;GEOTHERMAL WELLS; OPERATION;LICENSING

- 355 INTERRELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATORY AGENCIES. Cahrman, T.H. (Univ. Calif., Riverside). pp 220-34 of Geothermal world directory 1973. Meadows, K.F. (ed.). Glendora, CA; Katherine F. Meadows (Aug 1973).

For exploration and exploitation of US geothermal resources. GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGAL ASPECTS;REGULATIONS;USA; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;GEOTHERMAL WELLS; OPERATION;LAND LEASING;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS; LICENSING;COOPERATION;REGULATORY AGENCIES;STATE GOVERNMENT;LOCAL GOVERNMENT;US ORGANIZATIONS

- 356 TOWARD A NATIONAL ENERGY POLICY. Friedlander, G.D. IEEE Spectrum; 10: No. 6, 36-43(Jun 1973).

Agencies administering energy and attendant policy problems. ENERGY POLICY;LEGAL ASPECTS; USA;REGULATIONS;ENVIRONMENT;ECONOMICS;COAL; PETROLEUM;ENERGY SOURCES;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY;NUCLEAR POWER

- 357 ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE LAND USE REGULATION IN CALIFORNIA. Winters, J.M. San Diego Law Rev.; 10: No. 4, 693-756(Jun 1973).

The thesis of this article is that by arguing analogously from the National Environmental Policy Act to California Environmental Quality Act to obtain adequate disclosure of adverse environmental effects from proposed land uses, and by using the facts thus disclosed in making the requisite findings for The Coastal Zone Initiative (popularly known and Proposition 20) and other laws regulating new subdivisions, decision makers may be required to deny permits in certain environmentally sensitive areas that are currently under great development pressures. This paper also analyzes several California and non-California court cases to approach the issue of whether this denial constitutes an unconstitutional use of the police power. To fully comprehend the possible far-reaching effects of these statutes and cases an understanding of environmentally sensitive land use regulation, the participants in the systems, and the role of the courts in the local decision making is essential. (PCS)

- 358 PUBLIC POLICY TOWARD ENVIRONMENT 1973: A REVIEW AND APPRAISAL. NUCLEAR AND OTHER ENERGY. Seaborg, G.T. (Univ. of California, Berkeley); Bloom, J.L.; Nelson, E.L. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.; 216: 79-88(18 May 1973).

NUCLEAR POWER;ENVIRONMENT;SAFETY;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;SOLAR ENERGY;WIND POWER;TIDAL POWER; ECONOMICS;ENERGY SOURCES;PLANNING;LEGAL ASPECTS; REGULATIONS;SITE SELECTION;POLLUTION;GOVERNMENT POLICIES

- 359 S.1283, NATIONAL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT POLICY ACT OF 1973. Jackson, H.M. Washington, DC; US Senate, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (Mar 1973). 59p.

From Proceedings and Debates of the 93rd

- Congress, First Session; Washington, DC (Monday, 19 Mar 1973).
USA;ENERGY POLICY;RESEARCH PROGRAMS; LEGISLATION; SHALE OIL; COAL GASIFICATION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; COAL LIQUEFACTION; ENERGY SOURCES; US ERDA
- 360 (NP--20212) Uncl FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT FOR THE GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. VOLUME I. PROMULGATION OF LEASING AND OPERATING REGULATIONS. (Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 1973. 520p. GPO \$4.20.
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LAND LEASING; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; REGULATIONS; USA; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- 361 (PB--230248) Uncl TOWARD A NATIONAL POLICY ON ENERGY RESOURCES AND MINERAL PLANT FOODS. (SPECIAL PUBLICATION). Ellison, S.P., Jr. (Texas Univ., Austin. Bureau of Economic Geology). 1973. 138p. NTIS \$4.75; \$1.45 (mf).
ENERGY POLICY; ECONOMICS; ENERGY SOURCES; COAL; PETROLEUM; COAL GASIFICATION; NUCLEAR ENERGY; NATURAL GAS; ENERGY SUPPLIES; MINERALS; SOLAR ENERGY; FORECASTING; ENERGY CONSERVATION; POLLUTION; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; PLANTS; FERTILIZERS; GEOLOGY; EDUCATION
- 362 ENERGY AND THE FUTURE. Hammond, A.L.; Metz, W.D.; Maugh, T.H. II. Washington, DC; American Association for the Advancement of Science (1973). 196p. \$3.95.
Book. WASTES; FUEL CELLS; ENERGY SOURCES; FOSSIL FUELS; LEGAL ASPECTS; ENVIRONMENT; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; THERMONUCLEAR REACTIONS; ENERGY TRANSPORT; ENERGY CONSERVATION; ECONOMICS; USA
- 363 AMERICA'S ENERGY POTENTIAL: A SUMMARY AND EXPLANATION PREPARED BY CONGRESSMAN MORRIS K. UDALL, CHAIRMAN, SUBCOMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENT FOR USE OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS OF THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, OCTOBER 1973. Washington, DC; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1973). 22p. GPO.
MEETINGS; USA; ENERGY; ENERGY SOURCES; PRODUCTION; FOSSIL FUELS; NUCLEAR FUELS; SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; WIND; TIDAL POWER; HEARINGS
- 364 PRESIDENTIAL ENERGY STATEMENTS. PRINTED AT THE REQUEST OF HENRY M. JACKSON, CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, UNITED STATES SENATE, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, PURSUANT TO S. RES. 45, A NATIONAL FUELS AND ENERGY POLICY STUDY. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1973). 112p. GPO \$1.05.
TRADE; USA; ENERGY; ENERGY POLICY; FUELS; ENERGY CONSERVATION; ENVIRONMENT; COAL GASIFICATION; COAL LIQUEFACTION; POWER TRANSMISSION; THERMONUCLEAR REACTIONS; NUCLEAR POWER; SOLAR ENERGY; SHALE OIL; OIL SHALES; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; NATURAL GAS
- 365 FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT FOR THE GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. VOLUME I. Washington; US Dept. Interior (1973). 421p. GPO \$4.20.
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; REGULATIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; LAND LEASING; MINERALS; MANAGEMENT; WATER RESOURCES; ECOSYSTEMS; USA; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- 366 FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT FOR THE GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. VOLUME II. Washington; US Dept. Interior (1973). 513p. GPO \$5.85.
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; LAND LEASING; CALIFORNIA; GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD; IMPERIAL VALLEY; GASEOUS WASTES; MINERALS; GROUND SUBSIDENCE; GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS; WATER RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- 367 FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT FOR THE GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. VOLUME III. Washington; US Dept. Interior (1973). 686p. GPO \$5.60.
REGULATIONS; LAND LEASING; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; VAPOR-DOMINATED SYSTEMS; OPERATION; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- 368 FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT FOR THE GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. VOLUME IV. Washington; US Dept. Interior (1973). 720p. GPO \$5.65.
LAND LEASING; REGULATIONS; OPERATION; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; HEARINGS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- 369 ROLE OF STATE GOVERNMENT IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF A GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE. Everitts, D.J. (California State Lands Div., Los Angeles). AICHE Symp. Ser.; 69: No. 129, 453-8(1973).
CALIFORNIA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; REGULATIONS; WATER RESOURCES; MINERALS; INORGANIC COMPOUNDS; STATE GOVERNMENT; ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENTS
- 370 ENERGY IN SOCIETY. Kristoferson, L. (Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm). Ambio; 2: No. 6, 178-185(1973).
Worldwide policy distribution and development. ENERGY; TIDAL POWER; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOLOGY; FOSSIL FUELS; SOLAR RADIATION; ENERGY POLICY; SOCIOLOGY; ECONOMICS; LEGAL ASPECTS; ENERGY SOURCES; DISTRIBUTION; ENERGY CONSUMPTION; ENERGY SHORTAGES; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; INDUSTRY; URANIUM ORES; PETROLEUM; COAL; GLOBAL ASPECTS
- 371 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. HEARINGS BEFORE THE NINETY-SECOND CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, U. S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS, SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Astronautics (1973). 382p. GPO.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; HEARINGS; ENERGY POLICY
- 372 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA VS. UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA. U.S. DISTRICT COURT, N.D. CALIFORNIA CIV. NO. 72-1866 GBH. MEMORANDUM OF DECISION. Washington, DC; Geothermal Resources Council (1973). 18p.
Ownership rights of geothermal resources in Sonoma County, California. LEGAL ASPECTS; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; INDUSTRY; USA; CALIFORNIA; OWNERSHIP RIGHTS; TAXES; US DISTRICT COURT; LEGAL DEFINITIONS
- 373 PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE ON ENERGY, 1973. Nixon, R.M. Washington, DC; Executive Office of the President (1973). vp.
ENERGY POLICY; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; ENERGY CONSUMPTION; PRODUCTION; FUELS; PETROLEUM; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; LEASES; PIPELINES; COAL; NUCLEAR ENERGY; EXPLORATION; TRADE; EFFICIENCY; AIR POLLUTION; CHARGES; REGULATIONS; CONTINENTAL SHELF;

LEGISLATION;DEEP WATER OIL TERMINALS;OIL SHALES;
ENERGY CONSERVATION;URANIUM;ENERGY SOURCES;
MANAGEMENT

- 374 GEOTHERMAL POWER. Wood, B. pp 109-121 of Geothermal energy. Armstead, H.C.H. (ed.). Paris; United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (1973).

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;ELECTRIC POWER;POWER;POWER TRANSMISSION;STEAM;WATER;PRODUCTION;TURBINES; DESIGN;REGULATIONS;ENERGY SOURCES;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS

- 375 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES RESEARCH. Denton, J.C. (National Science Foundation, Washington, DC); Dunlop, D.D. pp 335-346 of Geothermal energy. Kruger, P. (ed.). Stanford, CA; Stanford Univ. Press (1973).

Needed basic and applied areas. GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;ECONOMICS;LEGAL ASPECTS;USA;ENERGY SOURCES;ENVIRONMENT;SAFETY;REGULATIONS; FRACTURES;RESEARCH PROGRAMS

- 376 GEOTHERMAL WORLD DIRECTORY. Meadows, K.F. (comp.). Glendora, CA; Geothermal World Directory (1973). 242p. \$15.00.

1973. GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;EXPLORATION;LEGAL ASPECTS;ENERGY CONSUMPTION;GEOLOGY;GEOGRAPHY; MANUALS;EDUCATION;POLLUTION LAWS;MINING LAWS; REVIEWS;COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL FIELDS

- 377 INTRODUCTION: THE ENERGY OUTLOOK.

Otte, C.; Kruger, P. (Union Oil Co. of California, Los Angeles). pp 1-13 of Geothermal energy. Kruger, P. (ed.). Stanford, CA; Stanford Univ. Press (1973).
USA. ENERGY SOURCES;FOSSIL FUELS; HYDROELECTRIC POWER;NUCLEAR POWER;THERMONUCLEAR REACTIONS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;ECONOMICS;USA; PROCEEDINGS;AVAILABILITY;SOLAR ENERGY; ENVIRONMENT;LEGAL ASPECTS;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ENERGY CONSUMPTION;ENERGY BALANCE;ENERGY DEMAND

- 378 POTENTIAL FOR ENERGY PRODUCTION FROM GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. REPORT OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON WATER AND POWER RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, DECEMBER 1973. Washington, DC; Joint Economic Committee (1973). 47p. GPO \$0.60.

LEGAL ASPECTS;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;RECOMMENDATIONS;VAPOR-DOMINATED SYSTEMS;POWER POTENTIAL;HOT-WATER SYSTEMS;USA; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS;HOT- DRY-ROCK SYSTEMS;BRINES;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; FORECASTING;HEARINGS

- 379 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. HEARINGS BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENERGY OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS, UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION ON H.R. 8628, H.R. 9658, SEPTEMBER 11, 13, AND 18, 1973. Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Astronautics (1973). 386p. GPO.

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGAL ASPECTS;MEETINGS; ECONOMICS;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;ENERGY SOURCES; HEATING;ENERGY POLICY;RESERVES;HEARINGS;USA

- 380 ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF NUCLEAR STIMULATION. Sandquist, G.M. (Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City); Whan, G.A. pp 293-313 of Geothermal energy. Kruger, P. (ed.). Stanford, CA; Stanford Univ. Press (1973).

ELECTRIC POWER;ENVIRONMENT;USA;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL SYSTEMS;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;

EXPLOSIVE STIMULATION;NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
UNDERGROUND EXPLOSIONS;LEGAL ASPECTS;FOSSIL FUELS;SAFETY;RADIATION PROTECTION;OPERATION;
ECONOMICS

- 381 PUBLIC AND GEOLOGY-RELATED LEGISLATION IN CALIFORNIA, 1968-1972. Slosson, J.E.; Hauge, C.J. pp v of Geology, seismicity, and environmental impact, p. 23-27. Los Angeles, Calif.; Assoc. Eng. Geol. (1973).

CALIFORNIA;LEGISLATION;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOLOGY;EARTHQUAKES;MINING

- 382 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Washington, DC; US Senate (1973). 771p.

Potential for production of electricity and heat in Idaho. HEARINGS;WATER RESOURCES; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;POWER POTENTIAL;HEAT;IDAHO; GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; LAND USE

- 383 RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND THE ENERGY CRISIS. HEARINGS HELD NOVEMBER 20, 1973.

Washington, DC; Committee on Science and Astronautics (1973). 207p.
RESEARCH PROGRAMS;ENERGY POLICY;CALIFORNIA; SOLAR SPACE HEATING;SOLAR AIR CONDITIONING; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGISLATION;ENERGY SOURCES; ENERGY;HEARINGS

- 384 ENERGY AND MATERIALS. Klaff, J.L. pp 5.1-5.22 of Final report of the National Commission on Materials Policy. Washington, DC; National Commission on Materials Policy (1973).

ENERGY POLICY;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;MATERIALS; MARKET;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;ELECTRIC POWER; POWER GENERATION;OCCUPATIONS;REGULATIONS;DEMAND FACTORS;PETROLEUM REFINERIES;COAL;PETROLEUM; NATURAL GAS;SOLAR ENERGY;MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;METHANE;HYDROGEN;ENERGY CONSERVATION;ENERGY SOURCES;RESEARCH PROGRAMS; ECONOMIC POLICY;EXPLORATION;PLANNING

- 385 BRIEFING ON ENERGY POLICY. Zrakat, C.A.; Greeley, R.S. McLean, VA; Mitre Corporation (1973). 69p.

ENERGY POLICY;FUELS;ENERGY SUPPLIES; ECONOMICS;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;NATURAL GAS; CHARGES;COAL;PRODUCTION;PETROLEUM;TRADE; RESERVES;AIR POLLUTION;COAL PREPARATION; NATIONAL DEFENSE;TAXES;OIL SHALES;OIL SANDS; NUCLEAR POWER;FBR TYPE REACTORS;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;SOLAR ENERGY;THERMONUCLEAR REACTORS; ENERGY SOURCES;PLANNING;REVIEWS

- 386 AMERICA'S ENERGY POTENTIAL: A SUMMARY AND EXPLANATION PREPARED BY CONGRESSMAN MORRIS K. UDALL, CHAIRMAN, SUBCOMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENT FOR USE OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS OF THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, OCTOBER 1973. Washington, DC; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1973). 22p. GPO.

The survey reports the confirmation of the existence of two energy crises: the first results from an inability to extract known resources at a sufficient rate, already made evident by the gasoline and heat oil shortages. The longer-term crisis involves the ultimate exhaustion of fossil fuel resources and can be expected to occur around the end of the century. The status and outlook and what options are available to alleviate the developing crises are examined for oil and gas; coal; nuclear energy; solar energy; indirect solar applications of photosynthesis, wind

energy, ocean thermal gradients, and conversion of waste materials; and geothermal energy.

- 387 ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, DECEMBER 1, 1973. Washington, DC; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1973). 63p. GPO.

COAL;ECONOMICS;ENERGY POLICY;ENERGY SOURCES; ENVIRONMENT;GASIFICATION;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; LIQUEFACTION;MANAGEMENT;OIL SHALES;RESEARCH PROGRAMS

- 388 ENERGY OUTLOOK FOR THE 1980'S. A STUDY PREPARED FOR THE USE OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC PROGRESS OF THE JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, NINETY-THIRD CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, BY W. N. PEACH, DECEMBER 17, 1973. Washington, DC; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1973). 43p. GPO.

COAL;ECONOMICS;ENERGY SOURCES;EXPLORATION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;NATURAL GAS;NUCLEAR ENERGY; OIL SHALES;PETROLEUM;PRODUCTION;REVIEWS;USA

- 389 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA VS UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA. U.S. DISTRICT COURT, N.D. CALIFORNIA CIV. NO. 72-1866 GBH. Fed. Suppl.; 369: 1289-1302(1973).

The United States filed suit seeking a declaration of its ownership rights in the geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources being produced by certain defendants under leases from other defendants. The United States also sought injunctive relief and damages. On a defense motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief could be granted, and on a counter motion of the United States for summary judgment, the District Court, George B. Harris, Senior Judge, held that (1) what passed under a Stock Raising Homestead Act patent was fee title, not just the surface estate with a reservation of the subsurface, and (2) the Act's reservation of "coal and other minerals" to the United States did not include a reservation of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, since they are not "minerals" within the meaning of the reservation of the Act and the patents granted thereunder.

- 390 UNITED STATES GEOTHERMAL LEGISLATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT FOR LEASING. Geothermics; 1: No. 4, 146-63(Dec 1972).

USA;LEGISLATION;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LAND LEASING

- 391 GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1970. PUBLIC LAW 91-581, SENATE RES. 368, 91ST CONGRESS, DECEMBER 24, 1970. Geothermics; 4: 147-154(Dec 1972).

Text of the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 is presented which authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to make disposition of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, and for other purposes. (PCS)

- 392 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. Barbier, E.; McKenzie, W.F. (eds.). Geothermics; 4: 155-163(Dec 1972).

Impacts on the environment are generally local in character since the heat must be utilized in close proximity to the point of production. Water, air, land, and noise effects are expected to be controllable within any reasonable standard which is now, or may be in the future, established by State and Federal agencies. Impacts on aesthetics, and other similar environmental effects which may be

caused by industrial development incident to geothermal resource development, would be subject to control pursuant to regulatory provisions and Federal supervision designed to prevent unsightly development. (PCS)

- 393 ASSESSMENT OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCES. Peck, D.L. Washington, DC; US Dept. Interior, Panel on Geothermal Energy Resources (Federal Council for Science and Technology, Committee on Energy Research and Development Goals, Executive office of the President, Office of Science and Technology) (Sep 1972). 83p.

USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;ECONOMICS; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;LEGAL ASPECTS;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION

- 394 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES RESEARCH. Denton, J.C. (National Science Foundation, Washington, DC). Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.; 15: No. 1, 13-14(Jun 1972).

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;POWER GENERATION;RESEARCH PROGRAMS;ENVIRONMENT; POLLUTION;GROUND SUBSIDENCE;LEGAL ASPECTS; ECONOMICS

- 395 H.R. 14801, TO PROMOTE THE EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES THROUGH COOPERATION BETWEEN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE ENTERPRISE; TEXT. Washington, DC; US Congress, House (4 May 1972). vp.

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; EXPLOITATION;LEGISLATION;USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

- 396 (PB--208954) Uncl GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. (Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 3 May 1972. 193p. NTIS \$3.00.

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LAND LEASING; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;REGULATIONS;ENERGY SOURCES

- 397 (PB--208954) Uncl GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM. (SUPPLEMENT TO DRAFT DATED 6 OCT 1971, PB--203102-D). (Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 3 May 1972. 193p. NTIS \$3.00; \$0.95 (mf).

LAND LEASING;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS;ENERGY SOURCES; GOVERNMENT POLICIES;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

- 398 LEGAL AND POLICY ASPECTS OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. Allen, D.R. (Duncan, Allen and Mitchell, Washington, DC). Water Resources Bulletin, Paper 72022; 8: No. 2, 250-256(Apr 1972).

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;WATER RESOURCES;USES;LEGAL ASPECTS;PLANNING;POWER GENERATION;ENERGY POLICY;GOVERNMENT POLICIES

- 399 GEOTHERMAL RESEARCH. pp 577-85 of Inventory of energy research (by Oak Ridge National Laboratory). Washington, DC; US Congress. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics. Subcommittee on Science, Research, and Development. Task Force on Energy (Mar 1972).

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;USA;RESEARCH PROGRAMS; LEGISLATION

- 400 (PB--218830, pp 23) GEOTHERMAL ACTIVITY IN 1971. Bowen, R.G. 1972.

Exploration and exploitation of geothermal

- resources in arid and semiarid lands.
GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD; GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS; POWER GENERATION; PERFORMANCE TESTING; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; EXPLOITATION; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; REGULATIONS; IMPERIAL VALLEY; SALTON SEA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; POWER POTENTIAL; CALIFORNIA
- 401 GEOTHERMAL WORLD DIRECTORY. Meadows, K.F. (ed.). Glendora, CA; Katherine F. Meadows (1972). 190p.
ENVIRONMENT; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ECONOMICS; REGULATIONS; SITE SELECTION; SAFETY; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
- 402 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCES AND RESEARCH. HEARINGS PURSUANT TO S. RES. 45, A NATIONAL FUELS AND ENERGY POLICY STUDY, ON THE ROLE OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCES IN OUR NATION'S FUTURE ENERGY ECONOMY, JUNE 15 AND 22, 1972. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1972). 465p. GPO \$2.75.
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; HEARINGS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; USA; POWER GENERATION; ENERGY POLICY
- 403 ENERGY RESEARCH POLICY ALTERNATIVES. HEARING PURSUANT TO S. RES. 45, A NATIONAL FUELS AND ENERGY POLICY STUDY, ON EXISTING FEDERAL ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT POLICIES AND FUTURE TECHNOLOGICAL OPTIONS, U. S. SENATE, JUNE 7, 1972. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1972). 814p. GPO \$5.25.
ENERGY POLICY; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; THERMONUCLEAR REACTORS; COAL GASIFICATION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; HEARINGS; ENERGY
- 404 SUMMARY REPORT OF THE CORNELL WORKSHOP ON ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT. HEARING PURSUANT TO S. RES. 45, A NATIONAL FUELS AND ENERGY POLICY STUDY, U. S. SENATE, FEBRUARY 22--24, 1972. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1972). vp. GPO.
ENERGY POLICY; ENVIRONMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; HEALTH HAZARDS; NUCLEAR ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER; DEMAND FACTORS; TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS; REGULATIONS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; FOSSIL FUELS; ENERGY SOURCES; COMBUSTION; HEARINGS
- 405 LONGER-RANGE TECHNOLOGICAL POTENTIALS FOR ENERGY DEVELOPMENT: AN ASSESSMENT OF THE PROSPECTS IN NEW ENERGY TECHNOLOGY. Starr, C. (Univ. of California, Los Angeles); Law, S.H.; Gregory, D.P.; Cochran, N.P.; Mayfield, L.G.; Balzhiser, R.E.; Gottlieb, M.B. pp 143-174 of Energy and public policy. Murphy, J.J. (ed.). New York; Conference Board (1972).
ENERGY; ENERGY STORAGE; FOSSIL FUELS; ENERGY SOURCES; PLANNING; NUCLEAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; MEETINGS; ENERGY CONVERSION; ENERGY STORAGE; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; BUDGETS; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION; FORECASTING; THERMONUCLEAR REACTORS
- 406 ADMINISTRATION'S ENERGY MESSAGE AND PROGRAM: THE NEED FOR PROMPT DEVELOPMENT OF A NATIONAL ENERGY POLICY. Pecora, W.T. (Dept. of Interior, Washington, DC). pp 23-29 of Energy and public policy. Murphy, J.J. (ed.). New York; Conference Board (1972).
ENERGY POLICY; USA; ENERGY SOURCES; PLANNING; PRODUCTION; COAL GASIFICATION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; OIL SHALES; CHARGES; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- HEARINGS BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS, UNITED STATES SENATE, PURSUANT TO S. RES. 45, A NATIONAL FUELS AND ENERGY POLICY STUDY, NINETY-SECOND CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION ON THE ROLE OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCES IN OUR NATION'S FUTURE ENERGY ECONOMY, JUNE 15 AND 22, 1972. Washington, DC; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1972). 480p. GPO \$2.75.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; LEGAL ASPECTS; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LAND LEASING; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; FORECASTING; HEARINGS; USA; ENERGY POLICY
- 408 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES IN CALIFORNIA. Anderson, D.N.; Axtell, L.H. (California State Div. of Oil and Gas, Sacramento). pp v of Geothermal overviews of the western United States, 1972. Proceedings of Geothermal Resources Council El Centro Conference. Paper B. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council (1972).
From Geothermal Resources Council El Centro Conference; Davis, CA (16-18 Feb 1972). 32,000 MW power capacity (1970). CALIFORNIA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD; GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS; PLANNING; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER; POWER GENERATION; HOT SPRINGS; GEYSERS; THERMAL WATERS; LEGISLATION; POWER POTENTIAL
- 409 GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN NEVADA. Garside, L.J.; Schilling, J.H. (Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Reno). pp v of Geothermal overviews of the western United States, 1972. Proceedings of Geothermal Resources Council El Centro Conference. Paper H. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council (1972).
From Geothermal Resources Council El Centro Conference; Davis, CA (16-18 Feb 1972). Water temperature greater than 350°F. NEVADA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; THERMAL WATERS; ELECTRIC POWER; GEOTHERMAL WELLS; HYDROLOGY; GEOLOGY; GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS; DRILLING; LAND LEASING
- 410 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES, PRESENT AND FUTURE DEMAND FOR POWER, AND LEGISLATION IN THE STATE OF WYOMING. Decker, E.R. (Wyoming Univ., Laramie. Dept. of Geology). pp v of Geothermal overviews of the western United States, 1972. Proceedings of Geothermal Resources Council El Centro Conference, Feb 16-18, 1972, Davis, California. Paper M. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resources Council (1972).
From Geothermal Resources Council El Centro Conference; Davis, CA (16-18 Feb 1972). WYOMING; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; THERMAL WATERS; HOT SPRINGS; CHEMICAL COMPOSITION; LEGISLATION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; ELECTRIC POWER; ECONOMICS; GEOLOGY; POWER DEMAND
- 411 POWER FROM THE EARTH: GEOTHERMAL ENERGY. Tompkins, D.C. Berkeley; Univ. of California, Inst. of Governmental Studies (1972). 34p. Library of Congress, \$2.50.
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; BIBLIOGRAPHIES; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; USA; REGULATIONS; ENERGY POLICY
- 412 COMPENDIUM OF FIRST DAY PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE FIRST CONFERENCE OF THE GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES COUNCIL, EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA, FEB 1972. Anderson, D.N.; Axtell, L.H. (ed.). Davis, CA; Geothermal Resour. Council. (1972). 77p.
CALIFORNIA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; EXPLOITATION; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; MEETINGS; LEGAL ASPECTS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
- 407 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESOURCES AND RESEARCH.

- 413 REVIEW OF SOME OF THE LEGAL PROBLEMS IN GEOTHERMAL DEVELOPMENT. Aidlin, J.W. pp 69-77 of Geothermal Resources Council, Conference, No. 1. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resour. Council. (1972).
USA;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LEGISLATION;LEGAL ASPECTS;LAWS
- 414 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT LEASING AND OPERATING REGULATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS. Stone, R.T. pp 5-9 of Geothermal Resources Council, Conference, No. 1. Davis, CA; Geothermal Resour. Council. (1972).
USA;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LAND LEASING; LEGISLATION;ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;PUBLIC LANDS;REGULATIONS
- 415 EXOP REPORT ON FEDERAL ENERGY R AND D FUNDING. pp 297-301 of Energy and public policy. Washington, DC; Executive Office of the President (1972).
ENERGY;SOLAR ENERGY;BUDGETS;RESEARCH PROGRAMS;THERMONUCLEAR REACTORS;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;NUCLEAR ENERGY;COAL;PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; NATURAL GAS;BREEDER REACTORS;COAL GASIFICATION; SULFUR OXIDES;REMOVAL;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; LMFBR TYPE REACTORS;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
- 416 REICH, A.E. ET AL. VS COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE AND G.D. ROWAN ET AL. VS COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE. U.S. COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT. JANUARY 21, 1972. Fed. Rep.; 2: No. 454, 1157-1159(1972).
From decisions of the tax court, 52 T.C. 700, favorable to taxpayers, an appeal was taken. The Court of Appeals, Wright, Circuit Judge, held that taxpayers' reserves of geothermal steam constituted an exhaustible natural resource and that geothermal steam was a "gas" within meaning of Internal Revenue Code provisions for percentage depletion deduction for intangible costs of drilling and developing oil and gas wells. Affirmed.
- 417 SALT WATER IS A MINERAL: OWNERSHIP OF A NATURAL RESOURCE OF INCREASING IMPORTANCE IN OIL-PRODUCING STATES. Hudson, L. Tex. Law Rev.; 50: 448-461(1972).
Salt water, a resource with newfound promise, defies easy allocation between the surface and mineral estates. The author, relying on history, precedents, and policy, contends that salt water should be classified as a mineral belonging to the mineral owner whereas domestic water should be considered a nonmineral appurtenant to the surface estate.
- 418 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES IN CALIFORNIA-- POTENTIALS AND PROBLEMS. Goldsmith, M. Pasadena, CA; Calif. Inst. Tech., Environmental Quality Lab. (Dec 1971). 45p.
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;CALIFORNIA;ECONOMICS; POWER POTENTIAL;GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD; GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS;THERMAL WATERS;VAPOR-DOMINATED SYSTEMS;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;GROUND SUBSIDENCE;BLOWOUTS;SEISMIC WAVES;AIR POLLUTION; GASEOUS WASTES
- 419 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, ITS FUTURE AND ECONOMICS. Horvath, J.C.; Chaffin, R.L. (Georgia State Univ., School of Business Administration). Atlanta Econ. Rev.; 21: No. 12, 15-33(Dec 1971).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGAL ASPECTS;DRILLING;EXPLOSIVE STIMULATION; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;NUCLEAR EXPLOSIVES;
- ECONOMICS;USES;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;USA; REVIEWS;GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD;GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS
- 420 EARTH'S HEAT TAPPED FOR GEOTHERMAL POWER DEVELOPMENT. Allen, D.R. (Duncan, Allen, and Mitchell Law Firm). Public Power; 29: No. 6, 35-9(Nov-Dec 1971).
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;EXPLOSIVE STIMULATION; COST;LEGAL ASPECTS;ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;POWER POTENTIAL;REVIEWS; ECONOMICS
- 421 (PB--203102-D) Uncl GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM, CONSIDERS IMPACT OF LEASING AND OPERATING REGULATIONS TO IMPLEMENT THE GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1970 AND LEASING OF 3 AREAS IN CALIFORNIA. DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. (Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. (USA)). 6 Oct 1971. 234p. NTIS \$3.00.
CALIFORNIA;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;LAND LEASING;ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT;REGULATIONS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
- 422 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM; DRAFT. Washington, DC; US Dept. Interior (Sep 1971). vp.
CALIFORNIA;GEOTHERMAL FIELDS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;EXPLOITATION;ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS;LAND LEASING
- 423 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES LEASING AND OPERATIONS ON PUBLIC, ACQUIRED, AND WITHDRAWN LANDS. II. Pecora, W.T. Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.); 36: No. 142, 13722-13740(23 Jul 1971). (43CFR3000; 43CFR3045; 43CFR3200; 30CFR270).
Text of proposed amendments to existing regulations and procedures to be followed in conducting exploration of the public land for oil and gas or geothermal resources are presented. Regulations are for implementation of the Geothermal Steam Act. Leasing subparts include definitions; geophysical exploration operations; available land, limitation, unit agreements; lessee qualification; leasing terms; surface management requirements; service charges, rental and royalties; lease bonds; noncompetitive leases; land previously leased for geothermal resources; competitive leases; conversion rights to geothermal leases or application for leases; leasing rules; extension, assignments and transfers; production and uses of byproducts; cooperative conservation provisions; terminations and expirations. Operations subparts cover definitions, supervisor functions and jurisdiction; lessee (including operator) requirements relative to drilling and well operations for production, pollution control, noise abatement, safety and abandonment; measurement of production and computation of royalties; and required report. (PCS)
- 424 S. CON. RES. 29, TO EXPRESS THE SENSE OF CONGRESS THAT THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION SHOULD ACCELERATE ITS INVESTIGATIONS OF GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AS A POTENTIAL MAJOR NEW SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLIES FOR THE WESTERN UNITED STATES; TEXT; STATEMENT. Washington, DC; US Congress. Senate (7 Jun 1971). vp.
USA;WATER RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGISLATION
- 425 PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE ON SUPPLY OF ENERGY

- AND CLEAN AIR, ALSO FACT SHEET FROM OFFICE OF THE WHITE HOUSE PRESS SECRETARY. Nixon, R.M. Washington, DC; Executive Office of the President (4 Jun 1971). 12p.
USA; ENERGY POLICY; ENVIRONMENT; ENERGY SUPPLIES; EARTH ATMOSPHERE; AIR POLLUTION; SULFUR OXIDES; COAL; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; THERMONUCLEAR REACTORS; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; MHD GENERATORS; POWER TRANSMISSION LINES; FOSSIL FUELS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; NUCLEAR FUELS; ENERGY CONSERVATION; ELECTRIC POWER; POWER PLANTS; SITE SELECTION; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; LAND LEASING
- 426 GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1970: KNOWN GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AREAS; PARTIAL LIST. (US Dept. Interior. Geol. Surv.). Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.); vp (Mar-Apr 1971).
USA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGISLATION; GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT; KGRA
- 427 S. 564, TO ESTABLISH A FIVE-YEAR GEOTHERMAL RESEARCH PROGRAM; TEXT; STATEMENT. Washington, DC; US Congress. Senate (3 Feb 1971). vp.
USA; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; LEGISLATION
- 428 GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1970; PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED IN CLAIMING RIGHTS. Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.); 623 (15 Jan 1971).
USA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGISLATION; GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT
- 429 (CONF-710571--; pp vp, Paper 6) IMPLEMENTING THE FEDERAL GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1970. Stone, R.T. 1971.
From 1. northwest conference on geothermal power; Olympia, Washington, USA (21 May 1971).
First northwest conference on geothermal power.
LEGISLATION; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LAND LEASING; US ORGANIZATIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT; IMPLEMENTATION
- 430 (PB--218830, pp 72) ENERGY COMPANY: A MONOPOLY TREND IN THE ENERGY MARKETS. Netschert, B.C. 1971.
Exploration and exploitation of geothermal resources in arid and semiarid lands.
USA; ENERGY SUPPLIES; MARKET; ECONOMICS; INDUSTRY; COST; ELECTRIC POWER; RECOMMENDATIONS; REGULATIONS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- 431 (PD--218830, pp 89) GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAM (DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT). 1971.
Exploration and exploitation of geothermal resources in arid and semiarid lands.
USA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGAL ASPECTS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS; REGULATIONS; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; LEGISLATION; LAND LEASING; POLLUTION; GROUND SUBSIDENCE
- 432 GEOTHERMAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: A NATIONAL PROGRAM. Austin, G.F.; Austin, W.H. Jr.; Leonard, G.W. pp 341-461 of Geothermal energy resources and research. China Lake, CA; Department of Defense (1971).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; CALIFORNIA; REVIEWS; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; COST; POWER GENERATION; HEAT; HEARINGS; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; USA; GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Nassikas, J.N. Washington, DC; Federal Power Commission (1971). 80p. GPO.
Four Corners Area. USA; ELECTRIC POWER; POWER GENERATION; FOSSIL-FUEL POWER PLANTS; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY; FUEL CELLS; ENERGY POLICY; HEARINGS; NATURAL GAS; FUEL OILS; LEGAL ASPECTS
- 434 CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC LANDS VALUABLE FOR GEOTHERMAL STEAM AND ASSOCIATED GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Godwin, L.H.; Haigler, L.B.; Rioux, R.L.; White, D.E.; Muffler, L.J.P. Washington, DC; US Geological Survey (1971). 18p.
Geothermal steam act of 1970. USA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGAL ASPECTS; LEGISLATION; HOT SPRINGS; THERMAL WATERS; GROUND WATER; STEAM; GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT
- 435 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY PROSPECTS IN RELATION TO POLICY OF REGIONAL UTILIZATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES IN INDONESIA. Hoesni, A.M.; Arismunandar, A.; Radja, V.T. Trans. World Energy Conf., 8th; 4: (1971).
From 8. World Energy Conference; Bucharest, Rom. (28 Jun-2 Jul 1971).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; INDONESIA; RESERVES; GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- 436 COMMENTS ON DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE FEDERAL GEOTHERMAL LEASING PROGRAMS. Finn, D.F.X. New York; Geothermal Energy Institute (1971). 575p.
GEOTHERMAL FIELDS; USA; LAND LEASING; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- 437 NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AND POLICIES, INCLUDING ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS. New York; United Nations (1971). 19p.
ENERGY SOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; ENVIRONMENT; ENERGY POLICY; PETROLEUM; AIR POLLUTION; WATER POLLUTION; WATER POLLUTION; EXHAUST GASES; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS; POWER GENERATION; TIDAL POWER; POWER TRANSMISSION; SATELLITES; ELECTRIC POWER; COAL; PETROLEUM INDUSTRY; ORBITAL SOLAR POWER PLANTS; ENERGY CONSUMPTION
- 438 NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AND POLICIES, INCLUDING ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS. NOTE BY THE SECRETARY-GENERAL: ADDENDUM, CHANGING PATTERNS IN THE WORLD ENERGY SITUATION. New York; United Nations (1971). vp.
ENERGY SUPPLIES; ENERGY CONSUMPTION; ENERGY SOURCES; ENERGY DEMAND; STATISTICS; COAL; PETROLEUM; NATURAL GAS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY; NUCLEAR ENERGY; WIND POWER; TIDAL POWER; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; REVIEWS; ENERGY POLICY
- 439 ECONOMICS OF THE COMMON POOL: PROPERTY RIGHTS IN EXHAUSTIBLE RESOURCES. Friedman, A.E. UCLA Law Rev.; 18: 855-887 (1971).
A brief overview introduces the problem then focuses on the meaning of a socially optimal rate of exploitation of an exhaustible resource. The problem of externality in the common pool is examined and an economic analysis is developed to explain how differing ownership rights affects the rates at which exhaustible resources are exploited. A general theoretical solution is proposed and illustrated with an application to groundwater mining. (PCS)

- 440 **GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1970.** Bible, A. Idaho Law Rev.; 8: 86-92(1971).
Legislative history and intent for passage of the Act are reviewed and compared with the Mineral Leasing Act (30 USC 223). Projected litigation over mineral rights' ownership clauses is expected to delay geothermal exploration and development. (PCS)
- 441 **LAW OF OIL AND GAS.** Hemingway, R.W. St. Paul; West Publishing Co. (1971). 508p.
Titles of the nine chapters are: mineral estate; definition; creation of interests in the oil and gas mineral estate by the landowner; conveyances, partition and adverse possession of the mineral estate; trespass, surface and sub-surface, and third party claims; the oil and gas lease (leases from owners of concurrent, successive, or restricted interests; duration; royalty and other particular lease clauses); covenants of the lessee to protect, develop, and administer the lease; and, transfers by the lessor and the lessee. A table of cases and a subject index are also included. (JGB)
- 442 **FREE ELECTRICITY; PLAN TO GET MORE ENERGY FROM HEAT INSIDE EARTH MOVES FORWARD A BIT (GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1970).** Large, A.J. Wall St. J.; 1+(10 Dec 1970).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; NATURAL STEAM; POWER GENERATION; ELECTRIC POWER; LEGISLATION; GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT
- 443 (PB--196325) **Uncl ENERGY FUEL MINERAL RESOURCES OF THE PUBLIC LANDS. VOLUME VI: LEGAL STUDY OF COAL RESOURCES ON PUBLIC LANDS; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES ON PUBLIC LANDS. INTERIM REPORT.** (Utah Univ., Salt Lake City. College of Law). Dec 1970. Contract PLLRC--68-C-11. 630p. NTIS \$9.00; \$0.95 (mf).
COAL RESERVES; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGAL ASPECTS; MINERAL SPRINGS; LAND LEASING; PUBLIC LANDS; MINERAL RESOURCES
- 444 **AUTHORIZING THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR TO MAKE DISPOSITION OF GEOTHERMAL STEAM AND ASSOCIATED GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES REPORT TO ACCOMPANY S. 368.** Washington, DC; US Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (30 Sep 1970). 22p.
USA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGISLATION; NATURAL STEAM; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
- 445 **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT; REPORT TO ACCOMPANY S. 368.** Washington, DC; US Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (4 Sep 1970). 30p.
USA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGISLATION; EXPLOITATION
- 446 **GEOTHERMAL STEAM AND RESOURCES.** Washington, DC; US Senate, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (Jul 1970). vp.
NATURAL STEAM; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGAL ASPECTS; POWER GENERATION; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; HEARINGS
- 447 (PD--218830, pp 88) **GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1970 (EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL STEAM RESOURCES).** 1970.
Exploration and exploitation of geothermal resources in arid and semiarid lands.
USA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; REGULATIONS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; EXPLOITATION; LEGAL ASPECTS; LEGISLATION; LAND LEASING; GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT
- 448 **GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1970. EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF GEOTHERMAL STEAM RESOURCES.** Washington, DC; US Congress (1970). 11p.
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES; LEGISLATION; NATURAL STEAM; THERMAL WATERS; EXPLOITATION; BRINES; LAND LEASING; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT
- 449 **ECONOMICS OF GEOTHERMAL POWER IN THE UNITED STATES.** Kaufman, A. (Director, Office of Economic Research, Public Serv. Com., Albany, NY). Geothermics; No. 2, 967p. (1970).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; ECONOMICS; USA; GEYSERS; CALIFORNIA; FORECASTING; ELECTRIC POWER; LEGAL ASPECTS; ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS; POLLUTION
- 450 **COMPENDIUM OF PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE IMPERIAL VALLEY--SALTON SEA AREA GEOTHERMAL HEARING, OCT 22 AND 23.** Sacramento; California Geothermal Research Board, State of California Joint Legislative Committee on Atomic Development (1970). vp.
IMPERIAL VALLEY; SALTON SEA; CALIFORNIA; HEARINGS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
- 451 **ELECTRIC POWER, FUELS DEVELOPMENT, AND PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT: LEGISLATION INTRODUCED IN THE 91ST CONGRESS.** Bowman, W.D. Washington, DC; Library of Congress (1970). 25p.
ENERGY POLICY; ELECTRIC POWER; POWER GENERATION; ENVIRONMENT; LEGISLATION; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; REGULATIONS; OIL SHALES; WATER POLLUTION; SURFACE MINING; MINERALS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; DEMAND FACTORS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; NATURAL GAS; AIR POLLUTION; POWER TRANSMISSION; WASTE HEAT; ENERGY SOURCES
- 452 **ONE THIRD OF THE NATION'S LAND: A REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT AND TO THE CONGRESS BY THE PUBLIC LAND LAW REVIEW COMMISSION.** Washington, DC; Public Land Law Review Commission (1970). 355p. GPO.
The Public Land Law Review Commission was charged with reviewing laws, policies, practices, and procedures affecting the public lands in the U.S. which constitute about one-third of its land area. The full text of the statute creating the Commission is given in Appendix A. Chapter I describes what and where public lands are and Chapter II discusses to whom public lands are important. One hundred and thirty-seven specific recommendations are discussed in the following chapters entitled: Planning Future Public Land Use; Public Land Policy and the Environment; Timber Resources; Range Resources; Mineral Resources; Water Resources; Fish and Wildlife Resources; Intensive Agriculture; the Outer Continental Shelf; Outdoor Recreation; Occupancy Uses; Tax Immunity; Land Grants to States; Administrative Procedures; Trespass and Disputed Title; Disposals, Acquisitions, and Exchanges; Federal Legislation Jurisdiction; and Organization, Administration, and Budgeting Policy. Personnel data and functions of the agencies are discussed in other appendices. (MCW)
- 453 **ENERGY FUEL MINERAL RESOURCES OF THE PUBLIC LANDS. VOLUME I. MASTER REPORT: A STUDY PREPARED FOR THE PUBLIC LAND LAW REVIEW COMMISSION.** Cambridge, MA; Abt Associates (1970). 434p. (PB--196320). NTIS.
The report constitutes the resources portion of a study of energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands. General considerations

include: to what extent, if any, should fuel mineral exploration, development, and production on the public lands be limited by declaring either that some public lands shall not be available for this purpose, or that special restrictions should be made applicable to some classes of public lands. In what circumstances, if any, should the fuel mineral interest be reserved to the United States when disposing of public lands for other uses. Should public lands containing fuel minerals be disposed of and, if so, under what conditions. What policy or policies should govern the pricing of energy fuel minerals on public lands.

- 454 GEOTHERMAL STEAM POSES OWNERSHIP QUESTIONS. Electr. World; 171: 24(17 Mar 1969).

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGAL ASPECTS;
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;NATURAL STEAM;OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

- 455 WATER SUPPLY: ECONOMICS, TECHNOLOGY, AND POLICY. Hirshleifer, J.; de Haven, J.C.; Milliman, J.W. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (1969). 400p.

An attempt is made in this book to effect a major change, rather than merely a marginal modification in the trend of current practice and thought on water-supply problems. Since publication of the first edition of this book in 1960, the authors have re-examined water developments in their two major case-study areas: New York City and Southern California. The evaluations and recommendations of the authors from the original book are further discussed here in twelve chapters: The Water Problem; Out Water Resources; The Present Picture; The Economics of Utilization of Existing Water Supplies; Criticisms of Market Allocations; The Political Allocation Process; Municipal Water Rates; Investment in Additional Water Supplies; The Practical Logic of Investment Efficiency Calculations; Technological Features and Costs of Alternative Supplies of Water; Water Law: Government Discretion or Property Rights; New York's "Water Crisis": Case Study of a Crucial Decision; Water for Southern California: Case Study of an Arid Region; and Some Controversial Conclusions and Their Implications. (NCW)

- 456 REICH, ARTHUR E. AND CAROLYN C. REICH VS COMMISSION OF INTERNAL REVENUE, U.S. TAX COURT, JULY 31, 1969. Tax Court Rep.; 52: 700-717(1969).

The petitioners participated in ventures to drill for and exploit geothermal steam. One of these ventures was successful and the resulting wells produced sufficient steam to supply electrical generating plants. One of the petitioners claimed percentage depletion against the gross income it received from steam production in the successful venture. All the petitioners expensed the intangible costs of drilling and developing geothermal steam wells. Held, the petitioner which participated in the successful venture is entitled to deduct percentage depletion at the rate of 27 1/2 percent against gross income it received from steam production. Held, further, all petitioners are entitled to expense the intangible costs of drilling and developing geothermal steam wells.

- 457 NEVADA'S GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Schilling, J.H. NV Business Rev.; 3-5(Aug 1968).
NEVADA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;NATURAL STEAM;

POWER GENERATION;LEGAL ASPECTS

- 458 INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE REGULATIONS. Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.); 33: 317-321(26 Jul 1968).

Text of the Internal Revenue Service Regulations pertaining to mineral depletion allowances are given. (PCS)

- 459 STATE, FEDERAL LAWMAKERS WEIGH GEOTHERMAL LEASING. Electr. World; 167: 38(6 Mar 1967).
GEOTHERMAL FIELDS;LAND LEASING;LEGAL ASPECTS;
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

- 460 TOWARD A THEORY OF PROPERTY RIGHTS. Demsetz, H. (Univ. of Chicago). Am. Econ. Assoc. Pap. and Proc.; 57: 347-359(Mar 1967).

An economic theory of property rights is presented in three parts: the concept and role of property rights in social systems; guidance for investigating the emergency of property rights; and some principles relevant to the coalescing of property rights into particular bundles and to the determination of the ownership structure that will be associated with these bundles. (PCS)

- 461 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY LANDS OUTLINED. Calif. Div. Mines, Geol., Mineral Info. Serv.; 20: No. 6, 58, 72(1967).

USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGAL ASPECTS;LAND RECLAMATION

- 462 CALIFORNIA'S GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Sacramento; State of California, Joint Legislative Committee on Tidelands (1967). 194p.

Legal and technological status. CALIFORNIA; GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; LEGISLATION

- 463 CALIFORNIA LAWS FOR THE CONSERVATION OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, AN ACT TO AMEND THE HEADING OF CHAPTER 4, AND TO ADD TO CHAPTER 3, DIVISION 3, OF THE PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE, RELATING TO GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES. Sacramento; State of California (1967). vp.

CALIFORNIA;LAWS;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; REGULATIONS;MANAGEMENT;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; LAND LEASING

- 464 DISPOSITION OF GEOTHERMAL STEAM - 1967. Washington, DC; US Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1967). 244p.

USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;NATURAL STEAM; LEGISLATION;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;HEARINGS

- 465 GEOTHERMAL STEAM LEASING; HEARINGS BEFORE SUBCOMMITTEE ON MINERALS, MATERIALS AND FUELS ON S. 23 AND S. 912, MARCH 12-22, 1970.

Washington, DC; US Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1967). 133p.
USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;NATURAL STEAM; GEOTHERMAL FIELDS;LAND LEASING;LEGISLATION

- 466 GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT OF 1966 (S. 1674); MEMORANDUM OF DISAPPROVAL, 14 NOV 1966. (US President). Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents; 1699(21 Nov 1966).

USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LEGISLATION;
GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT

- 467 GEOTHERMAL STEAM. Washington, DC; US Congress. House. Committee on Interior and

- Insular Affairs (28 Sep 1966). 36p.
USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;EXPLOITATION;
NATURAL STEAM;LEGISLATION;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;
GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT
- 468 GEOTHERMAL POWER IN CALIFORNIA, A
RESPONSE TO SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 138, RELATING
TO THE USE OF GEOTHERMAL POWER FOR THE
TRANSPORTATION OF WATER OVER THE TECHACHAP
MOUNTAINS. Campbell, I.; James, L.B.;
Oakeshott, G.B.; Richter, R.C.; Koenig, J.B.
Sacramento; Calif. Dept. Water Res. (1966).
8p.
Research proposals. CALIFORNIA;GEOTHERMAL
ENERGY;RESEARCH PROGRAMS;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;
WATER;TRANSPORT;LEGAL ASPECTS;LEGISLATION
- 469 LEGAL PROBLEMS OF THE GEOTHERMAL
INDUSTRY. Brooks, J.W., Jr. Univ. NM Law
School, Nat. Res. J.; 6: No. 4, 511-41(1966).
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;ECONOMICS;GEOTHERMAL
FIELDS;NATURAL OCCURRENCE;LEGAL ASPECTS;
GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;
LEGISLATION
- 470 GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES IN CALIFORNIA.
Koenig, J.B. Calif. Div. Mines, Geol.,
Mineral Info. Serv.; 19: No. 6, 94-5(1966).
CALIFORNIA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;MINERAL
RESOURCES;GEYSERS GEOTHERMAL FIELD;SALTON SEA;
GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;EXPLOITATION;
ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS;CORROSIVE EFFECTS;SCALING;
LEGAL ASPECTS;COST;ECONOMICS;HEARINGS;
GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION;GOVERNMENT POLICIES;
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
- 471 DISPOSITION OF GEOTHERMAL STEAM.
Washington, DC; US Congress. House. Committee
on Interior and Insular Affairs (1966). vp.
USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;EXPLOITATION;
NATURAL STEAM;LEGISLATION;LEGAL ASPECTS;
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT
- 472 SOME ASPECTS OF PROPERTY RIGHTS.
Demsetz, H. (Univ. of Chicago). J. Law
Econ.; 9: 61-70(1966).
Some aspects of property rights are
discussed as they bear on the two basic
economic laws which state that (1) demand
curves are negatively sloped and that (2)
queues will tend to be eliminated by a price
that is free to fluctuate. Traditional
approaches are treated as well as some which
have been ignored in the past since property
rights have not been treated explicitly. (PCS)
- 473 USE OF GEOTHERMAL HEAT POTENTIAL.
Bible, A.H. Public Util. Fortn.; 73: 54-5(29
Apr 1965).
USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;
POWER GENERATION;LEGAL ASPECTS;LEGISLATION
- 474 (PD--218830, pp 90) GEOTHERMAL STEAM
ACT OF 1965 (A BILL TO AUTHORIZE THE SECRETARY
OF THE INTERIOR TO MAKE DISPOSITION OF
GEOTHERMAL STEAM AND ASSOCIATED GEOTHERMAL
RESOURCES). 1965.
Exploration and exploitation of geothermal
resources in arid and semiarid lands.
USA;GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES;LAND LEASING;
REGULATIONS;LEGAL ASPECTS;LEGISLATION;NATURAL
STEAM;PUBLIC LANDS;GEOTHERMAL STEAM ACT
- 475 PUBLIC HEARING ON GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND
ASSOCIATED MINERAL RESOURCES. Palm Springs,
CA; State of California, Senate Fact-Finding
Committee on Nat. Res. (1965). 177p.
CALIFORNIA;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;HEARINGS;
MINERAL RESOURCES;GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION
- 476 CALIFORNIA LAWS FOR THE CONSERVATION OF
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY (CHAPTER 1483, STATUTES OF
1965), AN ACT TO ADD CHAPTER 4, DIVISION 3, TO
THE PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE, RELATING TO
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND ASSOCIATED RESOURCES.
Sacramento; State of California (1965). vp.
CALIFORNIA;GEOTHERMAL ENERGY;LAWS;
REGULATIONS;LEGISLATION
- 477 INITIAL EXPLORATORY WELL COVENANT. III.
Oil and Gas Law; 5: 59-63(1964).
Implied covenants from oil and gas well
drilling leases are discussed with precedents
for breach and its remedy, and well abundant
theory. (PCS)
- 478 ACQUISITION OF GEOTHERMAL RIGHTS:
PROPOSED METHODS. Randall, G.C. Idaho Law
Rev.; 1: No. 1, 49-66(1964).
It is shown that in most western states the
geothermal power developer is confronted
initially with the problem of acquiring valid
rights to the hot water or steam. He must
choose between attempting to acquire such
rights through placer location, Oil and Gas
Leasing Act, or under state water appropriation
laws. Case studies are presented to
illustrate the uncertain situation a
prospective developer faces. It is suggested
that the placer location is the best and safest
way to acquire hot water or steam.
- 479 ANALYSIS OF THE USUAL OIL AND GAS LEASE
PROVISIONS. Gregg, D.H. South Tex. Law J.;
5: No. 1, 1-46(Win 1960).
The usual provisions of oil and gas leases
are discussed using the most common Producer's
88, revised as a model. The importance of
each is stressed. Extensive Texas case
decisions affecting each lease provision are
cited. (PCS)
- 480 PROPERTY THEORIES AFFECTING THE LANDOWNER
IN A NEW OIL AND GAS PRODUCING STATE. Cohen,
H. Ala. Law Rev.; 10: v(1958).
This article surveys legal theories and
statutes which have affected the landowner's
legal position concerning oil and gas beneath
his subdivision of land before and after oil
activity has taken place. (PCS)
- 481 EVOLUTION OF OIL AND GAS LAW. Merrill,
M.H. Miss. Law J.; 13: No. 3, 281-291(Mar
1941).
This survey of case law in condensed form
reveals a development of scientific,
industrial, and business experience that united
to produce the present-day law. Constant
movement from extreme individualism to emphasis
on the common interest in the proper
exploitation and use of important minerals in
the legal decisions of the present time is
detailed by case citations. Rules have
modified over the years but the American Dream
is still preserved. (PCS)
- 482 ECONOMICS OF EXHAUSTIBLE RESOURCES. I.
THE PECULIAR PROBLEMS OF MINERAL WEALTH.
Hotelling, H. (Stanford Univ., CA). J.
Polit. Econ.; 39: No. 2, 137-175(Apr 1931).
The discussion is confined in scope to
absolutely irreplaceable assets. Topics
include peculiar problems of mineral wealth;

free competition; maximum social value and state regulation; monopoly; value of a mine monopoly; retardation of production under monopoly; price effects from cumulated production, and the author's mathematically derived optimum solutions. (PCS)

- 483 (CONF-720742--) Uncl PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENERGY RESEARCH PRIORITIES CONFERENCE HELD AT BERWICK ACADEMY, SOUTH BERWICK, MAINE, JULY 30--AUGUST 4, 1972. (National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. (USA)). [nd]. 161p.

From Energy research priorities conference; South Berwick, Maine, USA (30 Jul 1972).

ENERGY POLICY; MEETINGS; ENERGY CONSERVATION; ECONOMIC POLICY; SOLAR ENERGY; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; COAL; ENERGY CONVERSION; LMFBR TYPE REACTORS; REGULATIONS; REGULATORY GUIDES; FUSION REACTIONS; COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS; RESEARCH PROGRAMS; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS; ENERGY CONSUMPTION; PETROLEUM; ELECTRIC POWER; USA; NUCLEAR ENERGY; US AEC; MANAGEMENT; RESERVES; OIL SHALES; OIL SANDS; SYNTHETIC FUELS; URANIUM ORES; ENERGY

- 484 (LA-UR--73-570) Uncl SOME INTERFACES IN RESOURCE UTILIZATION. Reinig, L.P. [nd]. Contract W-7405-eng-36. 16p. (CONF-730440--1). Dep. NTIS \$3.00.

From Symposium on responses to the dilemma: environmental quality vs. economic development; Lubbock, Texas, USA (19 Apr 1973).

Geothermal energy, energy transmission, and desalination of underground water in New Mexico. ECONOMICS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY; NUCLEAR POWER; DESALINATION; ENERGY SOURCES; HUMAN POPULATIONS; FOSSIL FUELS; ENVIRONMENT; BRINES; LEGAL ASPECTS; ELECTRIC POWER; NEW MEXICO; TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION; GROUND WATER

- 485 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE TAXATION OF GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION. Eisenstat, S.M. San Francisco, CA; Geothermal Energy Inst. ([nd]). 4p.

TAXES; GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION; LEGISLATION; REGULATIONS; LAND LEASING; FINANCING

CORPORATE INDEX

In the Corporate Index, report literature is indexed using the name of the organization or institution responsible for issuing the report. Headings are provided for all report literature and for published literature for which a corporate approach is especially desirable, e.g., symposium and conference proceedings.

Each entry under a corporate heading gives the report title and the citation number. Report numbers, if applicable, are given in parentheses at the end of the entry.

DOE Energy Information Data Base: Corporate Author Entries (TID-4585) is used in the standardization of corporate entries. TID-4585 is available for purchase from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

A

AEROJET NUCLEAR CO., IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO (USA). IDAHO NATIONAL ENGINEERING LAB.

National program definition study for the non-electrical utilization of geothermal energy, 173 (ANCR--1214)

ARMY WAR COLL., CARLISLE BARRACKS, PA. (USA)

Energy crisis: revision in U.S. policy to preserve national security, 330 (AD--77886)

B

BATTELLE COLUMBUS LABS., OHIO (USA)

Review of the Project Independence report submitted to Office of Energy Research and Development, National Science Foundation, January 10, 1975, 195 (PB--238791)

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT, LAKEVIEW, OREG. (USA). LAKEVIEW DISTRICT

Summer Lake Basin geothermal leasing: Environmental Analysis Record, 51 (NP--21256)

BUREAU OF MINES, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA)

Geothermal energy: economic potential of three sites in Alaska, 200

C

CALIFORNIA ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, SACRAMENTO (USA)

Proposed energy research and development program: fiscal year 1976/77. California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, 73 (NP--21008)

CALIFORNIA STATE OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SACRAMENTO (USA)

California Energy Workshop: developing a plan of action to meet the energy crisis in California, 323 (PB--237045)

CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY (USA). LAWRENCE BERKELEY LAB.

Proceedings of the geothermal power development conference, University of California, Berkeley, June 18, 1974, 271 (LBL--3099)

Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL--4447)

Public opinion in Cobb Valley concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 50 (LBL--5204)

CALIFORNIA UNIV., LIVERMORE (USA). LAWRENCE LIVERMORE LAB.

Regulatory aspects of geothermal energy development in the Salton Sea/Imperial Valley Area, 186 (UCID--16807)

CALIFORNIA UNIV., RIVERSIDE (USA)

Proceedings: national conference on geothermal energy, Palm Springs, California, May 10--11, 1973. Volume II, 335 (NSF/RA/N--73-117(Vol.2))

CALIFORNIA UNIV., RIVERSIDE (USA). CENTER FOR SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal

resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP--21381)

COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS, INC., BATON ROUGE, LA. (USA)

Environmental assessment of proposed geothermal well testing in the Tigre Lagoon Oil Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, 68 (TID--27034)

COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS (U.S. SENATE), WASHINGTON, D.C.

Energy research policy alternatives. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, on existing federal energy research and development policies and future technological options, U. S. Senate, June 7, 1972, 403

Geothermal energy resources and research. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, Ninety-Second Congress, Second Session on the role of geothermal energy resources in our nation's future energy economy, June 15 and 22, 1972, 407

Presidential energy statements. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, 364

Summary report of the Cornell workshop on energy and the environment. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, U. S. Senate, February 22--24, 1972, 404

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ASTRONAUTICS (U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE), WASHINGTON, D.C.

Geothermal energy. Hearings before the subcommittee on energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, United States House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on H.R. 8628, H.R. 9658, September 11, 13, and 18, 1973, 379

D

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA)

Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations, 360 (NP--20212)

Geothermal Leasing Program, 396 (PB--208954)

Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 326 (EIS-CA--73-1681-F-1)

Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume II. Leasing of geothermal resources in three California areas. Final environmental impact statement, 327 (EIS-CA--73-1681-F-2)

Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume III. Appendices A through H. Proposed geothermal, leasing, and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 328 (EIS-CA--73-1681-F-3)

Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume IV. Appendix I. Comments on draft impact statement and proposed regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 329 (EIS-CA--73-1681-F-4)

Geothermal leasing program. (Supplement to draft dated 6 Oct 1971, PB--203102-D), 397 (PB--208954)

Geothermal leasing program, considers impact of leasing and operating regulations to implement the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 and leasing of 3 areas in California. Draft environmental impact statement, 421 (PB--203102-D)

Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP--21355)

Report to the Congress. Problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 189 (TID--26866)

DOW CHEMICAL CO., FREEPORT, TEX. (USA)

Analysis of the potential use of geothermal energy for power generation along the Texas Gulf Coast, 150 (NSF-RA-N--74-246)

E

ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, OAK RIDGE, TENN. (USA). TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER
Geothermal resources: exploration and exploitation. A bibliography, 43 (TID--3354-R1)

ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA)
National plan for energy research, development and demonstration: creating energy choices for the future. Volume 2. Program implementation, 84 (ERDA--76-1(Vol.2))

ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA). DIV. OF GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
Environmental assessment of proposed geothermal well testing in the Tigra Lagoon Oil Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, 68 (TID--27034)

Susanville Geothermal Energy Project. Workshop proceedings final technical report, 40 (SAN--1077-4)

F

FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA)
Project Independence. Final task force report: geothermal energy, 250 (NP--20944)

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATION STUDY TEAM (USA)
Federal energy regulation: an organizational study, 262 (TID--26559)

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA)
Statement at hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 433

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA)
Staff report to the Federal Trade Commission on federal energy land policy: efficiency, revenue, and competition, 152 (PB--246663)

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA). BUREAU OF COMPETITION
Mineral leasing on Indian lands: report to the Federal Trade Commission, 151 (PB--246568)

FUTURES GROUP, GLASTONBURY, CONN. (USA)
A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB--246241)

G

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA)
Report to the Congress: problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 190 (NP--20694)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA)
Classification of public lands valuable for geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, 434

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY INST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (USA)
Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145--1)

H

HAWAII STATE DEPT. OF PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, HONOLULU (USA)
State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 185 (PB--243467/8ST)

I

IOWA ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL, DES MOINES (USA)
Energy: 1975. The first annual report of the Iowa Energy Policy Council, 194 (NP--20667)

J

JET PROPULSION LAB., PASADENA, CALIF. (USA)
Geothermal energy in California: status report, 44 (JPL--5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))

Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume I. Background and program definition summary, 159 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.1))

Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume II. Program definition development rationale and subprogram descriptions, 160 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.2))

Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume III. Appendixes, 161 (JPL--5040-6(Vol.3))

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY (U.S. CONGRESS), WASHINGTON, D.C.

America's energy potential: a summary and explanation prepared by Congressman Morris K. Udall, Chairman, subcommittee on the environment for use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, October 1973, 363

JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE (U.S. CONGRESS), WASHINGTON, D.C.
Potential for energy production from geothermal resources. Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, December 1973, 378

M

MITRE CORP., MCLEAN, VA. (USA)
Geothermal energy resource utilization program planning, 66 (MTR--7137)

N

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES, DENVER, COLO. (USA)
State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA--760230)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. (USA)
Proceedings of the energy research priorities conference held at Berwick Academy, South Berwick, Maine, July 30--August 4, 1972, 483 (CONF-720742--)

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, VA. (USA)
Geothermal energy. Volume 2. 1975--April 1976 (citations from the Engineering Index data base). Report for 1975--Apr 1976, 53 (NTIS/PS--76/0465)

Geothermal energy. Volume I. 1964--April 1975 (citations from the NTIS data base). Report for 1964--Apr 1975, 52 (NTIS/PS--76/0462)

O

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT (U.S. CONGRESS), WASHINGTON, D.C.
An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget, 191 (PB--244863)

An analysis of the ERDA plan and program, 153 (PB--250636)

P

PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IND. (USA). AUTOMATIC CONTROL CENTER
Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 270 (CONF-741145--3)

T

TEXAS GOVERNOR'S ENERGY ADVISORY COUNCIL, AUSTIN (USA)
Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas. Project L/R-9, final report, 254 (NSF-RA-N--74-244)

TEXAS UNIV., AUSTIN (USA). CENTER FOR ENERGY STUDIES
Proceedings of second geopressed geothermal energy conference, Austin, Texas, February 23--25, 1976. Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental, 80 (CONF-760222--P5)

U

USAEC, WASHINGTON, D.C.
Geothermal energy program. Subpanel report VIII used in preparing the AEC Chairman's report to the President, 325 (WASH--1281-8)

Nation's energy future. A report to Richard M. Nixon, President of the United States, 322 (WASH--1281)

W

WESTERN STATES WATER COUNCIL, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH (USA)
Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP--20555)

WYOMING GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LARAMIE (USA)
Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP--21229)

AUTHOR INDEX

Authors' surnames are indexed in the form appearing in the abstracted publication; given names are reduced to initials. Each author entry gives the publication title and the citation number. Report numbers, if applicable, are given in parentheses at the end of the entry. For publications with multiple authors, an author entry is provided for each. Entries for the second and succeeding author give a reference to first author.

Because of problems involved in the mechanical preparation of this index, all accent marks are omitted. Changes in spelling introduced as a result of accent omission follow standard conventions.

A

- AHERN, W., Energy alternatives for California: paths to the future, 147
- AIDLIN, J.W., Development of geothermal laws and regulations, 302
Federal Energy Administration hearing on western regional resource development, 246
Review of some of the legal problems in geothermal development, 413
United States law as it affects geothermal development, 115
- ALLEN, D.R., Earth's heat tapped for geothermal power development, 420
Legal and policy aspects of geothermal resource development, 398
- ANDERSEN, S.O., Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
Environmental impacts of geothermal resource development on commercial agriculture: a case study of land use conflict, 131
- ANDERSON, D., Flow chart of critical path in geothermal exploration, 343
- ANDERSON, D.N., Compendium of first day papers presented at the First Conference of the Geothermal Resources Council, El Centro, California, Feb 1972, 412
Geothermal laws and regulations in the western United States, 296
Geothermal resources in California, 408
Proceedings of the workshop on environmental aspects of geothermal resources development, 20--22 September 1974, 315
Summary of Section XII: legal and institutional aspects, 107
See KOENIG, J.B., 113
- ARISHUNANDAR, A., See HOESNI, A.M., 435
- ARMSTRONG, B., Role of public lands in geothermal energy, 199 (CONF-750612--), pp 327-330)
- ATCHISON, S., Geothermal power: strangled by red tape, 169
- AUSTIN, C.F., Technical overview of geothermal resources, 11
- AUSTIN, G.F., Geothermal science and technology: a national program, 432
- AUSTIN, W.H. JR., See AUSTIN, G.F., 432
- AXTELL, L.H., See ANDERSON, D.N., 408, 412
- AXTMANN, R.C., Environmental impact of a geothermal power plant, 188

B

- BALZHISER, R.E., See STARR, C., 405
- BANWELL, C.J., Geothermal energy and its uses: technical, economic, environmental, and legal aspects, 110
- BARBIER, E., Environmental impact statement for the Geothermal Leasing Program, 392
- BARNEA, J., Multipurpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 114
Multi-purpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 91
Some reflections on the history of the United Nations and U.S. Government geothermal activities, 177
- BARR, R.C., Geothermal exploration: strategy and budgeting, 181
Summary of Section XI: economic and financial aspects, 108
- BATES, D.M., Federal organization for nonnuclear energy research and development activities of departments and agencies other than ERDA: FY 1976, 175 (NP--20699)
- BATES, M.R., Legal and institutional factors. Geothermal research study in the Salton Sea region of California, 233
- BATHGATE, M.B., See CARR, R.B., 59
- BENSON, F.J., Engineering manpower and energy needs. IV. Federal policies have an impact, 149
- BIBLE, A., Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, 440
- BIBLE, A.H., Use of geothermal heat potential, 473
- BJORGE, K.R., Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
- BLANK, B., See LAERMANN, K.H., 55
- BLOOM, J.L., See SEABORG, G.T., 358
- BLOOMSTER, C.H., Potential national benefits of geothermal electrical energy production from hydrothermal resources in the West, 97
- BOCK, R.S., 1977 guidebook to California taxes with special emphasis on relationship to Federal taxes, 25
- BOTTGE, R.G., See ROSENBRUCH, J.C., 200
- BOURKE, R.L., See MARTIN, D.H., 202
- BOWEN, R.G., Geothermal activity in 1971, 400 (PB--218830, pp 23)
Geothermal energy: potentially the West's major energy resource, 247
Geothermal exploration on public lands: when and under what conditions, 337
- Public interest vs. private partisanship in geothermal development, 178
- See ANDERSON, D.N., 315
- BOWMAN, W.D., Electric power, fuels development, and protection of the environment: legislation introduced in the 91st Congress, 451
- BRANNON, G.M., Energy taxes and subsidies, 314
Studies in energy tax policy, 208
U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
- BRETZ, T.E., Rules and regulations relating to geothermal leases on Colorado state owned lands, 292
- BREWER, W., Why public policy must support geothermal development, 309
- BREYER, S.G., Energy regulation by the Federal Power Commission, 316
- BROILLI, C., Summer Lake Basin geothermal leasing: Environmental Analysis Record, 51 (NP--21256)
- BROOKS, J.W., JR., Legal problems of the geothermal industry, 469
- BUCK, J.V., Regulatory, planning and policy aspects of geothermal energy development in Imperial County, California, 4
- BURTON, W.A., JR., Geothermal resources legal and tax considerations, 263
- BURTON, W.A. JR., Geothermal resources: legal and tax considerations, 291
- BURWELL, C.C., See WEINBERG, A.M., 71
- BUTLER, D.R., Cooperative efforts by industry and government to develop geothermal resources, 241 (NSF/RA/N--74-159, pp 331-334)
- BUTLER, E., See PICK, J.B., 8
- BUTLER, E.W., Opinion about geothermal development in Imperial County, California, 1976. Final report, 7

C

- CADY, D.P., Definition of an institutional structure, 35 (SAN--1077-4, pp XIII.1-XIII.10)
- CAHRAMAN, T.H., Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
- CAHRMAN, T.H., Interrelationship between Federal, State and Local Regulatory Agencies, 355
- CAMPBELL, G.E., Geothermal well drilling and completion practices in California including casing and abandonment programs and examples of blowouts, 308
- CAMPBELL, I., Geothermal power in California, a response to Senate Resolution No. 138, relating to the use of geothermal power for the transportation of water over the Techachap Mountains, 468
- CANES, M.E., Witnesses for oil: the case against dismemberment, 130
- CANNON, W., See BROILLI, C., 51
- CARLSON, D.W., See STONE, R.T., 285
- CARR, R.B., Imperial Valley

- environmental project, 59 (UCRL--52000-76-5, pp 21-26)
 CASTELLANOS, H.P. JR., Formation, funding, and development of a small exploration company, 231
 CHAFFIN, R.L., See HORVATH, J.C., 419
 CITRON, O.R., Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 1
 Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 92
 COCHRAN, N.P., See STARR, C., 405
 CONEN, H., Property theories affecting the landowner in a new oil and gas producing state, 480
 COLE, R.J., See SCHULLER, C.R., 144
 CONOVER, R.D., Federal regulations and lease terms and their relationship to state laws and regulations, 303
 CRAIG, R.A., See GLOBE, S., 195
 CRAWFORD, R.B., See CARR, R.B., 59

D

- DAWSON, J.K., Alternative energy sources for the UK, 77
 DE HAVEN, J.C., See HIRSHLEIFER, J., 455
 DECKER, E.R., Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power, and legislation in the state of Wyoming, 410
 Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP--21229)
 DEITCH, L., See GORDON, T.J., 184
 See MASLAN, F., 128, 243
 DELLER, R.W., See DORFMAN, M.H., 79
 DEMSETZ, H., Some aspects of property rights, 472
 Toward a theory of property rights, 460
 DENCH, N.D., Law and geothermal development in New Zealand, 116
 DENTON, J.C., Geothermal resources research, 375
 Geothermal resources research, 394
 DEPAOLI, E., See BROILLI, C., 51
 DICK, J., Mineral leasing on Indian lands: report to the Federal Trade Commission, 151 (PB--246568)
 DOCTOR, R., See AHERN, W., 147
 DOLAN, W.M., See OLSON, H.J., 232, 251, 270, 69, 76
 DORFMAN, M.H., Legal, institutional, and environmental, 79 (CONF-760222--P1, pp 47-72)
 DOUGHTY, L., See BROILLI, C., 51
 DOUMANI, G.A., Energy from geothermal resources. Report prepared for the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 289
 DUFFETT, J.W., Energy crisis: revision in U.S. policy to preserve national security, 330 (AD--778886)
 DUNLOP, D.D., See DENTON, J.C., 375
 DUTCHER, J.L., Geothermal steam pricing at the Geysers, Lake and Sonoma Counties, California, 100
 DYAS, N.W., See DOUMANI, G.A., 289

E

- EATON, G.P., Role of the U.S. Geological Survey in assessing the Nation's geothermal energy resources, 239 (NSF/RA/N--74-159, pp 111)
 ECCLI, S., Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213
 EDSON, D.A., Susanville project requirements, 37 (SAN--1077-4, pp II.1-II.16)
 EDWARDS, T., Impact of state and

- federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas. Project L/R-9, final report, 254 (NSF-RA-N--74-244)
 Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas, 299
 EISENSTAT, S.M., Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the internal revenue code, 117
 Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the Internal Revenue Code, 230
 Geothermal tax considerations and shelters, 229
 Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 196
 Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 310
 Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 485
 Reducing the risks in geothermal exploration: a tax update, 180
 Tax treatment of exploring and developing geothermal resources, 334
 EL-RAMLY, N., Geothermal power economics: an annotated bibliography, 278
 ELLISON, S.P., JR., Toward a national policy on energy resources and mineral plant foods. (Special publication), 361 (PB--230248)
 ELMER, D.B., Legal issues in the development of geopressured geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast (Summary), 31
 Legal issues in the development of geopressured-geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast, 81 (CONF-760222--P5, pp vp, Part 1)
 See VANSTON, J.H., 80
 ENGEL, R.L., See BLOOMSTER, C.H., 97
 EVERITTS, D.J., Role of state government in the development of a geothermal resource, 369

F

- FANNIN, P., Law needed for geothermal energy, 268
 FANNIN, P.J., Dinner Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973, 339
 FEEHAN, J.G., Energy crisis and the consumer states, 332
 FEFFER, A.P., See TAFT, M.I., 306
 FINN, D.F.X., Comments on draft environmental impact statement for the federal geothermal leasing programs, 436
 Federal tax policy and geothermal energy development, 331
 Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry, 252
 Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry (abstract), 257
 Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145--1)
 FINN, D.X., Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 283
 FISHER, J.L., Energy choices and public policy, 158
 FRANZEN, D.E., Property systems in geothermal resources: a critique and recommendations, 118
 FREELAND, T.F., See KLEEMAN, W.T., 120
 FREEMAN, S.D., Energy: the new era, 273
 FRIEDLANDER, G.D., Toward a national energy policy, 356
 FRIEDMAN, A.E., Economics of the common pool: property rights in exhaustible resources, 439
 FRIZ, T.O., See STONE, R.T., 285
 FRIZZELL, T.W., See MARTIN, D.H., 202
 FUCHS, R.L., Geothermal energy: the challenges that lie ahead (Part 2 of a two-part article), 193

- GAGE, S.J., Federal energy/environmental research and development program, 212
 GARDNER, R.J., Socio-economic model, 38 (SAN--1077-4, pp XII.1-XII.34)
 GARNISH, J.D., Geothermal energy as an 'alternative' source, 54
 GARSIDE, L.J., Geothermal exploration and development in Nevada, 409
 GILLILAND, M.W., Energy analysis and public policy, 155
 GILMORE, J.S., Boom towns may hinder energy resource development, 72
 GLOBE, S., Review of the Project Independence report submitted to Office of Energy Research and Development, National Science Foundation, January 10, 1975, 195 (PB--238791)
 GLUCK, D., See BUCK, J.V., 4
 GODWIN, L.H., Classification of public lands valuable for geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, 434
 GOLDSMITH, M., Geothermal resources in California--potentials and problems, 418
 GOLDSTEIN, D.B., Utilization for geothermal resources: united we save, 17
 GORDON, T.J., A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB--246241)
 See MASLAN, F., 111, 128, 243
 See WEINSTEIN, D., 126
 GOTTLIEB, M.B., See STARR, C., 405
 GRABBE, E.M., State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 171
 State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 185 (PB--243467/8ST)
 GREELEY, R.S., See ZRAKET, C.A., 385
 GREEN, P.S., Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
 Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP--21381)
 GREGG, D.H., Analysis of the usual oil and gas lease provisions, 479
 GREGORY, D.P., See STARR, C., 405
 GREIDER, B., Greider geothermal statement, based on testimony presented to Lt. Gov. Dynamically Committee, 62
 Status of economics and financing geothermal energy power production, 227
 GROVER, F.T., Geothermal energy resource utilization program planning, 66 (MTR--7137)
 GULICK, F.A., Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
 GUSTAVSON, T.C., See KREITLER, C.W., 83
 See VANSTON, J.H., 80

H

- HAEFELE, WOLF, Energy systems. I, 260
 HAENSCHKE, F., See LAERMANN, K.H., 55
 HAGMAN, D., See BUCK, J.V., 4
 HAIGLER, L.B., See GODWIN, L.H., 434
 HALL, L.K., Perspective for the 94th Congress, 311
 HAMMER, M., See KRAMER, W.K., 14
 HAMMERSHARK, M., See BROILLI, C., 51
 HAMMOND, A.L., Energy and the future, 362
 HANSEN, D.C., Water conflicts from the viewpoint of a regulator, 16

HARRIS, R.W., Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
 HARRIS, W., See AHERN, W., 147
 HARTZOG, N., See GULICK, F.A., 215
 HAUGE, C.J., See SLOSSON, J.E., 381
 HAYNES, K.E., See KLEEMAN, W.T., 120
 HELLER, W., Legal aspects of the utilization of geothermal heat, 75
 HEMINGWAY, R.W., Law of oil and gas, 441
 HESS, H., Geothermal energy: prospects and limitations, 109
 HILL, D., See BROILLI, C., 51
 HIRSHLEIFER, J., Water supply: economics, technology, and policy, 455
 HOESNI, A.M., Geothermal energy prospects in relation to policy of regional utilization of energy resources in Indonesia, 435
 HOOK, J.W., Senate Judiciary Committee HB 2040: April 30, 1975, Oregon, 172
 HORVATH, J.C., Geothermal energy, its future and economics, 419
 HOTELLING, H., Economics of exhaustible resources. I. The peculiar problems of mineral wealth, 482
 HOWE, H., PG&E's geothermal power plant in California: the Geysers, 307
 HUDSON, L., Salt water is a mineral: ownership of a natural resource of increasing importance in oil-producing states, 417
 HUTTRER, G.W., See FUCHS, R.L., 193
 See KOENIG, J.B., 113

I

ICERMAN, L., See PENNER, S.S., 295
 IGA, H., See NAKAMURA, S., 122

J

JACKSON, H.M., S.1283, National Energy Research and Development Policy Act of 1973, 359
 JAMES, L.B., See CAMPBELL, I., 468
 JEBINS, A.B., California Energy Workshop: developing a plan of action to meet the energy crisis in California, 323 (PB--237045)
 JEFFERY, W.D., See HARRIS, R.W., 317
 JESKEY, J.C., See CADY, D.P., 35
 JOHNSON, C., Effects of geothermal development on the agricultural resources of the Imperial Valley, 6
 JUNG, T.H., See PICK, J.B., 8
 JUSTUS, J.R., See DOUMANI, G.A., 289

K

KAMINS, R., Preliminary report on legal and public policy setting for geothermal resource development in Hawaii, 279
 KAMINS, R.M., Geothermal development policy for an isolated state: the case of Hawaii, 119
 Hawaii geothermal project, 192
 See GRABBE, E.M., 171, 185
 KAUFMAN, A., Economics of geothermal power in the United States, 449
 KAUFMAN, S., See WILSON, J.S., 150
 KITCHEN, G.J., Geothermal leasing practices, 12
 KLAFF, J.L., Energy and materials, 384
 KLEEMAN, W.T., Technical assessment of the impact of geopressure development in the Corpus Christi area of Texas, 120
 KNUITSEN, C.A., Benefits of stimulating geothermal energy development with tax and research subsidies, 143
 KOENIG, J.B., Exploration and development of geothermal resources in the United States, 1968 to 1975, 113
 Geothermal resources in California, 470
 See CAMPBELL, I., 468

KORNREICH, D., See KAMINS, R., 279
 KRAMER, W.K., Role of municipalities in geothermal resource development, 14
 KREITLER, C.W., Geothermal resources of the Texas Gulf Coast: environmental concerns arising from the production and disposal of geothermal waters, 83 (CONF-760222--P5, pp vp, Part 3)
 See VANSTON, J.H., 80
 KRIER, J., See BUCK, J.V., 4
 KRIER, J.E., See BATES, M.R., 233
 KRISTOFERSON, L., Energy in society, 370
 KRUGER, P., Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources. II, 154
 Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources, 170
 Geothermal energy, 90
 Geothermal energy, 94
 Geothermal resources research and technology, 245
 NSF/RANN FY 1975 program for geothermal resources research and technology, 187
 See OTTE, C., 377
 KRUTILLA, J.V., Towards a responsible energy policy, 197
 KUNZE, J.F., National program definition study for the non-electrical utilization of geothermal energy, 173 (ANCR--1214)

L

LAERMANN, K.H., Reply from the Federal Government concerning new primary energy sources, 55
 LANDERS, W.S., Utility participation in a geothermal energy source, 293
 LARGE, A.J., Free electricity; plan to get more energy from heat inside Earth moves forward a bit (Geothermal Steam Act of 1970), 442
 LARSON, T., Costs of geothermal energy development. Final report, January 1977, 3
 LAW, S.H., See STARR, C., 405
 LEH, M., Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349
 Administrative law of California's resources agency: portion of the directions for preparing environmental impact reports, 350
 California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348
 Federal Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: Public Law 91-581, 344
 Geothermal resources - operations on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; notice of proposed rulemaking, 346
 Leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 347
 Majority opinion in the Reich case: question of depletion, 352
 Proceedings: national conference on geothermal energy, Palm Springs, California, May 10--11, 1973. Volume II, 335 (NSF/RA/N--73-117(Vol.2))
 Proposed rule making: geothermal resources - leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 345
 Terms, conditions, standards, and application procedures for initial geothermal development: Imperial County, California, 351
 LEONARD, G.W., See AUSTIN, G.F., 432
 LETLOW, K., Development of geothermal energy in the Gulf Coast: socio-economic, demographic, and political considerations, 82 (CONF-760222--P5, pp vp, Part 2)
 See VANSTON, J.H., 80
 LIBERMAN, L.H., Energy economics, 56
 LINDSEY, M.K., California's geothermal lands: a legal framework for resource development, 121
 Geothermal energy: legal problems

of resource development, 105
 LIPSON, A., See AHERN, W., 147
 LIVERMORE, N.B., JR., Luncheon Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973, 340
 LOFTING, E.M., Multisector analysis of the impact of geothermal development on the economy of Imperial County, California, 28
 LOHMAN, U., See LAERMANN, K.H., 55
 LONGYEAR, A.B., Characteristics of nine communities considering geothermal utilization, 39 (SAN--1077-4, pp XVI.1-XVI.14)
 Susanville Geothermal Energy Project overview, 36 (SAN--1077-4, pp I.1-I.6)
 Susanville Geothermal Energy Project. Workshop proceedings final technical report, 40 (SAN--1077-4)
 Susanville Geothermal Utility System, 41 (SAN--1077-4, pp XVII.1-XVII.9)
 LOPREATO, S.C., See LETLOW, K., 82
 See VANSTON, J.H., 80
 LOVELAND, W.D., Geothermal energy resources, 156 (CONF-750720-- , pp 59-86)
 LYONS, T., Administrative requirements for development of geothermal resources, 157
 Appendix B: administrative requirements for development of geothermal resources, 49 (JPL--5040-25(Rev.A)(App.), pp B.1-B.11)

M

MACAVOY, P.W., See BREYER, S.G., 316
 MARKUN, P.H., See CANES, M.E., 130
 MARSHALL, W., Self-sufficiency in energy, 176
 MARTIN, D.H., Montana energy policy study, 202
 MARTINEZ, A.R., Energy policies of the world: Venezuela, 221
 MASLAN, F., Economic and social aspects of geothermal energy resource development, 128
 Institutional and environmental problems in geothermal resource development, 243 (NSF/RA/N--74-159, pp 139-159)
 Technology forecast of United States geothermal energy resource development, 111
 See GORDON, T.J., 184
 See WEINSTEIN, D., 126
 MATTHOEFER, H., Reply by the Federal Government to a question concerning new primary energy sources raised in the Bundestag, 57
 MAUGH, T.H. II, See HAMMOND, A.L., 362
 MAXFIELD, P.C., Income taxation of geothermal resources, 20
 MAYFIELD, L.G., See STARR, C., 405
 MCCAULEY, C.S., See CARR, R.B., 59
 MCCORMACK, M.M., Protecting the environment, 101
 MCFARLAND, W.F., Energy development and land use in Texas. Final report on Project E/S-1: impact on land use and value of alternative strategies for production, distribution, and utilization of energy in Texas in the period 1974--2000, 211
 MCKENZIE, W.F., See BARBIER, E., 392
 MCNAMARA, J.J., Constraints on geothermal development: tax and beyond, 19
 MEADOWS, K.F., Department of the Interior final statement, 353
 Geothermal world directory, 376
 Geothermal world directory, 401
 Geothermal world directory, 89
 Idaho Legislature, 354
 MEINECKE, R., See LAERMANN, K.H., 55
 MERIWETHER, M., See LETLOW, K., 82
 See VANSTON, J.H., 80
 MERRILL, M.H., Evolution of oil and gas law, 481
 METZ, W.D., See HAMMOND, A.L., 362
 MIELKE, J.E., See DOUMANI, G.A., 289

- MILLIMAN, J.W., See HIRSHLEIFER, J., 455
 MOIR, L.H., See DUTCHER, J.L., 100
 MONTGOMERY, W.D., Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238
 See BATES, M.R., 233
 MORRIS, D., See AHERN, W., 147
 MORRIS, D.N., California's energy future, 88
 MORTON, R.C.B., Decision statement of Secretary of Interior on geothermal resources program, 267
 MUFFLER, L.J.P., See GODWIN, L.H., 434
 MUKHOPADHYAY, A.K., Economic and engineering implications of the Project Independence 1985 geothermal energy output goal and the associated sensitivity analysis, 96
 MUSICK, J.D. JR., See VRANESH, G., 15

N

- NAKAHARA, T., See NAKAMURA, S., 122
 NAKAMURA, S., Geothermal rights and problems of legislation in Japan, 122
 NASSIKAS, J.N., Statement at hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 433
 NEHRING, R., See AHERN, W., 147
 NELSON, E.L., See SEABORG, G.T., 358
 NETSCHERT, B.C., Energy company: a monopoly trend in the energy markets, 430 (PB-218830, pp 72)
 NIXON, R.M., President's message on energy, 1973, 373
 President's message on supply of energy and clean air, also fact sheet from Office of the White House Press Secretary, 425
 NORTHROP, W.F., Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70

O

- OAKESHOTT, G.B., See CAMPBELL, I., 468
 OLPIN, O., Summary and concluding remarks, 24
 OLSON, H.J., Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 232
 Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 69
 Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 76
 Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 251
 Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 270 (CONF-741145-3)
 ORNAND, M.M., Energy politics of France, 78
 OTTE, C., Geothermal: as we see it today, 253
 Introduction: the energy outlook, 377

P

- PACKWOOD, R., Packwood geothermal bill (Senate Bill S. 3392), 259
 PAGE, R.T., See KRUTILLA, J.V., 197
 PASQUALETTI, M.J., Geographical environmental analysis. Final report, 29
 PEARL, R.H., Recent geothermal developments in Colorado, 174
 PECK, D.L., Assessment of geothermal energy resources, 393
 PECORA, W.T., Administration's energy message and program: the need for prompt development of a national energy policy, 406
 Geothermal resources leasing and operations on public, acquired,

- and withdrawn lands. II, 423
 PENNER, S.S., Energy. Volume I. Demands, resources, impact, technology, and policy, 295
 PETERSON, R., See EL-RAMLY, N., 278
 PETERSON, R.E., Reich case: economic implications of depletion allowances, 222
 PICK, J.B., Population analysis relative to geothermal energy development, Imperial County, California, 8
 See BUTLER, E.W., 7
 PIERSON, D.E., Imperial Valley's proposal to develop a guide for geothermal development within its county, 240 (NSF/RA/N-74-159, pp 160-163)
 Interdisciplinary planning for geothermal development at the county level, 99
 PIVIROTTO, D.S., Electric utility companies and geothermal power, 98
 POSTHA, H., Other energy sources, 64 (CONF-760205-, pp 120-143)
 PRONO, J.K., See CARR, R.B., 59

Q

- QUILLEN, J.H., Maximum and timely commercial development of domestic geothermal energy, 179

R

- RADJA, V.T., See HOESNI, A.M., 435
 RADLINSKI, W.A., Guidelines relative to pipelines and surface production equipment and to production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures (Order Nos. 6 and 7), 30
 RAMSEY, P., See LETLOW, K., 82
 See VANSTON, J.H., 80
 RANDALL, G.C., Acquisition of geothermal rights: proposed methods, 478
 RAY, D.L., Nation's energy future. A report to Richard M. Nixon, President of the United States, 322 (WASH-1281)
 REED, M.J., Economics of geothermal exploration, 312
 REINIG, L.P., Some interfaces in resource utilization, 484 (LA-UR-73-570)
 RICHARDSON, A.S., See KUNZE, J.F., 173
 RICHTER, R.C., See CAMPBELL, I., 468
 RIGG, J.B., JR., Afternoon General Session, Friday, 11 May 1973, 341
 RIOUX, R.L., See GODWIN, L.H., 434
 RITTENHOUSE, R.C., R and D in generation: giving practical direction to diverse views, 145
 RIVA, J.P., See DOUMANI, G.A., 289
 ROGERS, K., See ELMER, D.B., 81
 ROGERS, K.E., See VANSTON, J.H., 80
 ROOT, T.E., Contents of a geothermal lease: some suggestions, 87
 Introduction and legal overview of geothermal resources, 10
 ROSE, A., Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
 ROSENBRUCH, J.C., Geothermal energy: economic potential of three sites in Alaska, 200
 ROWLEY, J.C., Geothermal energy development, 2

S

- SACARTO, D.M., State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
 SAKAKURA, S., Government activity report on geothermal energy in Japan, 112
 SANDQUIST, G.M., Environmental aspects of nuclear stimulation, 380
 SCHEFFLER, H., See LAERMANN, K.H., 55
 SCHILLING, A.H., See SCHULLER, C.R., 144
 SCHILLING, J.H., Nevada's geothermal

- resources, 457
 See GARSIDE, L.J., 409
 SCHLAGEL, M., See BROILLI, C., 51
 SCHLAUCH, P.J., Geothermal resources joint ventures, 13
 SCHLUCKEBIER, G., See LAERMANN, K.H., 55
 SCHULLER, C.R., Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
 SEABORG, G.T., Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Nuclear and other energy, 358
 SEAMANS, R.C. JR., Geothermal energy research, development, demonstration, and production: Federal guarantees on loans, 58
 SEO, K.K., See EL-RAMLY, N., 278
 See PETERSON, R.E., 222
 SHEETS, G., See KAMINS, R., 279
 SHEETS, G.M., Hawaii geothermal law, 255
 Hawaii volcano energy, 336
 Penultimate geothermal system in legal perspective, 269 (CONF-740209-, pp 617-632)
 Ultimate future of the geothermal energy law, 286
 SHEPHERD, B.P., See WILSON, J.S., 150
 SIMON, G.D., See SCHULLER, C.R., 144
 SIPE, H.T., California public utilities commission, 146
 SLOSSON, J.E., Public and geology-related legislation in California, 1968-1972, 381
 SMERNOFF, B.J., Energy policy interactions in the United States, 333
 SMITH, M.F., Geothermal energy. Volume 2. Search period covered: May 1975-April 1976. Citations from the NTIS Data Base, 137
 Geothermal energy. Volume 1. Search period covered: 1970-1974. Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base, 138
 Geothermal energy. Volume 1. 1964-April 1975 (citations from the NTIS data base). Report for 1964-Apr 1975, 52 (NTIS/PS-76/0462)
 Geothermal energy. Volume 2. 1975-April 1976 (citations from the Engineering Index data base). Report for 1975-Apr 1976, 53 (NTIS/PS-76/0465)
 SNYDER, S.A., Geothermal sales contracts, 21
 SPINRAD, B.I., See LOVELAND, W.D., 156
 STAHL, E., See LAERMANN, K.H., 55
 STARK, D., Lease of federal geothermal energy: rocky road (abstract), 34
 STARR, C., Longer-range technological potentials for energy development: an assessment of the prospects in new energy technology, 405
 STEINBERGER, M.F., See GREEN, P.S., 142, 74
 STEPHENS, R.C., Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18
 STEWART, B.W. JR., See HARRIS, R.W., 317
 STONE, C.D., Geothermal energy and the law. I. The federal lands management program, 224
 STONE, R.T., Environmental planning for the geothermal leasing program on public lands, 285
 Federal government leasing and operating regulations and environmental impact statements, 414
 Governmental leasing regulations, 290
 Implementing the federal geothermal steam act of 1970, 429 (CONF-710571-, pp vp, Paper 6)
 Leasing of Federal geothermal resources, 242 (NSF/RA/N-74-159, pp 122-127)
 STOVER, J., See MASLAN, F., 111
 SUMMERS, W.K., Geothermal: the problem of definition, 338
 SUPTON, P., See LINDSEY, M.K., 105
 SUTER, V.E., Union Oil testimony: Geysers Power Plant 12 hearing (California Public Utilities Commission), 256

- TARLOCK A.D., Environmental overview of geothermal resources development, 22
- THOMPSON, S., See BUCK, J.V., 4
- TOLL, D.R., Legislative goals of electric companies in 1974, 264
- TOMPKINS, D.C., Power from the Earth: geothermal energy, 411
- TONNESSEN, K., Regulatory aspects of geothermal energy development in the Salton Sea/Imperial Valley Area, 186 (UCID--16807)
- TORFASON, H., Law of Iceland as it affects geothermal development, 123
- TROWER, E.D., Overview of the California permitting process, 23

V

- V, A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
- VANSTON, J.H., Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference, Austin, Texas, February 23--25, 1976. Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental, 80 (CONF-760222--P5)
- VERESPEJ, M.A., Geothermal resources: potential energy giant, 258
- VOLLINTINE, L., Public opinion in Cobb Valley concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 50 (LBL--5204)
- Public opinion concerning geothermal

development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL--4447)

VRANESH, G., Geothermal resources: water and other conflicts encountered by the developer. An alternative energy source which is "gathering steam", 15

W

- WAGNER, S.C., State taxation of geothermal resources compared with state taxation of other energy minerals, 133
- WALLACE, L.T., See ANDERSEN, S.O., 140
- WALLER, R.L., See TARLOCK A.D., 22
- WANG, C.H., See LOVELAND, W.D., 156
- WARREN, C., California geothermal resources: how well are we doing, 124
- WAYLAND, R.G., Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- WEHLAGE, E.F., 1974: the geothermal year in retrospect, 182
- Social implications that may arise with future geothermal use, 125
- Social implications may arise with future geothermal usage, 93
- WEINBERG, A.M., Observations on Federal Energy Research and Development, December 1974, 71
- U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- WEINSTEIN, D., Legal aspects of geothermal energy development, 126
- WENDT, M., See LAERMANN, K.H., 55
- WERES, O., See VOLLINTINE, L., 50, 65
- WHAN, G.A., See SANDQUIST, G.M., 380
- WHITE, C.R., Water and power from

- geothermal resources in California. An overview, 313
- WHITE, D.E., See GODWIN, L.H., 434
- WHITNEY, W.H., See GARDNER, R.J., 38
- WILLIAMSON, J.K., See LETLOW, K., 82
- See VANSTON, J.H., 80
- WILLIS, E.H., ERDA's geothermal R and D program, 102
- WILSON, J.S., Analysis of the potential use of geothermal energy for power generation along the Texas Gulf Coast, 150 (NSF-RA-N--74-246)
- WILSON, S.H., Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
- WINTERS, J.M., Environmentally sensitive land use regulation in California, 357
- WOLFRAN, E., See LAERMANN, K.H., 55
- WOOD, B., Geothermal power, 374

Y

- YATES, P.J., See WHITE, C.R., 313
- YOUNGQUIST, W., Pacific Northwest geothermal: review and outlook, 61

Z

- ZRACKET, C.A., Briefing on energy policy, 385
- Energy self-sufficiency: how much; how soon, 216

SUBJECT INDEX

The subject index is based on the use of subject descriptors selected from a controlled thesaurus of terms. Subject descriptors and qualifiers (subheadings) are selected and presented in the following format:

SUBJECT DESCRIPTOR/QUALIFIER

Title, (supplementary information), citation number, (report number)

The title may be supplemented with additional words, or a phrase, if it appears additional information would be helpful. In cases for which the title contains little or no information related to the subject entry, it may be replaced entirely by the supplementary information. A qualifier is not always required, and in such cases the title will follow the unqualified subject descriptor.

The descriptors selected for use as subject terms are generally the names of specific materials, things, or processes. To the extent possible, a qualifier is selected to describe the properties of, or processes applied to, the subject term.

Index entries are selected to indicate the important ideas and concepts presented in a document, rather than words that may appear in the text. Within the available thesaurus terms, the most probable or logical place to look for typical information is selected. "See references" are included to guide users from synonymous terms or phrases to the descriptor selected as a subject heading for the concept. (e.g. Pipeline Quality Gas see HIGH BTU GAS). "See also references" are used to indicate where to find references to subject concepts that are narrower, broader, or related to a particular subject heading. To complete an exhaustive search of a given subject, all such headings should be reviewed.

A

AGRICULTURE

Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213

AIR POLLUTION/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

President's message on supply of energy and clean air, also fact sheet from Office of the White House Press Secretary, 425

AIR POLLUTION ABATEMENT

Geographical environmental analysis. Final report, 29
Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. Second annual report, July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976, 136

Geothermal resources operational (GRO) Order No. 4 for central and western regions, 168

Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. First annual report, June 1, 1974-June 30, 1975, 225

Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391

ALASKA/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

Geothermal energy: economic potential of three sites in Alaska (Kobuk, Unalaska, and Stikine River sites), 200

ALASKA/GOVERNMENT POLICIES

State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)

ALASKA/US ORGANIZATIONS

A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304

ALASKA OIL PIPELINE/LEGISLATION

Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215

ALCOHOLS

Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213

ARIZONA/ENERGY SOURCES

Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218

ARIZONA/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

Dinner Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs,

California), 339

ARIZONA/GOVERNMENT POLICIES

State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)

ARIZONA/US ORGANIZATIONS

A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304

ARIZONA/WATER RESOURCES

Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)

ATTITUDES

See PUBLIC OPINION

AUTOMOBILES/EFFICIENCY

The energy crisis and proposed solutions. Panel discussions before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on the energy crisis and proposed solutions, part 3 of 4, 201

AUTOMOBILES/GOVERNMENT POLICIES

The energy crisis and proposed solutions. Panel discussions before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on the energy crisis and proposed solutions, part 3 of 4, 201

B

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Geothermal energy. Volume 1. 1964-April 1975 (citations from the NTIS data base). Report for 1964-Apr 1975, 52 (NTIS/PS-76/0462)

Geothermal energy. Volume 2. 1975-April 1976 (citations from the Engineering Index data base). Report for 1975-Apr 1976, 53 (NTIS/PS-76/0465)

Geothermal resources: exploration and exploitation. A bibliography, 43 (TID-3354-R1)

Geothermal energy. Volume 2. Search period covered: May 1975-April 1976. Citations from the NTIS Data Base, 137

Geothermal energy. Volume 1. Search period covered: 1970-1974. Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base, 138

Geothermal power economics: an annotated bibliography, 278

Power from the Earth: geothermal energy, 411
Summary and concluding remarks (Legal aspects of geothermal resource development), 24

BIBLIOGRAPHITES

Economics of geothermal exploration, 312

BIOMASS

(All growing organic matter such as plants, trees, grasses, and algae.)

BIOMASS/USES

Alternate energy sources for Hawaii. Proceedings of the workshop held May 8-9, 1975, in Honolulu, Hawaii, 219

BREEDER REACTORS/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294

BRINES/DESALINATION

Some interfaces in resource utilization (Geothermal energy, energy transmission, and desalination of underground water in New Mexico), 484 (LA-UR-73-570)

BRINES/OWNERSHIP RIGHTS

Salt water is a mineral: ownership of a natural resource of increasing importance in oil-producing states, 417

BUDGETS/PUBLIC OPINION

Results of an opinion survey on the 1977 budget proposal of the Energy Research and Development Administration. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, 86

BUDGETS/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget. Report prepared for the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate and the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 209

C

CALIFORNIA

See also IMPERIAL VALLEY

Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144

CALIFORNIA/ENERGY CONSUMPTION

California's energy future, 88
Luncheon Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, Calif.), 340

CALIFORNIA/ENERGY DEMAND

Luncheon Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, Calif.), 340

CALIFORNIA/ENERGY POLICY

California Energy Workshop: developing a plan of action to meet the energy crisis in California, 323 (PB-237045)

California's energy future, 88
Proposed energy research and development program: fiscal year 1976/77. California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, 73 (NP-21008)

CALIFORNIA/ENERGY SOURCES

Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearings held November 20, 1973, 383

CALIFORNIA/ENERGY SUPPLIES

California's energy future, 88
Energy alternatives for California: paths to the future, 147

CALIFORNIA/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Administrative law of California's resources agency: portion of the directions for preparing environmental impact reports, 350

CALIFORNIA/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

Geothermal energy in California: status report, 44 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))

Geothermal resource development process, 47 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))

Geothermal energy: legal problems of resource development, 105

Geothermal power expansion in California, 266

Geothermal power in California, a response to Senate Resolution No. 138, relating to the use of geothermal power for the transportation of water over the Techachap Mountains (Research proposals), 468

Present plans for utilization of geothermal energy, 45 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))

Public hearing on geothermal energy and associated mineral resources, 475

Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)

Research and development, 46 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))

Susanville Geothermal Energy Project overview, 36 (SAN-1077-4)

Susanville project requirements, 37 (SAN-1077-4)

Susanville Geothermal Energy Project. Workshop proceedings final technical report, 40 (SAN-1077-4)

Susanville Geothermal Utility System, 41 (SAN-1077-4)

CALIFORNIA/GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION

California's geothermal resources (Legal and technological status), 462
California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy, an act to amend the heading of Chapter 4, and to add to Chapter 3, Division 3, of the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal resources, 463
Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70

CALIFORNIA/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

Compendium of first day papers presented at the First Conference of the Geothermal Resources Council, El Centro, California, Feb 1972, 412

Dinner Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, California), 339

Energy alternatives for California: paths to the future, 147

Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 326 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-1)

Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume II. Leasing of geothermal resources in three California areas. Final environmental impact statement (Clear Lake, Mono Lake, Imperial Valley), 327 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-2)

Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume III. Appendices A through H. Proposed geothermal, leasing, and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 328 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-3)

Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume IV. Appendix I. Comments on draft impact statement and proposed regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 329 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-4)

Geothermal energy in California: status report, 44 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))

Geothermal resources in California (32,000 MW power capacity (1970)), 408

Geothermal resources in California-potentials and problems, 418

Geothermal resources in California, 470

Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33

Interdisciplinary planning for geothermal development at the county level, 99

Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70

Water and power from geothermal resources in California. An overview, 313

CALIFORNIA/GEOTHERMAL WELLS

Selected portions of California State-wide geothermal regulations. Appendix B, 305

CALIFORNIA/GOVERNMENT POLICIES

State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)

CALIFORNIA/LAND LEASING

California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy, an act to amend the heading of Chapter 4, and to add to Chapter 3, Division 3, of the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal resources, 463
Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume II. Leasing of geothermal resources in three California areas. Final environmental impact statement (Clear Lake, Mono Lake, Imperial Valley), 327 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-2)
Geothermal leasing program, considers impact of leasing and operating regulations to implement the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 and leasing of 3 areas in California. Draft environmental impact statement, 421 (PB-203102-D)

CALIFORNIA/LAND USE

Environmentally sensitive land use regulation in California, 357

CALIFORNIA/LEGISLATION

California's geothermal lands: a legal framework for resource development, 121

California geothermal resources: how well are we doing, 124

California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348

California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy (Chapter 1483, Statutes of 1965), an act to add Chapter 4, Division 3, to the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal energy and associated resources, 476

Geothermal power in California, a response to Senate Resolution No. 138, relating to the use of geothermal power for the transportation of water over the Techachap Mountains (Research proposals), 468
Public and geology-related legislation in California, 1968-1972, 381

Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70

CALIFORNIA/MINERAL RESOURCES

Public hearing on geothermal energy and associated mineral resources, 475

CALIFORNIA/PUBLIC LANDS

Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349

California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348

CALIFORNIA/PUBLIC OPINION

Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)

Public opinion in Cobb Valley concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 50 (LBL-5204)

CALIFORNIA/PUBLIC UTILITIES

California public utilities commission, 146
Role of municipalities in geothermal resource development, 14

CALIFORNIA/REGULATIONS

Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349

Administrative law of California's resources agency: portion of the directions for preparing environmental impact reports, 350

Role of state government in the development of a geothermal resource, 369

Selected portions of California State-wide geothermal regulations. Appendix B, 305

Terms, conditions, standards, and application procedures for initial geothermal development: Imperial County, California, 351

CALIFORNIA/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Proposed energy research and development program: fiscal year 1976/77. California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, 73 (NP-21008)

CALIFORNIA/TAXES

1977 guidebook to California taxes with special emphasis on relationship to Federal taxes, 25

State taxation of geothermal resources compared with state taxation of other energy minerals, 133

CALIFORNIA/US ORGANIZATIONS

A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304

CALIFORNIA/WATER RESOURCES

Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317

Water and power from geothermal resources in California. An overview, 313

Water supply: economics, technology, and policy (Book),

- 455
Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- CALIFORNIA/WELL DRILLING
Selected portions of California State-wide geothermal regulations. Appendix B, 305
- CANADA/ENERGY SOURCES
Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
- CASE LAW
Acquisition of geothermal rights: proposed methods, 478
Environmentally sensitive land use regulation in California, 357
Geothermal resources: water and other conflicts encountered by the developer. An alternative energy source which is "gathering steam", 15
Geothermal tax considerations and shelters, 229
Geothermal resources operational Order No. 4: general environmental protection requirements, 237
Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
Reich, Arthur E. and Carolyn C. Reich vs Commission of Internal Revenue, U.S. Tax Court, July 31, 1969, 456
Salt water is a mineral: ownership of a natural resource of increasing importance in oil-producing states, 417
Tax treatment of exploring and developing geothermal resources, 334
Victory Sand and Concrete, Inc. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue, January 2, 1974, 319
- CHILE/RECREATIONAL AREAS
Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
- COAL
See also COAL GASIFICATION
COAL LIQUEFACTION
Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations, 437
- COAL/ENERGY POLICY
Energy in society (Worldwide policy distribution and development), 370
- COAL/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
- COAL GASIFICATION
Proceedings of citizens' forum on potential future energy sources held at Portland, Oregon, January 17, 1974, 223
- COAL GASIFICATION/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
S.1283, National Energy Research and Development Policy Act of 1973, 359
- COAL INDUSTRY/PLANNING
Indians cautious on development, 32
- COAL LIQUEFACTION
Proceedings of citizens' forum on potential future energy sources held at Portland, Oregon, January 17, 1974, 223
- COAL LIQUEFACTION/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
S.1283, National Energy Research and Development Policy Act of 1973, 359
- COAL MINING/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS
Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- COLORADO/ENERGY POLICY
Energy technology update for Colorado decision makers. Proceedings of a conference held March 5, 1975, in Golden, Colorado, 220
- COLORADO/ENERGY SOURCES
Energy technology update for Colorado decision makers. Proceedings of a conference held March 5, 1975, in Golden, Colorado, 220
Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- COLORADO/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
Recent geothermal developments in Colorado, 174
Rules and regulations relating to geothermal leases on Colorado state owned lands, 292
- COLORADO/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- COLORADO/US ORGANIZATIONS
A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
- COLORADO/WATER RESOURCES
Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- COMMERCIALIZATION
See also DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
ERDA's geothermal R and D program, 102
Geothermal energy research, development, demonstration, and production; Federal guarantees on loans, 58
Legal and institutional factors. Geothermal research study in the Salton Sea region of California, 233
- COMMUNITIES/ECONOMICS
Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- COMMUNITIES/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
Characteristics of nine communities considering geothermal utilization, 39 (SAN-1077-4)
- COMMUNITIES/INVESTMENT
Boom towns may hinder energy resource development (Rocky Mountain West), 72
- COMMUNITIES/PLANNING
Community planning, 164 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- COMMUNITIES/SOCIAL SERVICES
Boom towns may hinder energy resource development (Rocky Mountain West), 72
- COMMUNITIES/SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS
Community planning, 164 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- CONFERENCES
See MEETINGS
- CONSERVATION (RESOURCE)
See RESOURCE CONSERVATION
- CONTRACTS
Geothermal resources joint ventures, 13
Geothermal sales contracts, 21
Role of municipalities in geothermal resource development, 14
- CRUDE OIL
See PETROLEUM
- CULTURAL RESOURCES
Geothermal resources operational Order No. 4: general environmental protection requirements, 237
- D
- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
See also COMMERCIALIZATION
- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS/RECOMMENDATIONS
Legal and institutional factors. Geothermal research study in the Salton Sea region of California, 233
- DEPLETION ALLOWANCES
Economics of the common pool: property rights in exhaustible resources, 439
Energy taxes and subsidies, 314
Geothermal tax considerations and shelters, 229
Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the Internal Revenue Code, 230
Income taxation of geothermal resources, 20
Internal Revenue Service Regulations (Mineral depletion allowances for tax purposes), 458
Reich, Arthur E. and Carolyn C. Reich vs Commission of Internal Revenue, U.S. Tax Court, July 31, 1969 (Depletion allowances for intangible costs of drilling and developing geothermal steam wells), 456
- DEPLETION ALLOWANCES/CASE LAW
Victory Sand and Concrete, Inc. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue, January 2, 1974 (Mineral depletion allowances for sand and gravel under public land leases, 26CFR611(a); 26CFR613), 319
- DEPLETION ALLOWANCES/CASE LAWS
Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972 (Judicial interpretation of IRS tax regulations relative to depletion allowance for geothermal well drilling and development; 26 CFR 1.263(c), 1.611(a), and 1.613(b)), 416
- DEPLETION ALLOWANCES/LEGAL ASPECTS
Majority opinion in the Reich case: question of depletion, 352
- DEPLETION ALLOWANCES/TAXES
Reich case: economic implications of depletion allowances, 222
- DIRECTORIES
Geothermal world directory, 89
- E
- EAST MESA GEOTHERMAL FIELD
See also IMPERIAL VALLEY
- EAST MESA GEOTHERMAL FIELD/LAND USE
Effects of geothermal development on the agricultural resources of the Imperial Valley, 6
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See also COMMERCIALIZATION
Multi-purpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 91
- ECONOMIC IMPACT
See also SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS
Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18
Multisector analysis of the impact of geothermal development on the economy of Imperial County, California, 28
Population analysis relative to geothermal energy development, Imperial County, California, 8
- ECONOMIC POLICY
Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
- ECONOMICS
1977 guidebook to California taxes with special emphasis on relationship to Federal taxes, 25
A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB-246241)
Afternoon General Session, Friday, 11 May 1973, 341
Analysis of the potential use of geothermal energy for power generation along the Texas Gulf Coast, 150 (NSF-

- Assessment of geothermal energy resources, 393
 Briefing on energy policy, 385
 California public utilities commission., 146
 Characteristics of nine communities considering geothermal utilization, 39 (SAN-1077-4)
 Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
 Costs of geothermal energy development. Final report, January 1977, 3
 Decision statement of Secretary of Interior on geothermal resources program, 267
 Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources. II, 154
 Earth's heat tapped for geothermal power development, 420
 Economics of geothermal exploration, 312
 Economic and engineering implications of the Project Independence 1985 geothermal energy output goal and the associated sensitivity analysis, 96
 Economic and social aspects of geothermal energy resource development, 128
 Economics of the common pool: property rights in exhaustible resources, 439
 Economics of geothermal power in the United States, 449
 Economics of exhaustible resources. I. The peculiar problems of mineral wealth, 482
 EIR's: truth and consequences, 306
 Electric utilities, 163 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
 Energy alternatives: a comparative analysis, 214
 Energy and the future, 362
 Energy company: a monopoly trend in the energy markets, 430 (PB-218830)
 Energy crisis and the consumer states, 332
 Energy economics, 56
 Energy in society, 370
 Energy outlook for the 1980's. A study prepared for the use of the Subcommittee on Economic Progress of the Joint Economic Committee, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, by W. N. Peach, December 17, 1973, 388
 Energy politics of France, 78
 Energy policy interactions in the United States, 333
 Energy regulation by the Federal Power Commission, 316
 Energy research and development. Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, December 1, 1973, 387
 Energy self-sufficiency: how much; how soon, 216
 Energy taxes and subsidies, 314
 Environmental impacts of geothermal resource development on commercial agriculture: a case study of land use conflict, 131
 Environmental aspects of nuclear stimulation, 380
 FEA: prices hold key to energy future, 63
 Federal energy/environmental research and development program, 212
 Federal tax policy and geothermal energy development, 331
 Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
 Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
 Formation, funding, and development of a small exploration company, 231
 Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 270 (CONF-741145-3)
 Geothermal energy: economic potential of three sites in Alaska, 200
 Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)
 Geothermal resources: exploration and exploitation. A bibliography, 43 (TID-3354-R1)
 Geothermal energy as an 'alternative' source, 54
 Geothermal energy research, development, demonstration, and production; Federal guarantees on loans, 58
 Geothermal energy, 94
 Geothermal energy and its uses: technical, economic, environmental, and legal aspects, 110
 Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the internal revenue code, 117
 Geothermal energy. Volume 2. Search period covered: May 1975-April 1976. Citations from the NTIS Data Base, 137
 Geothermal energy. Volume 1. Search period covered: 1970-1974. Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base, 138
 Geothermal energy: the challenges that lie ahead (Part 2 of a two-part article), 193
 Geothermal resources research and technology, 245
 Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Submitted by Mr. Teague, Committee on Science and Astronautics, to the House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 274
 Geothermal power economics: an annotated bibliography, 278
 Geothermal resources research, 375
 Geothermal energy. Hearings before the subcommittee on energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, United States House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on H.R. 8628, H.R. 9658, September 11, 13, and 18, 1973, 379
 Geothermal resources research, 394
 Geothermal world directory, 401
 Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power, and legislation in the state of Wyoming, 410
 Geothermal resources in California-potentials and problems, 418
 Geothermal energy, its future and economics, 419
 Geothermal resources in California, 470
 Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
 Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry, 252
 Introduction: the energy outlook, 377
 Legal problems of the geothermal industry, 469
 Montana energy policy study, 202
 Multi-purpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 91
 Multipurpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 114
 Nation's energy future. A report to Richard M. Nixon, President of the United States, 322 (WASH-1281)
 National program definition study for the non-electrical utilization of geothermal energy, 173 (ANCR-1214)
 Other energy sources, 64 (CONF-760205-)
 Potential national benefits of geothermal electrical energy production from hydrothermal resources in the West, 97
 Preliminary report on legal and public policy setting for geothermal resource development in Hawaii, 279
 Project Independence report, 287
 Project Independence Blueprint: final task force report. Geothermal energy, 288
 Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)
 Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Nuclear and other energy, 358
 Reich case: economic implications of depletion allowances, 222
 Research and development, 46 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
 Review of Project Independence Blueprint panel subcommittee reports on FEA-interagency task forces. Report on CTAB recommendations for a national energy program. Subcommittee working documents, 198 (COM-75-10500)
 Socio-economic model, 38 (SAN-1077-4)
 Solar and geothermal energy: new competition for the atom, 248
 Some interfaces in resource utilization, 484 (LA-UR-73-570)
 Staff report to the Federal Trade Commission on federal energy land policy: efficiency, revenue, and competition, 152 (PB-246663)
 State policies for geothermal development, 65 (NSF/RA-760230)
 Status of economics and financing geothermal energy power production, 227
 Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238
 Studies in energy tax policy, 208
 Summary of Section XI: economic and financial aspects, 108
 Susanville Geothermal Energy Project overview, 36 (SAN-1077-4)
 Susanville project requirements, 37 (SAN-1077-4)
 Tax treatment of exploring and developing geothermal resources, 334
 The energy crisis and proposed solutions. Panel discussions before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on the energy crisis and proposed solutions, part 3 of 4, 201
 The potential for energy production from geothermal resources: Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 324
 Toward a national policy on energy resources and mineral plant foods. (Special publication), 361 (PB-230248)
 Toward a national energy policy, 356
 Utilization for geothermal resources: united we save, 17
 Utility participation in a geothermal energy source, 293
 Victory Sand and Concrete, Inc. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue, January 2, 1974, 319
 Water supply: economics, technology, and policy, 455
 Witnesses for oil: the case against dismemberment, 130
ELECTRIC POWER
 See also HYDROELECTRIC POWER
ELECTRIC POWER/DEMAND FACTORS
 Electric power, fuels development, and protection of the environment: legislation introduced in the 91st Congress, 451
ELECTRIC POWER/LEGISLATION
 Legislative goals of electric companies in 1974, 264
ELECTRIC POWER/REGULATIONS
 Energy regulation by the Federal Power Commission, 316
ELECTRIC POWER/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
 R and D in generation: giving practical direction to diverse views, 145
ELECTRIC UTILITIES
 See PUBLIC UTILITIES
ENERGY
 See also GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
 NUCLEAR ENERGY
 SOLAR ENERGY
 ENERGY/BUDGETS

- EXOP report on federal energy R and D funding, 415
- ENERGY/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- Energy: the new era (Book), 273
- ENERGY/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- ENERGY/LEGISLATION
- Energy legislation. Report of the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 277
- Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
- U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- ENERGY/REGULATIONS
- Federal energy regulation: an organizational study, 262 (TID-26559)
- ENERGY/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
- An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget. Report prepared for the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate and the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 209
- Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 3474, 206
- Energy research policy alternatives. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, on existing federal energy research and development policies and future technological options, U. S. Senate, June 7, 1972, 403
- EXOP report on federal energy R and D funding, 415
- Federal organization for nonnuclear energy research and development activities of departments and agencies other than ERDA: FY 1976, 175 (NP-20699)
- Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
- Proceedings of the energy research priorities conference held at Berwick Academy, South Berwick, Maine, July 30-August 4, 1972, 483 (CONF-720742-)
- Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, November 20, 1973, 272
- Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearings held November 20, 1973, 383
- U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- ENERGY/SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
- Energy alternatives: a comparative analysis, 214
- ENERGY BALANCE
- Comparative analysis of the 1976 ERDA plan and program, 95
- ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Afternoon General Session, Friday, 11 May 1973, 341
- Alternative energy sources for the UK, 77
- Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213
- An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget, 191 (PB-244863)
- An analysis of the ERDA plan and program, 153 (PB-250636)
- An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget. Report prepared for the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate and the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 209
- Analysis of the ERDA plan and program, 205
- Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 13350, 106
- Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 3474, 206
- California's energy future, 88
- Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
- Energy: 1975. The first annual report of the Iowa Energy Policy Council, 194 (NP-20667)
- Energy: the new era (Book), 273
- Energy alternatives: a comparative analysis, 214
- Energy and the future, 362
- Energy and materials, 384
- Energy choices and public policy, 158
- Energy crisis: revision in U.S. policy to preserve national security, 330 (AD-778886)
- Energy in Oklahoma. Volume one. Final report of Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, February 1, 1974, 276
- Energy in Texas. Volume II. Policy alternatives, 281
- Energy legislation. Report of the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 277
- Energy self-sufficiency: how much; how soon, 216
- Energy technology update for Colorado decision makers. Proceedings of a conference held March 5, 1975, in Golden, Colorado, 220
- ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part IV. Basic energy sciences. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 26, 1976, 129
- Federal energy/environmental research and development program, 212
- Montana energy policy study, 202
- Nation's energy future. A report to Richard M. Nixon, President of the United States, 322 (WASH-1281)
- National plan for energy research, development and demonstration: creating energy choices for the future. Volume 2. Program implementation, 84 (ERDA-76-1(Vol.2))
- Nonnuclear energy research and development: fiscal year 1976 authorization. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on S. 598, 204
- President's message on energy, 1973, 373
- President's message on supply of energy and clean air, also fact sheet from Office of the White House Press Secretary, 425
- Presidential energy statements. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, 364
- Proceedings of the energy research priorities conference held at Berwick Academy, South Berwick, Maine, July 30-August 4, 1972, 483 (CONF-720742-)
- Project Independence. A proposed program for U.S. energy self-sufficiency by 1980, 275
- Project Independence report, 287
- Proposed energy research and development program: fiscal year 1976/77. California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, 73 (NP-21008)
- Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, November 20, 1973, 272
- Results of an opinion survey on the 1977 budget proposal of the Energy Research and Development Administration. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, 86
- Review of Project Independence Blueprint panel subcommittee reports on FEA-interagency task forces. Report on CTAB recommendations for a national energy program. Subcommittee working documents, 198 (COM-75-10500)
- Review of the Project Independence report submitted to Office of Energy Research and Development, National Science Foundation, January 10, 1975, 195 (PB-238791)
- Self-sufficiency in energy (United Kingdom), 176
- State responses to the energy crisis, 301
- Toward a national policy on energy resources and mineral plant foods. (Special publication), 361 (PB-230248)
- Towards a responsible energy policy, 197
- ENERGY CONSERVATION/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- Comparative analysis of the 1976 ERDA plan and program, 95
- Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
- The energy crisis and proposed solutions. Panel discussions before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on the energy crisis and proposed solutions, part 3 of 4, 201
- ENERGY CONSERVATION/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
- Comparative analysis of the 1976 ERDA plan and program, 95
- Federal organization for nonnuclear energy research and development activities of departments and agencies other than ERDA: FY 1976, 175 (NP-20699)
- ENERGY CONSUMPTION
- Energy. Volume I. Demands, resources, impact, technology, and policy (Book; compilation of lecture notes), 295
- Energy crisis and the consumer states, 332
- ENERGY CONSUMPTION/ENERGY POLICY
- Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations. Note by the Secretary-General: Addendum, changing patterns in the World energy situation, 438
- ENERGY CONSUMPTION/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations, 437
- Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations. Note by the Secretary-General: Addendum, changing patterns in the World energy situation, 438
- ENERGY CONVERSION/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- Protecting the environment (Chapter in Encyclopedia of Energy), 101
- ENERGY CONVERSION/PLANNING
- Longer-range technological potentials for energy development: an assessment of the prospects in new energy technology, 405

ENERGY DEMAND

Energy. Volume I. Demands, resources, impact, technology, and policy (Book; compilation of lecture notes), 295

ENERGY DEMAND/FORECASTING

Montana energy policy study, 202

ENERGY POLICY

1977 guidebook to California taxes with special emphasis on relationship to Federal taxes, 25
 A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB-246241)
 Administration's energy message and program: the need for prompt development of a national energy policy, 406
 Afternoon General Session, Friday, 11 May 1973, 341
 Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213
 America's energy potential: a summary and explanation prepared by Congressman Morris K. Udall, Chairman, Subcommittee on the Environment for Use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-third Congress, First Session, October 1973, 386
 An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget, 191 (PB-244863)
 Analysis of the ERDA plan and program, 205
 Benefits of stimulating geothermal energy development with tax and research subsidies, 143
 Briefing on energy policy, 385
 California Energy Workshop: developing a plan of action to meet the energy crisis in California, 323 (PB-237045)
 Comparative analysis of the 1976 ERDA plan and program, 95
 Constraints on geothermal development: tax and beyond, 19
 Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
 Critical national choice: new energy horizons...or horizontal disintegration, 104
 Development of geothermal energy in the Gulf Coast: socio-economic, demographic, and political considerations, 82 (CONF-760222-P5)
 Dinner Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973, 339
 Electric power, fuels development, and protection of the environment: legislation introduced in the 91st Congress, 451
 Energy. Volume I. Demands, resources, impact, technology, and policy (Book; compilation of lecture notes), 295
 Energy: 1975. The first annual report of the Iowa Energy Policy Council, 194 (NP-20667)
 Energy analysis and public policy, 155
 Energy and materials, 384
 Energy crisis and the consumer states, 332
 Energy development and land use in Texas. Final report on Project E/S-1: impact on land use and value of alternative strategies for production, distribution, and utilization of energy in Texas in the period 1974-2000, 211
 Energy economics, 56
 Energy in Oklahoma. Volume one. Final report of Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, February 1, 1974, 276
 Energy legislation. Report of the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 277
 Energy politics of France, 78
 Energy policies of the world: Venezuela, 221
 Energy policy interactions in the United States, 333
 Energy regulation by the Federal Power Commission, 316
 Energy research and development. Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, December 1, 1973, 387
 Energy research policy alternatives. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, on existing federal energy research and development policies and future technological options, U. S. Senate, June 7, 1972, 403
 Energy self-sufficiency: how much; how soon, 216
 Energy systems. I, 260
 Energy taxes and subsidies, 314
 Engineering manpower and energy needs. IV. Federal policies have an impact, 149
 Environmental impact statement for the Geothermal Leasing Program, 392
 Ex-Assistant Administrator looks back on ERDA's 1st year...and ahead to 2nd, 60
 FEA: prices hold key to energy future (New national energy outlook), 63
 Federal energy regulation: an organizational study, 262 (TID-26559)
 Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18
 Geothermal energy resource utilization program planning, 66 (MTR-7137)
 Geothermal energy as an 'alternative' source, 54
 Geothermal development policy for an isolated state: the case of Hawaii, 119
 Geothermal energy exploration, research, and development. Report of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session to accompany S. 2465, 280
 Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Commercial Demonstration Act of 1973; Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of

13 INDEX

ENERGY POLICY

Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session on H.R.11212 and H.R.14172, 300
 Geothermal energy. Hearings before the subcommittee on energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, United States House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on H.R. 8628, H.R. 9658, September 11, 13, and 18, 1973, 379
 Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391
 Geothermal energy resources and research. Hearings pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, on the role of geothermal energy resources in our Nation's future energy economy, June 15 and 22, 1972, 402
 Geothermal energy resources and research. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, Ninety-Second Congress, Second Session on the role of geothermal energy resources in our nation's future energy economy, June 15 and 22, 1972, 407
 Hawaii geothermal project, 192
 Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
 Imperial Valley environmental project, 59 (UCRL-52000-76-5)
 Indians cautious on development, 32
 Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134
 Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
 Legal and policy aspects of geothermal resource development, 398
 Legislative goals of electric companies in 1974, 264
 Luncheon Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973, 340
 Montana energy policy study, 202
 Nation's energy future. A report to Richard M. Nixon, President of the United States, 322 (WASH-1281)
 National plan for energy research, development and demonstration: creating energy choices for the future. Volume 2. Program implementation, 84 (ERDA-76-1(Vol.2))
 Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations, 437
 Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations. Note by the Secretary-General: Addendum, changing patterns in the World energy situation, 438
 Nonnuclear energy research and development: fiscal year 1976 authorization. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on S. 598, 204
 Other energy sources, 64 (CONF-760205-)
 Perspective for the 94th Congress, 311
 Power from the Earth: geothermal energy, 411
 President's message on energy, 1973, 373
 President's message on supply of energy and clean air, also fact sheet from Office of the White House Press Secretary, 425
 Presidential energy statements. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, 364
 Proceedings of the energy research priorities conference held at Berwick Academy, South Berwick, Maine, July 30-August 4, 1972, 483 (CONF-720742-)
 Proceedings of second geopressed geothermal energy conference, Austin, Texas, February 23-25, 1976. Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental, 80 (CONF-760222-P5)
 Project Independence. A proposed program for U.S. energy self-sufficiency by 1980, 275
 Project Independence report, 287
 Project Independence Blueprint: final task force report. Geothermal energy, 288
 Project Independence Blueprint: transcript of seventh public hearing, Houston, Texas, September 16-20, 1974, 298
 Proposed energy research and development program: fiscal year 1976/77. California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, 73 (NP-21008)
 Protecting the environment (Chapter in Encyclopedia of Energy), 101
 R and D in generation: giving practical direction to diverse views, 145
 Reply by the Federal Government to a question concerning new primary energy sources raised in the Bundestag, 57
 Reply from the Federal Government concerning new primary energy sources, 55
 Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, November 20, 1973, 272
 Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearings

- held November 20, 1973, 383
- Results of an opinion survey on the 1977 budget proposal of the Energy Research and Development Administration. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, 86
- Self-sufficiency in energy (United Kingdom), 176
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- Some reflections on the history of the United Nations and U.S. Government geothermal activities, 177
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 171
- State responses to the energy crisis, 301
- State taxation of geothermal resources compared with state taxation of other energy minerals, 133
- Statement at hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (Four Corners Area), 433
- Studies in energy tax policy (Book), 208
- Summary report of the Cornell workshop on energy and the environment. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, U. S. Senate, February 22-24, 1972, 404
- The energy crisis and proposed solutions. Panel discussions before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on the energy crisis and proposed solutions, part 3 of 4, 201
- Toward a national policy on energy resources and mineral plant foods. (Special publication), 361 (PB-230248)
- Toward a national energy policy (Agencies administering energy and attendant policy problems), 356
- Towards a responsible energy policy (Integration of economic and ethical factors), 197
- ENERGY POLICY/BUDGETS**
- An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget. Report prepared for the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate and the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 209
- ENERGY POLICY/DECISION MAKING**
- Energy technology update for Colorado decision makers. Proceedings of a conference held March 5, 1975, in Golden, Colorado, 220
- ENERGY POLICY/EVALUATIONS**
- An analysis of the ERDA plan and program, 153 (PB-250636)
- ENERGY POLICY/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY**
- Geothermal laws and regulations in the western United States, 296
- The potential for energy production from geothermal resources: Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 324
- ENERGY POLICY/HEARINGS**
- Geothermal energy. Hearings before the Ninety-Second Congress, First Session, U. S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Astronautics, Subcommittee on Energy, 371
- ENERGY POLICY/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Energy in society (Worldwide policy distribution and development), 370
- ENERGY POLICY/LEGISLATION**
- Energy choices and public policy, 158
- S.1283, National Energy Research and Development Policy Act of 1973, 359
- U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
- ENERGY POLICY/NATIONAL DEFENSE**
- Energy crisis: revision in U.S. policy to preserve national security, 330 (AD-778886)
- ENERGY POLICY/PETROLEUM**
- U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
- ENERGY POLICY/PLANNING**
- California's energy future, 88
- Energy systems. I, 260
- Regulatory, planning and policy aspects of geothermal energy development in Imperial County, California, 4
- ENERGY POLICY/RECOMMENDATIONS**
- California's energy future, 88
- ENERGY POLICY/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- ENERGY POLICY/REVIEWS**
- Review of the Project Independence report submitted to Office of Energy Research and Development, National Science Foundation, January 10, 1975, 195 (PB-238791)
- ENERGY POLICY/TAXES**
- U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
- ENERGY POLICY/TEXAS**
- Energy in Texas. Volume II. Policy alternatives, 281
- Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas, 299
- ENERGY POLICY/TRADE**
- U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
- ENERGY SHORTAGES**
- Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
- ENERGY SHORTAGES/FORECASTING**
- America's energy potential: a summary and explanation prepared by Congressman Morris K. Udall, Chairman, Subcommittee on the Environment for Use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-third Congress, First Session, October 1973, 386
- ENERGY SHORTAGES/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Energy in society (Worldwide policy distribution and development), 370
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- Community planning, 164 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Cooperative efforts by industry and government to develop geothermal resources, 241 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
- Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18
- Geothermal energy resources, 156 (CONF-750720-)
- Geothermal energy: the challenges that lie ahead (Part 2 of a two-part article), 193
- Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas. Project L/R-9, final report, 264 (NSF-RA-N-74-244)
- Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- Imperial Valley's proposal to develop a guide for geothermal development within its county, 240 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Indians cautious on development, 32
- Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 1
- Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 92
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134
- Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
- Multipurpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 114
- Public interest vs. private partisanship in geothermal development, 178
- Regulatory, planning and policy aspects of geothermal energy development in Imperial County, California, 4
- Report to the Congress: problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 190 (NP-20694)
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/COST**
- Costs of geothermal energy development. Final report, January 1977, 3
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/ECONOMIC IMPACT**
- Multisector analysis of the impact of geothermal development on the economy of Imperial County, California, 28
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/ECONOMICS**
- Potential national benefits of geothermal electrical energy production from hydrothermal resources in the West, 97
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
- Energy development and land use in Texas. Final report on Project E/S-1: impact on land use and value of alternative strategies for production, distribution, and utilization of energy in Texas in the period 1974-2000, 211
- Geographical environmental analysis. Final report, 29
- Institutional and environmental problems in geothermal resource development, 243 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/FINANCIAL INCENTIVES**
- U.S. Energy Resources Development Administration: Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 228
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/FINANCING**
- Benefits of stimulating geothermal energy development with tax and research subsidies, 143
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/HEARINGS**
- Federal Energy Administration hearing on western regional resource development, 246
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/LAWS**
- Legal issues in the development of geopressured geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast (Summary) (Resource definitions in statutes of 15 states), 31
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/PLANNING**
- Interdisciplinary planning for geothermal development at the county level, 99
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- Federal organization for nonnuclear energy research and development activities of departments and agencies other than ERDA: FY 1976, 175 (NP-20699)
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS**
- Boom towns may hinder energy resource development, 72
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/TAXES**
- State taxation of geothermal resources compared with state taxation of other energy minerals, 133
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT**
- A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB-246241)
- Technology forecast of United States geothermal energy resource development, 111
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT/WATER REQUIREMENTS**
- Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENTS**

- Role of state government in the development of a geothermal resource, 369
- ENERGY SOURCES**
- See also FOSSIL FUELS
NUCLEAR FUELS
TIDAL POWER
- Energy and the future (Book), 362
Introduction: the energy outlook (USA), 377
Toward a national policy on energy resources and mineral plant foods. (Special publication), 361 (PB-230248)
- ENERGY SOURCES/AVAILABILITY**
- Energy crisis: revision in U.S. policy to preserve national security, 330 (AD-778886)
Project Independence report, 287
- ENERGY SOURCES/COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS**
- Energy alternatives: a comparative analysis, 214
- ENERGY SOURCES/DEMAND FACTORS**
- Energy and materials, 384
Summary report of the Cornell workshop on energy and the environment. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, U. S. Senate, February 22-24, 1972, 404
- ENERGY SOURCES/DISTRIBUTION**
- Energy in society (Worldwide policy distribution and development), 370
- ENERGY SOURCES/ECONOMICS**
- Energy alternatives: a comparative analysis, 214
Energy economics, 56
- ENERGY SOURCES/EFFICIENCY**
- Energy alternatives: a comparative analysis, 214
- ENERGY SOURCES/ENERGY POLICY**
- Energy crisis: revision in U.S. policy to preserve national security, 330 (AD-778886)
Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations. Note by the Secretary-General: Addendum, changing patterns in the World energy situation, 438
Reply by the Federal Government to a question concerning new primary energy sources raised in the Bundestag, 57
- ENERGY SOURCES/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS**
- Energy alternatives: a comparative analysis, 214
Studies in energy tax policy (Book), 208
U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- ENERGY SOURCES/FINANCING**
- Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- ENERGY SOURCES/FORECASTING**
- America's energy potential: a summary and explanation prepared by Congressman Morris K. Udall, Chairman, Subcommittee on the Environment for Use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-third Congress, First Session, October 1973, 386
- ENERGY SOURCES/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Indians cautious on development, 32
Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
State responses to the energy crisis, 301
U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- ENERGY SOURCES/LEGISLATION**
- Electric power, fuels development, and protection of the environment: legislation introduced in the 91st Congress, 451
Energy choices and public policy, 158
- ENERGY SOURCES/MEETINGS**
- Energy technology update for Colorado decision makers. Proceedings of a conference held March 5, 1975, in Golden, Colorado, 220
Proceedings of citizens' forum on potential future energy sources held at Portland, Oregon, January 17, 1974, 223
- ENERGY SOURCES/NET ENERGY**
- Energy analysis and public policy, 155
- ENERGY SOURCES/PLANNING**
- Administration's energy message and program: the need for prompt development of a national energy policy, 406
Energy and materials, 384
Energy systems. I, 260
Engineering manpower and energy needs. IV. Federal policies have an impact, 149
Longer-range technological potentials for energy development: an assessment of the prospects in new energy technology, 405
Self-sufficiency in energy (United Kingdom), 176
- ENERGY SOURCES/PRODUCTION**
- America's energy potential: a summary and explanation prepared by Congressman Morris K. Udall, Chairman, subcommittee on the environment for use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-third Congress, First Session, October 1973, 363
Energy outlook for the 1980's. A study prepared for the use of the Subcommittee on Economic Progress of the Joint Economic Committee, Ninety-third Congress, First Session, by W. N. Peach, December 17, 1973 (Review), 388
President's message on energy, 1973, 373
- ENERGY SOURCES/RECOMMENDATIONS**
- Review of Project Independence Blueprint panel subcommittee reports on FEA-interagency task forces. Report on CTAB recommendations for a national energy program. Subcommittee working documents, 198 (COM-75-10500)
- ENERGY SOURCES/RECOVERY**
- Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- ENERGY SOURCES/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- Energy research and development. Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, December 1, 1973, 387
Federal energy/environmental research and development program, 212
National plan for energy research, development and demonstration: creating energy choices for the future. Volume 2. Program implementation, 84 (ERDA-76-1(Vol.2))
Observations on Federal Energy Research and Development; December 1974, 71
Reply from the Federal Government concerning new primary energy sources, 55
S.1283, National Energy Research and Development Policy Act of 1973, 359
U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- ENERGY SOURCES/REVIEWS**
- Briefing on energy policy, 385
- ENERGY SOURCES/SYSTEMS ANALYSIS**
- Energy analysis and public policy, 155
- ENERGY STORAGE/PLANNING**
- Longer-range technological potentials for energy development: an assessment of the prospects in new energy technology, 405
- ENERGY SUPPLIES**
- Energy. Volume I. Demands, resources, impact, technology, and policy (Book; compilation of lecture notes), 295
- ENERGY SUPPLIES/ENERGY POLICY**
- Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations. Note by the Secretary-General: Addendum, changing patterns in the World energy situation, 438
Toward a national policy on energy resources and mineral plant foods. (Special publication), 361 (PB-230248)
- ENERGY SUPPLIES/MARKET**
- Energy company: a monopoly trend in the energy markets, 430 (PB-218830)
- ENERGY SUPPLIES/PLANNING**
- Engineering manpower and energy needs. IV. Federal policies have an impact, 149
Self-sufficiency in energy (United Kingdom), 176
- ENERGY SUPPLIES/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- President's message on supply of energy and clean air, also fact sheet from Office of the White House Press Secretary, 425
Reply from the Federal Government concerning new primary energy sources, 55
- ENERGY SUPPLIES/SECURITY**
- Energy self-sufficiency: how much; how soon, 216
- ENERGY TRANSPORT/FINANCING**
- Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- ENGLAND**
- See UNITED KINGDOM
- ENVIRONMENT**
- Analysis of the ERDA plan and program, 205
Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 13350, 106
Benefits of stimulating geothermal energy development with tax and research subsidies, 143
California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348
Decision statement of Secretary of Interior on geothermal resources program, 267
Department of the Interior final statement, 353
Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
EIR's: truth and consequences, 306
Energy and the future, 362
Energy choices and public policy, 158
Energy research and development. Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, December 1, 1973, 387
Energy taxes and subsidies, 314
Environmentally sensitive land use regulation in California, 357
Environmental aspects of nuclear stimulation, 380
ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part IV. Basic energy sciences. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 26, 1976, 129
Federal regulations and lease terms and their relationship to state laws and regulations, 303
Geothermal energy program. Subpanel report VIII used in preparing the AEC Chairman's report to the President, 325 (WASH-1281-8)
Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. Second annual report, July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976, 136
Geothermal resources research, 375
Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391
Geothermal resources research, 394
Geothermal world directory, 401
Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
Interrelationship between federal, state, and local

- regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
- Introduction: the energy outlook, 377
- Law needed for geothermal energy, 268
- Nation's energy future. A report to Richard M. Nixon, President of the United States, 322 (WASH-1281)
- Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations, 437
- President's message on supply of energy and clean air, also fact sheet from Office of the White House Press Secretary, 425
- Presidential energy statements. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, 364
- Protecting the environment (Chapter in Encyclopedia of Energy), 101
- Research and development, 46 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- Results of an opinion survey on the 1977 budget proposal of the Energy Research and Development Administration. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, 86
- Social implications may arise with future geothermal usage, 93
- Some interfaces in resource utilization, 484 (LA-UR-73-570)
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145-1)
- Summary report of the Cornell workshop on energy and the environment. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, U. S. Senate, February 22-24, 1972, 404
- Summer Lake Basin geothermal leasing: Environmental Analysis Record, 51 (NP-21256)
- Terms, conditions, standards, and application procedures for initial geothermal development: Imperial County, California, 351
- Toward a national energy policy, 356
- U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
- ENVIRONMENT/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. First annual report, June 1, 1974-June 30, 1975 (Preparation of guidelines for industry compliance with environmental monitoring), 225
- Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Nuclear and other energy, 358
- ENVIRONMENT/LAWS**
- Environmental laws and regulations, 166 (JPL-5040-6(Vol. 3))
- Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
- ENVIRONMENT/LEGISLATION**
- Electric power, fuels development, and protection of the environment: legislation introduced in the 91st Congress, 451
- ENVIRONMENT/PRESERVATION**
- Public interest vs. private partisanship in geothermal development, 178
- ENVIRONMENT/REGULATIONS**
- Environmental laws and regulations, 166 (JPL-5040-6(Vol. 3))
- ENVIRONMENT/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- Federal energy/environmental research and development program, 212
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS**
- Energy: the new era (Book), 273
- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**
- Administrative law of California's resources agency: portion of the directions for preparing environmental impact reports, 350
- Comments on draft environmental impact statement for the federal geothermal leasing programs, 436
- Environmental impact statement for the Geothermal Leasing Program, 392
- Environmental impact statement for the geothermal leasing program; draft, 422
- Federal government leasing and operating regulations and environmental impact statements, 414
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations, 360 (NP-20212)
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I, 365
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume II, 366
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume III, 367
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume IV, 368
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 326 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-1)
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume II. Leasing of geothermal resources in three California areas. Final environmental impact statement (Clear Lake, Mono Lake, Imperial Valley), 327 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-2)
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume III. Appendices A through H. Proposed geothermal, leasing, and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 328 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-3)
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume IV. Appendix I. Comments on draft impact statement and proposed regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 329 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-4)
- Geothermal leasing program, considers impact of leasing and operating regulations to implement the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 and leasing of 3 areas in California. Draft environmental impact statement, 421 (PB-203102-D)
- Geothermal Leasing Program, 396 (PB-208954)
- Geothermal leasing program. (Supplement to draft dated 6 Oct 1971, PB-203102-D), 397 (PB-208954)
- Geothermal leasing program (draft environmental impact statement), 431 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Oversight hearings: loan guaranties. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 207
- Geothermal steam and resources, 446
- Implementing the federal geothermal steam act of 1970, 429 (CONF-710571-)
- Indians cautious on development, 32
- Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS/REGULATIONS**
- EIR's: truth and consequences, 306
- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
- Community planning, 164 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Development of geothermal energy in the Gulf Coast: socio-economic, demographic, and political considerations, 82 (CONF-760222-P5)
- Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
- Effects of geothermal development on the agricultural resources of the Imperial Valley, 6
- Energy development and land use in Texas. Final report on Project E/S-1: impact on land use and value of alternative strategies for production, distribution, and utilization of energy in Texas in the period 1974-2000, 211
- Environmental assessment of proposed geothermal well testing in the Tigre Lagoon Oil Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, 68 (TID-27034)
- Environmental overview of geothermal resources development, 22
- Environmental impacts of geothermal resource development on commercial agriculture: a case study of land use conflict, 131
- Environmental impact of a geothermal power plant, 188
- Environmental planning for the geothermal leasing program on public lands, 285
- Environmentally sensitive land use regulation in California, 357
- Geographical environmental analysis. Final report, 29
- Geothermal resources of the Texas Gulf Coast: environmental concerns arising from the production and disposal of geothermal waters, 83 (CONF-760222-P5)
- Geothermal leasing practices, 12
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 6: pipelines and surface production facilities, 26
- Geothermal energy: prospects and limitations, 109
- Geothermal energy and its uses: technical, economic, environmental, and legal aspects, 110
- Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. Second annual report, July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976, 136
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 232
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 1: exploratory operations, 234
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 4: general environmental protection requirements, 237
- Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- Imperial Valley environmental project, 59 (UCRL-52000-76-5)
- Institutional and environmental problems in geothermal resource development, 243 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 1
- Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 92
- Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
- Overview of the California permitting process, 23
- Proceedings of the energy research priorities conference held at Berwick Academy, South Berwick, Maine, July 30-August 4, 1972, 485 (CONF-720742-)
- Proceedings of the workshop on environmental aspects of geothermal resources development, 20-22 September 1974, 315
- Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)
- Public opinion in Cobb Valley concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 50 (LBL-5204)
- Review of Project Independence Blueprint panel subcommittee reports on FEA-interagency task forces.

Report on CTAB recommendations for a national energy program. Subcommittee working documents, 198 (COM-75-10500)

State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 171

Summer Lake Basin geothermal leasing: Environmental Analysis Record, 51 (NP-21256)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Federal organization for nonnuclear energy research and development activities of departments and agencies other than ERDA: FY 1976, 175 (NP-20699)

EPA

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

EXPLOSIVE STIMULATION/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

Environmental aspects of nuclear stimulation, 380

F

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION/ENERGY POLICY

Energy regulation by the Federal Power Commission, 316

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

See GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

FINANCIAL INCENTIVES

California geothermal resources: how well are we doing, 124

Electric utility companies and geothermal power, 98

Energy taxes and subsidies, 314

Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18

Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the internal revenue code, 117

Geothermal power: strangled by red tape, 169

Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the Internal Revenue Code, 230

Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134

Property systems in geothermal resources: a critique and recommendations, 118

Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972, 416

Reich, Arthur E. and Carolyn C. Reich vs Commission of Internal Revenue, U.S. Tax Court, July 31, 1969, 456

U.S. Energy Resources Development Administration: Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 228

Victory Sand and Concrete, Inc. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue, January 2, 1974, 319

FINANCIAL INCENTIVES/COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Benefits of stimulating geothermal energy development with tax and research subsidies, 143

FINANCING

Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 13350, 106

Benefits of stimulating geothermal energy development with tax and research subsidies, 143

California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348

Economic and social aspects of geothermal energy resource development, 128

Electric utilities, 163 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))

Exploration and development of geothermal resources in the United States, 1968 to 1975, 113

Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18

Financial aspects of geothermal resources development, San Francisco, California, October 23-24, 1975, 226

Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218

Formation, funding, and development of a small exploration company, 231

Geothermal energy research, development, demonstration, and production; Federal guarantees on loans, 58

Geothermal Federal loan guarantee program (Federal Register), 148

Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Oversight hearings: loan guarantees. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 207

Geothermal energy development. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 217

Geothermal tax considerations and shelters, 229

Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 232

Geothermal resources research and technology, 245

Geothermal energy exploration, research, and development. Report of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session to accompany S. 2465, 280

Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Commercial Demonstration Act of 1973; Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of

Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session on H.R.11212 and H.R.14172, 300

Geothermal resources - operations on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; notice of proposed rulemaking, 346

Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135

Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry, 252

Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry (abstract), 257

Leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 347

Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144

Majority opinion in the Reich case: question of depletion, 352

Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 196

Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 485

Reich, Arthur E. and Carolyn C. Reich vs Commission of Internal Revenue, U.S. Tax Court, July 31, 1969, 456

Role of municipalities in geothermal resource development, 14

Status of economics and financing geothermal energy power production, 227

Studies in energy tax policy, 208

Summary of Section XI: economic and financial aspects, 108

Susanville Geothermal Utility System, 41 (SAN-1077-4)

Tax treatment of exploring and developing geothermal resources, 334

Terms, conditions, standards, and application procedures for initial geothermal development: Imperial County, California, 351

U.S. Energy Resources Development Administration: Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 228

Utility participation in a geothermal energy source, 293

FOSSIL FUELS

See also COAL

NATURAL GAS

PETROLEUM

FOSSIL FUELS/PROCESSING

Protecting the environment (Chapter in Encyclopedia of Energy), 101

FOSSIL FUELS/PRODUCTION

Protecting the environment (Chapter in Encyclopedia of Energy), 101

FPC

See FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

FRANCE/ENERGY POLICY

Energy politics of France, 78

FRANCE/ENERGY SOURCES

Energy politics of France, 78

FUSION REACTORS

See THERMONUCLEAR REACTORS

G

GAS COOLANTS

See GASES

GASES

See also NATURAL GAS

GASES/LEGAL DEFINITIONS

Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972 (Judicial interpretation of IRS tax regulations relative to depletion allowance for geothermal well drilling and development; 26 CFR 1.263(c), 1.611(a), and 1.613(b)), 416

GEOLOGIC DEPOSITS/HEAT SOURCES

Technical overview of geothermal resources, 11

GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS

Development of geothermal energy in the Gulf Coast: socio-economic, demographic, and political considerations, 82 (CONF-760222-P5)

Geothermal energy resources (Group position paper, 3 subgroup papers, and 1 review paper), 156 (CONF-750720-)

Geothermal resources of the Texas Gulf Coast: environmental concerns arising from the production and disposal of geothermal waters, 83 (CONF-760222-P5)

Legal issues in the development of geopressured-geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast, 81 (CONF-760222-P5)

GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS/ECONOMICS

Analysis of the potential use of geothermal energy for power generation along the Texas Gulf Coast, 150 (NSF-RA-N-74-246)

GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS/ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas. Project L/R-9, final report, 254 (NSF-RA-N-74-244)

GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

Legal, institutional, and environmental, 79 (CONF-760222-P1)

Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy

- conference, Austin, Texas, February 23-25, 1976.
Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental, 80 (CONF-760222-P5)
- GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
Environmental assessment of proposed geothermal well testing in the Tigre Lagoon Oil Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, 68 (TID-27034)
- GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS/LAWS**
Legal issues in the development of geopressured geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast (Summary) (Resource definitions in statutes of 15 states), 31
- GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS/LEGAL ASPECTS**
Legal, institutional, and environmental, 79 (CONF-760222-P1)
Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference, Austin, Texas, February 23-25, 1976.
Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental, 80 (CONF-760222-P5)
- GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS/POWER POTENTIAL**
Analysis of the potential use of geothermal energy for power generation along the Texas Gulf Coast, 150 (NSF-RA-N-74-246)
- GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS/SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS**
Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference, Austin, Texas, February 23-25, 1976.
Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental, 80 (CONF-760222-P5)
- GEOHERMA STEAM ACT**
Geothermal steam act of 1970 (exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources), 447 (PD-218830)
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY**
Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213
Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
Energy from geothermal resources. Report prepared for the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 289
Geothermal world directory, 89
Geothermal power, 374
Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations, 437
President's message on supply of energy and clean air, also fact sheet from Office of the White House Press Secretary, 425
Proceedings of citizens' forum on potential future energy sources held at Portland, Oregon, January 17, 1974, 223
Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/AVAILABILITY**
Geothermal energy as an 'alternative' source, 54
Project Independence Blueprint: final task force report. Geothermal energy, 288
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
Geothermal energy. Volume 1. 1964-April 1975 (citations from the NTIS data base). Report for 1964-Apr 1975 (148 Abstracts), 52 (NTIS/PS-76/0462)
Geothermal energy. Volume 2. 1975-April 1976 (citations from the Engineering Index data base). Report for 1975-Apr 1976, 53 (NTIS/PS-76/0465)
Geothermal resources: exploration and exploitation. A bibliography, 43 (TID-3354-R1)
Geothermal energy. Volume 2. Search period covered: May 1975-April 1976. Citations from the NTIS Data Base, 137
Geothermal energy. Volume 1. Search period covered: 1970-1974. Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base, 138
Geothermal power economics: an annotated bibliography, 278
Power from the Earth: geothermal energy, 411
Summary and concluding remarks, 24
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/BUDGETS**
ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part III. Geothermal. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 19, 1976, 132
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/CONTRACTS**
Geothermal sales contracts, 21
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/COST**
Analysis of the potential use of geothermal energy for power generation along the Texas Gulf Coast, 150 (NSF-RA-N-74-246)
California public utilities commission., 146
Costs of geothermal energy development. Final report, January 1977, 3
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Greider geothermal statement, based on testimony presented to Lt. Gov. Dymally Committee (Development of geothermal industry), 62
Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry (abstract), 257
Potential national benefits of geothermal electrical energy production from hydrothermal resources in the West, 97
Technology forecast of United States geothermal energy resource development, 111
- Utility participation in a geothermal energy source, 293
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/ECONOMIC POLICY**
Alternative energy sources for the UK, 77
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/ECONOMICS**
Earth's heat tapped for geothermal power development, 420
Economic and engineering implications of the Project Independence 1985 geothermal energy output goal and the associated sensitivity analysis, 96
Economics of geothermal power in the United States, 449
Geothermal energy and its uses: technical, economic, environmental, and legal aspects, 110
Geothermal power economics: an annotated bibliography, 278
Geothermal world directory, 401
Geothermal energy, its future and economics, 419
Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry, 252
Legal problems of the geothermal industry, 469
Reich case: economic implications of depletion allowances, 222
Status of economics and financing geothermal energy power production, 227
Summary of Section XI: economic and financial aspects, 108
Susanville Geothermal Energy Project overview, 36 (SAN-1077-4)
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/ELECTRIC POWER**
Electric utility companies and geothermal power, 98
Free electricity: plan to get more energy from heat inside Earth moves forward a bit (Geothermal Steam Act of 1970), 442
Geothermal resources in California, 408
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/ENERGY POLICY**
Constraints on geothermal development: tax and beyond, 19
Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18
Geothermal development policy for an isolated state: the case of Hawaii, 119
The potential for energy production from geothermal resources: Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 324
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Costs of geothermal energy development. Final report, January 1977, 3
Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
Regulatory, planning and policy aspects of geothermal energy development in Imperial County, California, 4
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS**
Compendium of first day papers presented at the First Conference of the Geothermal Resources Council, El Centro, California, Feb 1972, 412
Geothermal power economics: an annotated bibliography, 278
Proceedings of the workshop on environmental aspects of geothermal resources development, 20-22 September 1974, 315
Protecting the environment, 101
The potential for energy production from geothermal resources: Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 324
U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**
Environmental impact statement for the Geothermal Leasing Program, 392
Federal government leasing and operating regulations and environmental impact statements, 414
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
Environmental impacts of geothermal resource development on commercial agriculture: a case study of land use conflict, 131
Geographical environmental analysis. Final report, 29
Geothermal energy: prospects and limitations, 109
Geothermal energy and its uses: technical, economic, environmental, and legal aspects, 110
Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 92
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/EXPLOITATION**
Geothermal energy as an 'alternative' source, 54
Geothermal energy: the challenges that lie ahead (Part 2 of a two-part article), 193
Geothermal resources research and technology, 245
Tax treatment of exploring and developing geothermal resources, 334
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/FEASIBILITY STUDIES**
Other energy sources, 64 (CONF-760205-)
- GEOHERMAL ENERGY/FINANCING**
Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Oversight hearings: loan guaranties. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 207
Geothermal energy exploration, research, and development. Report of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session to accompany S. 2465, 280
Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the

- geothermal energy industry, 252
- Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
- Role of municipalities in geothermal resource development, 14
- Status of economics and financing geothermal energy power production, 227
- Susanville Geothermal Utility System, 41 (SAN-1077-4)
- U.S. Energy Resources Development Administration: Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 228
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/FORCASTING**
- Alternate energy sources for Hawaii. Proceedings of the workshop held May 8-9, 1975, in Honolulu, Hawaii, 219
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Environmental laws and regulations, 166 (JPL-5040-6(Vol. 3))
- Geothermal activity in 1971, 400 (PB-218830)
- Geothermal energy: prospects and limitations, 109
- Geothermal development policy for an isolated state: the case of Hawaii, 119
- Geothermal power: strangled by red tape, 169
- Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. First annual report, June 1, 1974-June 30, 1975 (Preparation of guidelines for industry compliance with environmental monitoring), 225
- Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
- Preliminary report on legal and public policy setting for geothermal resource development in Hawaii, 279
- Report to the Congress: problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 190 (NP-20694)
- State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 185 (PB-243467/837)
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145-1)
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/HEARINGS**
- Compendium of papers presented at the Imperial Valley--Salton Sea area geothermal hearing, Oct 22 and 23, 450
- ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part III. Geothermal. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 19, 1976, 132
- Geothermal energy development. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 217
- Geothermal energy. Hearings before the Ninety-Second Congress, First Session, U. S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Astronautics, Subcommittee on Energy, 371
- Geothermal energy. Hearings before the Subcommittee on energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, United States House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on H.R. 8628, H.R. 9658, September 11, 13, and 18, 1973, 379
- Oversight hearings on Public Law 93-410: the Geothermal Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session (Definition Report, ERDA-86), 103
- Public hearing on geothermal energy and associated mineral resources, 475
- Senate Judiciary Committee HB 2040: April 30, 1975, Oregon, 172
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/LAWS**
- Development of geothermal laws and regulations, 302
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- California public utilities commission., 146
- Compendium of first day papers presented at the First Conference of the Geothermal Resources Council, El Centro, California, Feb 1972, 412
- Decision statement of Secretary of Interior on geothermal resources program, 267
- Federal tax policy and geothermal energy development, 331
- Geothermal energy resources (Group position paper, 3 subgroup papers, and 1 review paper), 156 (CONF-750720-)
- Geothermal energy and its uses: technical, economic, environmental, and legal aspects, 110
- Geothermal energy and the law. I. The federal lands management program, 224
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 232
- Geothermal energy exploration, research and development. Senate report No. 93-849, 261
- Geothermal: the problem of definition, 338
- Geothermal resources leasing and operations on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands. II, 423
- Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas, 299
- Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 1
- Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 92
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development.
- Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134
- Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry, 252
- Interrelationship between Federal, State and Local Regulatory Agencies (For exploration and exploitation of US geothermal resources), 355
- Introduction and legal overview of geothermal resources, 10
- Law and geothermal development in New Zealand, 116
- Law needed for geothermal energy, 268
- Legal and institutional factors. Geothermal research study in the Salton Sea region of California, 233
- Legal and policy aspects of geothermal resource development, 398
- Legal aspects of the utilization of geothermal heat, 75
- Legal aspects of geothermal energy development, 126
- Legal issues in the development of geopressured-geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast, 81 (CONF-760222-P5)
- Legal problems of the geothermal industry, 469
- Maximum and timely commercial development of domestic geothermal energy, 179
- Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972 (Judicial interpretation of IRS tax regulations relative to depletion allowance for geothermal well drilling and development; 26 CFR 1.263(c), 1.611(a), and 1.613(b)), 416
- State, federal lawmakers weigh geothermal leasing, 459
- Summary and concluding remarks, 24
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 283
- United States law as it affects geothermal development, 115
- United States of America vs Union Oil Company of California. U.S. District Court, N.D. California Civ. No. 72-1866 GBH (Ownership rights of geothermal steam and resources from public land leases; Stock Raising Homestead Act), 389
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/LEGISLATION**
- Federal Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: Public Law 91-581, 344
- Federal government leasing and operating regulations and environmental impact statements, 414
- Free electricity: plan to get more energy from heat inside Earth moves forward a bit (Geothermal Steam Act of 1970), 442
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974, 167 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Oversight hearings: loan guaranties. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 207
- Geothermal laws and regulations in the western United States, 296
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Commercial Demonstration Act of 1973; Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session on H.R.11212 and H.R.14172, 300
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power, and legislation in the state of Wyoming, 410
- Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry (abstract), 257
- Maximum and timely commercial development of domestic geothermal energy, 179
- Packwood geothermal bill (Senate Bill S. 3392), 259
- Public and geology-related legislation in California, 1968-1972, 361
- Report to the Congress. Problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 189 (TID-26866)
- Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearings held November 20, 1973, 383
- Review of some of the legal problems in geothermal development, 413
- Terms, conditions, standards, and application procedures for initial geothermal development: Imperial County, California, 351
- U.S. Energy Resources Development Administration: Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 228
- Ultimate future of the geothermal energy law, 286
- United States geothermal legislation and environmental impact for leasing, 390
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/MARKET**
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 232
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/MEETINGS**
- Afternoon General Session, Friday, 11 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, California), 341
- Compendium of first day papers presented at the First Conference of the Geothermal Resources Council, El Centro, California, Feb 1972, 412
- Dinner Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs,

- California), 339
- Financial aspects of geothermal resources development, San Francisco, California, October 23-24, 1975, 226
- Geothermal Resources Development Institute conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, January 27-28, 1977, 9
- Proceedings of the geothermal power development conference, University of California, Berkeley, June 18, 1974, 271 (LBL-3099)
- Proceedings: national conference on geothermal energy, Palm Springs, California, May 10-11, 1973. Volume II, 335 (NSF/RA/N-73-117(Vol.2))
- Susanville Geothermal Energy Project. Workshop proceedings final technical report, 40 (SAN-1077-4)
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/PATENTS**
- Summary of ERDA patent policy relevant to geothermal energy, 165 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/PLANNING**
- Definition of an institutional structure (Susanville Geothermal Energy Project), 35 (SAN-1077-4)
- Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources. II, 154
- Economic and engineering implications of the Project Independence 1985 geothermal energy output goal and the associated sensitivity analysis, 96
- Electric utilities, 163 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- ERDA's geothermal R and D program, 102
- Geothermal: as we see it today, 253
- Longer-range technological potentials for energy development: an assessment of the prospects in new energy technology, 405
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume I. Background and program definition summary, 159 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.1))
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume III. Appendixes, 161 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Susanville Geothermal Utility System, 41 (SAN-1077-4)
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/POLLUTION REGULATIONS**
- Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. First annual report, June 1, 1974-June 30, 1975 (Preparation of guidelines for industry compliance with environmental monitoring), 225
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/POWER POTENTIAL**
- Dinner Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, California), 339
- Earth's heat tapped for geothermal power development, 420
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 69
- Geothermal resources. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on the potential for the production of power from geothermal resources, 284
- Luncheon Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, Calif.), 340
- Potential national benefits of geothermal electrical energy production from hydrothermal resources in the West, 97
- Potential for energy production from geothermal resources. Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, December 1973, 378
- Technology forecast of United States geothermal energy resource development, 111
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/PROJECT INDEPENDENCE**
- Maximum and timely commercial development of domestic geothermal energy, 179
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/PUBLIC RELATIONS**
- Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)
- Public opinion in Cobb Valley concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 50 (LBL-5204)
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/REGULATIONS**
- California public utilities commission., 146
- California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy, an act to amend the heading of Chapter 4, and to add to Chapter 3, Division 3, of the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal resources, 463
- California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy (Chapter 1483, Statutes of 1965), an act to add Chapter 4, Division 3, to the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal energy and associated resources, 476
- Development of geothermal laws and regulations, 302
- Geothermal resource development process, 47 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- Geothermal laws and regulations in the western United States, 296
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
- Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry (abstract), 257
- Regulatory, planning and policy aspects of geothermal energy development in Imperial County, California, 4
- Rotorua City (New Zealand) regulations on geothermal energy, 265
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- Cooperative efforts by industry and government to develop geothermal resources, 241 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources. II, 154
- ERDA's geothermal R and D program, 102
- ERDA authorization. Part II. 1976 and transition period: geothermal. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 203
- Geothermal energy program. Subpanel report VIII used in preparing the AEC Chairman's report to the President, 325 (WASH-1281-8)
- Geothermal energy development. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 217
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Submitted by Mr. Teague, Committee on Science and Astronautics, to the House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 274
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Commercial Demonstration Act of 1973; Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session on H.R.11212 and H.R.14172, 300
- Geothermal energy. Hearings before the Ninety-Second Congress, First Session, U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Astronautics, Subcommittee on Energy, 371
- Geothermal research, 399
- Geothermal power in California, a response to Senate Resolution No. 138, relating to the use of geothermal power for the transportation of water over the Tehachap Mountains, 468
- Government activity report on geothermal energy in Japan, 112
- Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
- Laws, regulations, and social constraints to the development of geothermal energy, 139
- NSF/RANN FY 1975 program for geothermal resources research and technology, 187
- Project Independence. Final task force report: geothermal energy, 250 (NP-20944)
- Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, November 20, 1973, 272
- Research and development, 46 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- S. 564, to establish a five-year geothermal research program; text; statement, 427
- S.1283, National Energy Research and Development Policy Act of 1973, 359
- The potential for energy production from geothermal resources: Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 324
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/RESERVES**
- Reich case: economic implications of depletion allowances, 222
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/REVIEWS**
- 1974: the geothermal year in retrospect (Development problems and outlook), 182
- Ex-Assistant Administrator looks back on ERDA's 1st year. and ahead to 2nd (Interview with John M. Teen, former AA for solar, geothermal, and advanced energy systems), 60
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 69
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 76
- Geothermal energy, 90
- Geothermal energy, 94
- Geothermal world directory (1973), 376
- Geothermal energy, its future and economics, 419
- Report to the Congress. Problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 189 (TID-26866)
- Solar and geothermal energy: new competition for the atom, 248
- Some reflections on the history of the United Nations and U.S. Government geothermal activities, 177
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/SOCIAL IMPACT**
- Opinion about geothermal development in Imperial County, California, 1976. Final report, 7
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS**
- Definition of an institutional structure (Susanville Geothermal Energy Project), 35 (SAN-1077-4)
- Economic and social aspects of geothermal energy resource development, 128
- Geothermal development policy for an isolated state: the case of Hawaii, 119
- Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)
- Social implications that may arise with future geothermal use, 125

- Socio-economic model, 38 (SAN-1077-4)
 Susanville project requirements, 37 (SAN-1077-4)
 Technical assessment of the impact of geopressure development in the Corpus Christi area of Texas, 120
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/SYSTEMS ANALYSIS**
 Energy analysis and public policy, 155
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/TAXES**
 Constraints on geothermal development: tax and beyond, 19
 Development of geothermal laws and regulations, 302
 Reich case: economic implications of depletion allowances, 222
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT**
 A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB-246241)
 Economic and engineering implications of the Project Independence 1985 geothermal energy output goal and the associated sensitivity analysis, 96
 Geothermal energy and its uses: technical, economic, environmental, and legal aspects, 110
 Technology forecast of United States geothermal energy resource development, 111
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/USES**
 National program definition study for the non-electrical utilization of geothermal energy, 173 (ANCR-1214)
 Present plans for utilization of geothermal energy, 45 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
 Social implications may arise with future geothermal usage, 93
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY/WATER REQUIREMENTS**
 Water conflicts from the viewpoint of a regulator, 16
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION/EQUIPMENT**
 Guidelines relative to pipelines and surface production equipment and to production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures (Order Nos. 6 and 7), 30
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
 Geothermal resources. Parts I and II. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 297
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY CONVERSION/PLANNING**
 Characteristics of nine communities considering geothermal utilization, 39 (SAN-1077-4)
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY R D AND D ACT**
 Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974, 167 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
 Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Submitted by Mr. Teague, Committee on Science and Astronautics, to the House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 274
- GEOTHERMAL ENERGY R D AND D ACT/HEARINGS**
 Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Oversight hearings: loan guaranties. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 207
 Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Commercial Demonstration Act of 1973; Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session on H.R.11212 and H.R.14172, 300
 Oversight hearings on Public Law 93-410: the Geothermal Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session (Definition Report, ERDA-86), 103
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION**
 Geothermal energy development, 2
 Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 251
 Geothermal energy exploration, research and development. Senate report No. 93-849, 261
 Leasing and exploration, 162 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
 Geothermal resources: exploration and exploitation. A bibliography, 43 (TID-3354-R1)
 Geothermal energy. Volume 2. Search period covered: May 1975-April 1976. Citations from the NTIS Data Base, 137
 Geothermal energy. Volume 1. Search period covered: 1970-1974. Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base, 138
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/BUDGETS**
 Geothermal exploration: strategy and budgeting, 181
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/ECONOMICS**
 Economics of geothermal exploration, 312
 Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 270 (CONF-741145-3)
 Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the internal revenue code, 117
 Status of economics and financing geothermal energy power production, 227
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS**
 Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. First annual report, June 1, 1974-June 30, 1975 (Preparation of guidelines for industry compliance with environmental monitoring), 225
 Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
 Environmental overview of geothermal resources development, 22
 Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. Second annual report, July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976, 136
 Summer Lake Basin geothermal leasing: Environmental Analysis Record, 51 (NP-21256)
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/FINANCIAL INCENTIVES**
 Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the internal revenue code, 117
 Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the Internal Revenue Code, 230
 Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972 (Judicial interpretation of IRS tax regulations relative to depletion allowance for geothermal well drilling and development; 26 CFR 1.263(c), 1.611(a), and 1.613(b)), 416
 Reich, Arthur E. and Carolyn C. Reich vs Commission of Internal Revenue, U.S. Tax Court, July 31, 1969 (Depletion allowances for intangible costs of drilling and developing geothermal steam wells), 456
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/FINANCING**
 Formation, funding, and development of a small exploration company, 231
 Geothermal tax considerations and shelters (Implementation of IRS regulations 26 CFR 613; 704; 731; 741 and 752), 229
 Geothermal resources research and technology, 245
 Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 196
 Role of municipalities in geothermal resource development, 14
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
 Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/LAWS**
 Law needed for geothermal energy, 268
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/LEGAL ASPECTS**
 Flow chart of critical path in geothermal exploration, 343
 Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 270 (CONF-741145-3)
 Geothermal resources operational Order No. 1: exploratory operations, 234
 Geothermal exploration on public lands: when and under what conditions (USA), 337
 Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
 Legal problems of the geothermal industry, 469
 Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/LEGISLATION**
 Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)
 H.R. 14801, to promote the exploration and development of geothermal resources through cooperation between the federal government and private enterprise; text, 395
 Proposed rule making: geothermal resources - leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 345
 Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 310
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/LICENSING**
 Overview of the California permitting process, 23
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/ORGANIZING**
 Formation, funding, and development of a small exploration company, 231
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/PLANNING**
 Geothermal resources research and technology, 245
 Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume III. Appendixes, 161 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.))
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/POOLING**
 Utilization for geothermal resources: united we save, 17
- GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION/REGULATIONS**
 Flow chart of critical path in geothermal exploration, 343
 Geothermal leasing program (draft environmental impact statement), 431 (PD-218830)
 Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas. Project L/R-9, final report, 254 (NSF-RA-N-74-244)
 Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342

- Laws, regulations, and social constraints to the development of geothermal energy, 139
- Overview of the California permitting process, 23
- GEOHERMAL EXPLORATION/SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS**
- Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
- GEOHERMAL EXPLORATION/TAX SHELTERS**
- Geothermal tax considerations and shelters (Implementation of IRS regulations 26 CFR 613; 704; 731; 741 and 752), 229
- GEOHERMAL EXPLORATION/TAXES**
- Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the internal revenue code, 117
- Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the Internal Revenue Code, 230
- Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 196
- Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 310
- Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 485
- Reducing the risks in geothermal exploration: a tax update, 180
- Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972 (Judicial interpretation of IRS tax regulations relative to depletion allowance for geothermal well drilling and development; 26 CFR 1.263(c), 1.611(a), and 1.613(b)), 416
- Tax treatment of exploring and developing geothermal resources, 334
- GEOHERMAL FIELDS**
- See also EAST MESA GEOHERMAL FIELD
HEBER GEOHERMAL FIELD
SALTON SEA GEOHERMAL FIELD
- GEOHERMAL FIELDS/BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
- Geothermal energy. Volume 1. Search period covered: 1970-1974. Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base, 138
- GEOHERMAL FIELDS/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 4: general environmental protection requirements, 237
- GEOHERMAL FIELDS/LAND LEASING**
- Comments on draft environmental impact statement for the federal geothermal leasing programs, 436
- Environmental impact statement for the geothermal leasing program; draft, 422
- Geothermal steam leasing; hearings before Subcommittee on Minerals, Materials and Fuels on S. 23 and S. 912, March 12-22, 1970, 465
- State, federal lawmakers weigh geothermal leasing, 459
- US policy on land leasing for geothermal energy development, 353
- GEOHERMAL FIELDS/PIPELINES**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 6: pipelines and surface production facilities, 26
- GEOHERMAL FIELDS/WATER RIGHTS**
- Water conflicts from the viewpoint of a regulator, 16
- GEOHERMAL FLUIDS**
- See also NATURAL STEAM
- GEOHERMAL FLUIDS/BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
- Geothermal energy. Volume 2. Search period covered: May 1975-April 1976. Citations from the NTIS Data Base, 137
- GEOHERMAL FLUIDS/CONTRACTS**
- Geothermal sales contracts, 21
- GEOHERMAL FLUIDS/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
- Geothermal resources of the Texas Gulf Coast: environmental concerns arising from the production and disposal of geothermal waters, 83 (CONF-760222-P5)
- GEOHERMAL FLUIDS/WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Geothermal resources of the Texas Gulf Coast: environmental concerns arising from the production and disposal of geothermal waters, 83 (CONF-760222-P5)
- GEOHERMAL HEATING/GEOHERMAL RESOURCES**
- Geothermal resources. Parts I and II. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 297
- GEOHERMAL HEATING/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Geothermal resources. Parts I and II. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 297
- GEOHERMAL INDUSTRY/REVIEWS**
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 76
- GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS**
- Energy from geothermal resources. Report prepared for the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 289
- Geothermal energy. Hearings before the Ninety-Second Congress, First Session, U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Astronautics, Subcommittee on Energy, 371
- Geothermal power, 374
- GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS/ECONOMICS**
- Utility participation in a geothermal energy source, 293
- GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
- Environmental impact of a geothermal power plant (Wairakei geothermal field), 188
- GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS/FINANCING**
- Electric utilities, 163 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Utility participation in a geothermal energy source, 293
- GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS/HEARINGS**
- Union Oil testimony: Geysers Power Plant 12 hearing (California Public Utilities Commission), 256
- GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Flow chart of critical path in geothermal exploration, 343
- Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
- GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS/OPERATION**
- PG&E's geothermal power plant in California: the Geysers, 307
- GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS/POWER GENERATION**
- California public utilities commission., 146
- PG&E's geothermal power plant in California: the Geysers, 307
- GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS/POWER POTENTIAL**
- Geothermal power expansion in California, 266
- GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS/REGULATIONS**
- Flow chart of critical path in geothermal exploration, 343
- Geothermal leasing program (draft environmental impact statement), 431 (PD-218830)
- Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES**
- Energy from geothermal resources. Report prepared for the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 289
- Geothermal energy development, 2
- Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 251
- Geothermal world directory, 401
- Indians cautious on development, 32
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume I. Background and program definition summary, 159 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.1))
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume II. Program definition development rationale and subprogram descriptions, 160 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.2))
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume III. Appendixes, 161 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/AVAILABILITY**
- Introduction: the energy outlook, 377
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
- Geothermal resources: exploration and exploitation. A bibliography, 43 (TID-3354-R1)
- Geothermal energy. Volume 1. Search period covered: 1970-1974. Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base, 138
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/BY-PRODUCTS**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 7: production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures, 27
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/CASE LAW**
- Geothermal resources: water and other conflicts encountered by the developer. An alternative energy source which is "gathering steam", 15
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/CONTRACTS**
- Geothermal resources joint ventures, 13
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS**
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/DEPLETION ALLOWANCES**
- Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the Internal Revenue Code, 230
- Income taxation of geothermal resources, 20
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Institutional and environmental problems in geothermal resource development, 243 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Multi-purpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 91
- Multipurpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 114
- Project independence. Final task force report: geothermal energy, 250 (NP-20944)
- Public interest vs. private partisanship in geothermal development, 178
- Role of municipalities in geothermal resource development, 14
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/ECONOMIC IMPACT**
- Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/ECONOMICS**
- Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 270 (CONF-741145-3)
- Geothermal resources in California, 470
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/ENERGY POLICY**
- The potential for energy production from geothermal resources: Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular

- Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 324
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- Benefits of stimulating geothermal energy development with tax and research subsidies, 143
- Geothermal energy resources (Group position paper, 3 subgroup papers, and 1 review paper), 156 (CONF-750720-)
- Multisector analysis of the impact of geothermal development on the economy of Imperial County, California, 28
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS**
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I, 365
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume II, 366
- Geothermal resources: water and other conflicts encountered by the developer. An alternative energy source which is "gathering steam", 15
- Geothermal resources operational (GRO) Order No. 4 for central and western regions, 168
- Proceedings of the workshop on environmental aspects of geothermal resources development, 20-22 September 1974, 315
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- The potential for energy production from geothermal resources: Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 324
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**
- EIR's: truth and consequences (Legislation, status, and recommendations for geothermal development), 306
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
- Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 4: general environmental protection requirements, 237
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/EXPLOITATION**
- Afternoon General Session, Friday, 11 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, California), 341
- Geothermal resource development; report to accompany S. 368, 445
- Property systems in geothermal resources: a critique and recommendations, 118
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/FINANCING**
- Geothermal Federal loan guarantee program (Federal Register), 148
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Appendix A: governance of geothermal energy development, 48 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
- Geothermal energy: legal problems of resource development, 105
- Geothermal resources: legal and tax considerations, 291
- Geothermal resources. Parts I and II. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 297
- Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
- Preliminary report on legal and public policy setting for geothermal resource development in Hawaii, 279
- Regulatory aspects of geothermal energy development in the Salton Sea/Imperial Valley Area, 186 (UCID-16807)
- State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 171
- Why public policy must support geothermal development, 309
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/HEARINGS**
- Federal Energy Administration hearing on western regional resource development, 246
- Geothermal energy: potentially the West's major energy resource (Project Independence hearings), 247
- Geothermal resources. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on the potential for the production of power from geothermal resources, 284
- Geothermal resources (Potential for production of electricity and heat in Idaho), 382
- Geothermal energy resources and research. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, Ninety-Second Congress, Second Session on the role of geothermal energy resources in our nation's future energy economy, June 15 and 22, 1972, 407
- Geothermal science and technology: a national program, 432
- Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
- Potential for energy production from geothermal resources. Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, December 1973, 378
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/INCOME**
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 7: production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures, 27
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/LAND LEASING**
- California's geothermal lands: a legal framework for resource development, 121
- Environmental impacts of geothermal resource development on commercial agriculture: a case study of land use conflict, 131
- Environmental planning for the geothermal leasing program on public lands, 285
- Federal government leasing and operating regulations and environmental impact statements, 414
- Federal regulations and lease terms and their relationship to state laws and regulations, 303
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations, 360 (NP-20212)
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I, 365
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume II, 366
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume III, 367
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume IV, 368
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 326 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-1)
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume III. Appendices A through H. Proposed geothermal, leasing, and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 328 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-3)
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume IV. Appendix I. Comments on draft impact statement and proposed regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 329 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-4)
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)
- Geothermal Leasing Program, 396 (PB-208954)
- Geothermal leasing program. (Supplement to draft dated 6 Oct 1971, PB-203102-D), 397 (PB-208954)
- Geothermal leasing program (draft environmental impact statement), 431 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal steam act of 1970 (exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources), 447 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal steam act of 1965 (a bill to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make disposition of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources), 474 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal leasing practices, 12
- Geothermal energy and the law. I. The federal lands management program, 224
- Geothermal resources leasing: general, 320
- Governmental leasing regulations, 290
- Lease of federal geothermal energy: rocky road (abstract), 34
- Leasing and exploration, 162 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Leasing of Federal geothermal resources, 242 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 347
- Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
- Proposed rule making: geothermal resources - leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 345
- Recent geothermal developments in Colorado, 174
- Report to the Congress: problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 190 (NP-20694)
- Role of public lands in geothermal energy, 199 (CONF-750612-)
- Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70
- Rules and regulations relating to geothermal leases on Colorado state owned lands, 292
- Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238
- Summer Lake Basin geothermal leasing: Environmental Analysis Record, 51 (NP-21256)
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/LAND POLLUTION ABATEMENT**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 2: drilling, completion, and spacing of geothermal wells, 235
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/LAND RECLAMATION**
- Geothermal energy lands outlined, 461
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/LANDOWNER**
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES/LAWS**
- Income taxation of geothermal resources, 20

- Legal issues in the development of geopressed geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast (Summary) (Resource definitions in statutes of 15 states), 31
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/LEASES**
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
- Contents of a geothermal lease: some suggestions, 87
- Geothermal resources: leasing on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands, 321
- Governmental leasing regulations, 290
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Administrative requirements for development of geothermal resources, 157
- Appendix B: administrative requirements for development of geothermal resources, 49 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- California's geothermal lands: a legal framework for resource development, 121
- California geothermal resources: how well are we doing, 124
- Classification of public lands valuable for geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources (Geothermal steam act of 1970), 434
- Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
- Energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands. Volume I. Master report: a study prepared for the Public Land Law Review Commission, 453
- Evolution of oil and gas law, 481
- Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 270 (CONF-741145-3)
- Geothermal leasing practices, 12
- Geothermal resources joint ventures, 13
- Geothermal resources: water and other conflicts encountered by the developer. An alternative energy source which is "gathering steam", 15
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 6: pipelines and surface production facilities, 26
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 7: production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures, 27
- Geothermal energy: legal problems of resource development, 105
- Geothermal rights and problems of legislation in Japan, 122
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 2: drilling, completion, and spacing of geothermal wells, 235
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 3: plugging and abandonment of wells, 236
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 4: general environmental protection requirements, 237
- Geothermal resources legal and tax considerations, 263
- Geothermal resources: legal and tax considerations, 291
- Geothermal exploration on public lands: when and under what conditions (USA), 337
- Geothermal steam and resources, 446
- Geothermal steam poses ownership questions, 454
- Internal Revenue Service Regulations (Mineral depletion allowances for tax purposes), 458
- Law of Iceland as it affects geothermal development, 123
- Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
- Legal issues in the development of geopressed-geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast, 81 (CONF-760222-PS)
- Legal issues in the development of geopressed geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast (Summary) (Resource definitions in statutes of 15 states), 31
- Multipurpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 114
- Ownership rights of geothermal resources in Sonoma County, California, 372
- Property systems in geothermal resources: a critique and recommendations, 118
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145-1)
- Summary of Section XII: legal and institutional aspects, 107
- Tax treatment of exploring and developing geothermal resources, 334
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/LEGISLATION**
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: known geothermal resources areas; partial list, 426
- Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to make disposition of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources report to accompany S. 368, 444
- California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348
- Disposition of geothermal steam - 1967, 464
- Disposition of geothermal steam, 471
- Geothermal steam act of 1970 (exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources), 447 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal resources: water and other conflicts encountered by the developer. An alternative energy source which is "gathering steam", 15
- Geothermal rights and problems of legislation in Japan, 122
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 232
- Geothermal resources - operations on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; notice of proposed rulemaking, 346
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970; procedure to be followed in claiming rights, 428
- Geothermal resource development; report to accompany S. 368, 445
- Geothermal steam act of 1970. Exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources, 448
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1966 (S. 1674); memorandum of disapproval, 14 Nov 1966, 466
- Geothermal steam, 467
- H.R. 14801, to promote the exploration and development of geothermal resources through cooperation between the federal government and private enterprise; text, 395
- Idaho Legislature, 354
- Implementing the federal geothermal steam act of 1970, 429 (CONF-710571-)
- Proposed rule making: geothermal resources - leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 345
- Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70
- S. Con. Res. 29, to express the sense of Congress that the Bureau of Reclamation should accelerate its investigations of geothermal resources as a potential major new source of water supplies for the western United States; text; statement, 424
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145-1)
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/MANUALS**
- Geothermal world directory (1973), 376
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/MEASURING METHODS**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 7: production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures, 27
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/OWNERSHIP RIGHTS**
- Acquisition of geothermal rights: proposed methods, 478
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
- Ownership rights of geothermal resources in Sonoma County, California, 372
- United States of America vs Union Oil Company of California. U.S. District Court, N.D. California Civ. No. 72-1866 GBH (Ownership rights of geothermal steam and resources from public land leases; Stock Raising Homestead Act), 389
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/PLANNING**
- Interdisciplinary planning for geothermal development at the county level, 99
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/POOLING**
- Utilization for geothermal resources: united we save, 17
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/PRODUCTION**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 6: pipelines and surface production facilities, 26
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 7: production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures, 27
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/REGULATIONS**
- A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
- Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349
- Environmental overview of geothermal resources development, 22
- Federal regulations and lease terms and their relationship to state laws and regulations, 303
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I, 365
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume III, 367
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume IV, 368
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series I, 67 (NP-21229)
- Geothermal resources: leasing on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands, 321
- Geothermal resources leasing and operations on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands. II, 423
- Institutional and environmental problems in geothermal resource development, 243 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Regulatory aspects of geothermal energy development in the Salton Sea/Imperial Valley Area, 186 (UCID-16807)
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145-1)
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- Geothermal energy resource utilization program planning, 66 (MTR-7137)
- Geothermal resources research and technology, 245
- Geothermal resources research (Needed basic and applied areas), 375
- Geothermal resources research, 394
- Imperial Valley's proposal to develop a guide for geothermal development within its county, 240 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- The potential for energy production from geothermal resources: Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular

- Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 324
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/REVIEWS**
Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources, 170
Earth's heat tapped for geothermal power development, 420
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS**
Development of geothermal energy in the Gulf Coast: socio-economic, demographic, and political considerations, 82 (CONF-760222-P5)
Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/TAXES**
Geothermal tax considerations and shelters (Implementation of IRS regulations 26 CFR 613; 704; 731; 741 and 752), 229
Geothermal resources: legal and tax considerations, 291
Income taxation of geothermal resources, 20
Reich, Arthur E. and Carolyn C. Reich vs Commission of Internal Revenue, U.S. Tax Court, July 31, 1969, 456
State taxation of geothermal resources compared with state taxation of other energy minerals, 133
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT**
A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB-246241)
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/USES**
Multipurpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 114
- GEOHERMAL RESOURCES/VOLCANOES**
Hawaii volcano energy, 336
- GEOHERMAL SPACE HEATING/BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
Geothermal energy. Volume 2. Search period covered: May 1975-April 1976. Citations from the NTIS Data Base, 137
- GEOHERMAL STEAM**
See NATURAL STEAM
- GEOHERMAL STEAM ACT**
Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: known geothermal resources areas; partial list, 426
Classification of public lands valuable for geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, 434
Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
Disposition of geothermal steam, 471
Federal Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: Public Law 91-581, 344
Free electricity; plan to get more energy from heat inside Earth moves forward a bit (Geothermal Steam Act of 1970), 442
Geothermal leasing program, considers impact of leasing and operating regulations to implement the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 and leasing of 3 areas in California. Draft environmental impact statement, 421 (PB-203102-D)
Geothermal steam act of 1965 (a bill to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make disposition of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources), 474 (PD-218830)
Geothermal Resources leasing: general, 320
Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391
Geothermal Steam Act of 1970; procedure to be followed in claiming rights, 428
Geothermal steam act of 1970. Exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources, 448
Geothermal Steam Act of 1966 (S. 1674); memorandum of disapproval, 14 Nov 1966, 466
Geothermal steam, 467
- GEOHERMAL STEAM ACT/COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS**
Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, 440
- GEOHERMAL STEAM ACT/IMPLEMENTATION**
Geothermal resources: leasing on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands, 321
Implementing the federal geothermal steam act of 1970, 429 (CONF-710571-)
- GEOHERMAL STEAM ACT/LEGAL ASPECTS**
Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, 440
- GEOHERMAL SYSTEMS**
See also GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS
HOT-DRY-ROCK SYSTEMS
HOT-WATER SYSTEMS
HYDROTHERMAL SYSTEMS
- GEOHERMAL SYSTEMS/BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
Geothermal energy. Volume 2. Search period covered: May 1975-April 1976. Citations from the NTIS Data Base, 137
- GEOHERMAL SYSTEMS/EXPLOSIVE STIMULATION**
Environmental aspects of nuclear stimulation, 380
- GEOHERMAL SYSTEMS/GEOLOGY**
Technical overview of geothermal resources, 11
- GEOHERMAL SYSTEMS/LEGAL ASPECTS**
Penultimate geothermal system in legal perspective, 269 (CONF-740209-)
- GEOHERMAL SYSTEMS/OFFSHORE SITES**
Penultimate geothermal system in legal perspective, 269 (CONF-740209-)
- GEOHERMAL WELLS**
Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972 (Judicial interpretation of IRS tax regulations relative to depletion allowance for geothermal well drilling and development; 26 CFR 1.263(c), 1.611(a), and 1.613(b)), 416
- GEOHERMAL WELLS/CLOSURES**
Geothermal resources operational Order No. 3: plugging and abandonment of wells, 236
- GEOHERMAL WELLS/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
Environmental assessment of proposed geothermal well testing in the Tigre Lagoon Oil Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, 68 (TID-27034)
Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- GEOHERMAL WELLS/LEGAL ASPECTS**
Majority opinion in the Reich case: question of depletion, 352
- GEOHERMAL WELLS/REGULATIONS**
Geothermal well drilling and completion practices in California including casing and abandonment programs and examples of blowouts, 308
- GEOHERMAL WELLS/TAXES**
Majority opinion in the Reich case: question of depletion, 352
- GEOHERMAL WELLS/WELL COMPLETION**
Geothermal resources operational Order No. 2: drilling, completion, and spacing of geothermal wells, 235
- GEOHERMAL WELLS/WELL DRILLING**
Geothermal resources operational Order No. 2: drilling, completion, and spacing of geothermal wells, 235
Geothermal well drilling and completion practices in California including casing and abandonment programs and examples of blowouts, 308
- GEOHERMAL WELLS/WELL SPACING**
Geothermal resources operational Order No. 2: drilling, completion, and spacing of geothermal wells, 235
- GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC/ENERGY POLICY**
Reply from the Federal Government concerning new primary energy sources, 55
- GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC/ENERGY SOURCES**
Reply by the Federal Government to a question concerning new primary energy sources raised in the Bundestag, 57
- GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC/GEOHERMAL ENERGY**
Legal aspects of the utilization of geothermal heat, 75
- GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)**
See GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
- GEYSERS GEOHERMAL FIELD**
Geothermal resources in California, 470
- GEYSERS GEOHERMAL FIELD/GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS**
California public utilities commission., 146
Geothermal power expansion in California, 266
Geothermal resources in California, 408
Geothermal resources in California-potentials and problems, 418
PG&E's geothermal power plant in California: the Geysers, 307
Union Oil testimony: Geysers Power Plant 12 hearing (California Public Utilities Commission), 256
- GEYSERS GEOHERMAL FIELD/GEOHERMAL WELLS**
Majority opinion in the Reich case: question of depletion, 352
- GEYSERS GEOHERMAL FIELD/HEARINGS**
Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
- GEYSERS GEOHERMAL FIELD/NATURAL STEAM**
Geothermal steam pricing at the Geysers, Lake and Sonoma Counties, California, 100
- GEYSERS GEOHERMAL FIELD/OPERATION**
Geothermal energy: legal problems of resource development, 105
- GEYSERS GEOHERMAL FIELD/POWER POTENTIAL**
Geothermal activity in 1971, 400 (PB-218830)
- GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
See also ECONOMIC POLICY
ENERGY POLICY
1977 guidebook to California taxes with special emphasis on relationship to Federal taxes, 25
A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
Acquisition of geothermal rights: proposed methods, 478
An analysis of the ERDA plan and program, 153 (PB-250636)
An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget. Report prepared for the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate and the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 209
Appendix A: governance of geothermal energy development, 48 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
Appendix B: administrative requirements for development of geothermal resources, 49 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 13350, 106
Benefits of stimulating geothermal energy development with tax and research subsidies, 143
Boom towns may hinder energy resource development, 72
California Energy Workshop: developing a plan of action to meet the energy crisis in California, 323 (PB-237045)
Comparative analysis of the 1976 ERDA plan and program, 95
Constraints on geothermal development: tax and beyond, 19

- Cooperative efforts by industry and government to develop geothermal resources, 241 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Decision statement of Secretary of Interior on geothermal resources program, 267
- Department of the Interior final statement, 353
- Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources, 170
- Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
- Economics of exhaustible resources. I. The peculiar problems of mineral wealth, 482
- Electric power, fuels development, and protection of the environment: legislation introduced in the 91st Congress, 451
- Electric utilities, 163 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Electric utility companies and geothermal power, 98
- Energy: the new era (Book), 273
- Energy and materials, 384
- Energy choices and public policy, 158
- Energy company: a monopoly trend in the energy markets, 430 (PB-218830)
- Energy economics, 56
- Energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands. Volume I. Master report: a study prepared for the Public Land Law Review Commission, 453
- Energy legislation. Report of the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 277
- Energy policies of the world: Venezuela, 221
- Energy regulation by the Federal Power Commission, 316
- Energy research policy alternatives. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, on existing federal energy research and development policies and future technological options, U. S. Senate, June 7, 1972, 403
- Energy taxes and subsidies, 314
- Environmental laws and regulations, 166 (JPL-5040-6(Vol. 3))
- Environmentally sensitive land use regulation in California, 357
- ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part III. Geothermal. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 19, 1976, 132
- Ex-Assistant Administrator looks back on ERDA's 1st year.. and ahead to 2nd, 60
- EXOP report on federal energy R and D funding, 415
- FEA: prices hold key to energy future, 63
- Federal energy/environmental research and development program, 212
- Federal Energy Administration hearing on western regional resource development, 246
- Federal organization for nonnuclear energy research and development activities of departments and agencies other than ERDA: FY 1976, 175 (NP-20699)
- Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18
- Federal tax policy and geothermal energy development, 331
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974, 167 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)
- Geothermal Leasing Program, 396 (PB-208954)
- Geothermal leasing program. (Supplement to draft dated 6 Oct 1971, PB-203102-D), 397 (PB-208954)
- Geothermal activity in 1971, 400 (PB-218830)
- Geothermal steam act of 1970 (exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources), 447 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal energy in California: status report, 44 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- Geothermal resource development process, 47 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- Geothermal energy, 94
- Geothermal energy: legal problems of resource development, 105
- Geothermal energy: prospects and limitations, 109
- Geothermal development policy for an isolated state: the case of Hawaii, 119
- Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. Second annual report, July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976, 136
- Geothermal energy. Volume I. Search period covered: 1970-1974. Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base, 138
- Geothermal power: strangled by red tape, 169
- Geothermal energy development. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 217
- Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. First annual report, June 1, 1974-June 30, 1975, 225
- Geothermal tax considerations and shelters, 229
- Geothermal resources research and technology, 245
- Geothermal power economics: an annotated bibliography, 278
- Geothermal resources: legal and tax considerations, 291
- Geothermal resources. Parts I and II. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 297
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Commercial Demonstration Act of 1973; Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session on H.R.11212 and H.R.14172, 300
- Geothermal resources leasing: general, 320
- Geothermal resources: leasing on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands, 321
- Geothermal energy. Hearings before the Ninety-Second Congress, First Session, U. S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Astronautics, Subcommittee on Energy, 371
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391
- Geothermal energy resources and research. Hearings pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, on the role of geothermal energy resources in our Nation's future energy economy, June 15 and 22, 1972, 402
- Geothermal resources leasing and operations on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands. II, 423
- Geothermal science and technology: a national program, 432
- Geothermal energy prospects in relation to policy of regional utilization of energy resources in Indonesia, 435
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, 440
- Geothermal resources in California, 470
- Governmental leasing regulations, 290
- Hawaii geothermal project, 192
- Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
- Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
- Imperial Valley environmental project, 59 (UCRL-52000-76-5)
- Indians cautious on development, 32
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134
- Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry, 252
- Internal Revenue Service Regulations, 458
- Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
- Lease of federal geothermal energy: rocky road (abstract), 34
- Leasing and exploration, 162 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
- Legal and policy aspects of geothermal resource development, 398
- Legal aspects of geothermal energy development, 126
- Mineral leasing on Indian lands: report to the Federal Trade Commission, 151 (PB-246568)
- Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
- Multi-purpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 91
- Multipurpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 114
- Observations on Federal Energy Research and Development, December 1974, 71
- One third of the nation's land: a report to the President and to the Congress by the Public Land Law Review Commission, 452
- Pacific Northwest geothermal: review and outlook, 61
- Perspective for the 94th Congress, 311
- Preliminary report on legal and public policy setting for geothermal resource development in Hawaii, 279
- President's message on energy, 1973, 373
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume II. Program definition development rationale and subprogram descriptions, 160 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.2))
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume III. Appendixes, 161 (JPL-5040-6(Vol. 3))
- Proposed energy research and development program: fiscal year 1976/77. California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, 73 (NP-21008)
- Protecting the environment, 101
- Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Nuclear and other energy, 358
- Regulatory aspects of geothermal energy development in the Salton Sea/Imperial Valley Area, 186 (UCID-16807)
- Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972, 416
- Report to the Congress: problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 190 (NP-20694)

- Results of an opinion survey on the 1977 budget proposal of the Energy Research and Development Administration. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, 86
- Review of Project Independence Blueprint panel subcommittee reports on FEA-interagency task forces. Report on CTAB recommendations for a national energy program. Subcommittee working documents, 198 (COM-75-10500)
- Review of the Project Independence report submitted to Office of Energy Research and Development, National Science Foundation, January 10, 1975, 195 (PB-238791)
- Rules and regulations relating to geothermal leases on Colorado state owned lands, 292
- Selected portions of California State-wide geothermal regulations. Appendix B, 305
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
- Some reflections on the history of the United Nations and U.S. Government geothermal activities, 177
- Staff report to the Federal Trade Commission on federal energy land policy: efficiency, revenue, and competition, 152 (PB-248663)
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 185 (PB-243467/8ST)
- State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 171
- State responses to the energy crisis, 301
- State taxation of geothermal resources compared with state taxation of other energy minerals, 133
- Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238
- Studies in energy tax policy, 208
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145-1)
- Summary of ERDA patent policy relevant to geothermal energy, 165 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Summary of Section XII: legal and institutional aspects, 107
- Summary report of the Cornell workshop on energy and the environment. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, U. S. Senate, February 22-24, 1972, 404
- Tax treatment of exploring and developing geothermal resources, 334
- The energy crisis and proposed solutions. Panel discussions before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on the energy crisis and proposed solutions, part 3 of 4, 201
- The potential for energy production from geothermal resources: Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 324
- U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
- United States of America vs Union Oil Company of California. U.S. District Court, N.D. California Civ. No. 72-1866 GBH, 389
- Water supply: economics, technology, and policy, 455
- Why public policy must support geothermal development, 309
- Witnesses for oil: the case against dismemberment, 130
- GOVERNMENT POLICIES/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY**
- Geothermal energy exploration, research, and development. Report of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session to accompany S. 2465, 280
- GOVERNMENT POLICIES/SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS**
- Engineering manpower and energy needs. IV. Federal policies have an impact, 149
- GREAT BRITAIN**
- See **UNITED KINGDOM**
- H
- HAWAII/ENERGY POLICY**
- Geothermal development policy for an isolated state: the case of Hawaii, 119
- Hawaii geothermal project, 192
- HAWAII/ENERGY SOURCES**
- Alternate energy sources for Hawaii. Proceedings of the workshop held May 8-9, 1975, in Honolulu, Hawaii, 219
- HAWAII/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES**
- Hawaii geothermal project, 192
- Hawaii volcano energy, 336
- State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 185 (PB-243467/8ST)
- State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 171
- HAWAII/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Preliminary report on legal and public policy setting for geothermal resource development in Hawaii, 279
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- State policy considerations for geothermal development in Hawaii, 185 (PB-243467/8ST)
- HAWAII/LEGISLATION**
- Hawaii geothermal law, 255
- HEARINGS**
- America's energy potential: a summary and explanation prepared by Congressman Morris K. Udall, Chairman, subcommittee on the environment for use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, October 1973, 363
- Compendium of papers presented at the Imperial Valley--Salton Sea area geothermal hearing, Oct 22 and 23, 450
- Disposition of geothermal steam - 1967, 464
- Energy research policy alternatives. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, on existing federal energy research and development policies and future technological options, U. S. Senate, June 7, 1972, 403
- ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part IV. Basic energy sciences. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 26, 1976, 129
- ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part III. Geothermal. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 19, 1976, 132
- ERDA authorization. Part II. 1976 and transition period: geothermal. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 203
- Federal Energy Administration hearing on western regional resource development, 246
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume IV, 368
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Oversight hearings: loan guaranties. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 207
- Geothermal energy development. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 217
- Geothermal energy: potentially the West's major energy resource, 247
- Geothermal energy exploration, research and development. Senate report No. 93-849, 261
- Geothermal resources. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on the potential for the production of power from geothermal resources, 284
- Geothermal resources. Parts I and II. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 297
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Commercial Demonstration Act of 1973; Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session on H.R.11212 and H.R.14172, 300
- Geothermal energy. Hearings before the Ninety-Second Congress, First Session, U. S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Astronautics, Subcommittee on Energy, 371
- Geothermal energy. Hearings before the subcommittee on energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, United States House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on H.R. 8628, H.R. 9658, September 11, 13, and 18, 1973, 379
- Geothermal resources (Potential for production of electricity and heat in Idaho), 382
- Geothermal energy resources and research. Hearings pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, on the role of geothermal energy resources in our Nation's future energy economy, June 15 and 22, 1972, 402
- Geothermal energy resources and research. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, Ninety-Second Congress, Second Session on the role of geothermal energy resources in our nation's future energy economy, June 15 and 22, 1972, 407
- Geothermal science and technology: a national program, 432

- Geothermal steam and resources, 446
 Geothermal resources in California, 470
 Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
 Nonnuclear energy research and development: fiscal year 1976 authorization. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on S. 598, 204
 Oversight hearings on Public Law 93-410: the Geothermal Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, 103
 Potential for energy production from geothermal resources. Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, December 1973, 378
 Project Independence report, 287
 Project Independence Blueprint: transcript of seventh public hearing, Houston, Texas, September 16-20, 1974, 298
 Public hearing on geothermal energy and associated mineral resources, 475
 Public interest vs. private partisanship in geothermal development, 178
 Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearings held November 20, 1973, 383
 Senate Judiciary Committee HB 2040: April 30, 1975, Oregon, 172
 Statement at hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 433
 Summary report of the Cornell workshop on energy and the environment. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, U. S. Senate, February 22-24, 1972, 404
 Union Oil testimony: Geysers Power Plant 12 hearing (California Public Utilities Commission), 256
HEBER GEOTHERMAL FIELD/LAND USE
 Effects of geothermal development on the agricultural resources of the Imperial Valley, 6
HOT SPRINGS/FLUID WITHDRAWAL
 Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
HOT SPRINGS/SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS
 Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
HOT-DRY-ROCK SYSTEMS
 Geothermal energy resources (Group position paper, 3 subgroup papers, and 1 review paper), 156 (CONF-750720-)
HOT-WATER SYSTEMS
 Geothermal energy resources (Group position paper, 3 subgroup papers, and 1 review paper), 156 (CONF-750720-)
HUMAN POPULATIONS/MIGRATION
 Population analysis relative to geothermal energy development, Imperial County, California, 8
HYDROELECTRIC POWER
 Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213
HYDROELECTRIC POWER/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
 Protecting the environment, 101
HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
 Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations, 437
HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS/WATER REQUIREMENTS
 Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
HYDROELECTRICITY
 See HYDROELECTRIC POWER
HYDROTHERMAL SYSTEMS
 See also GEOTHERMAL SYSTEMS
 HOT-WATER SYSTEMS
HYDROTHERMAL SYSTEMS/POWER POTENTIAL
 Potential national benefits of geothermal electrical energy production from hydrothermal resources in the West, 97
- I
- ICELAND/LEGISLATION**
 Law of Iceland as it affects geothermal development, 123
ICELAND/RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
IDAHO/ENERGY SOURCES
 Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
IDAHO/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
 Geothermal energy development. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 217
 Geothermal resources, 382
 Pacific Northwest geothermal: review and outlook, 61
IDAHO/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
 State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
IDAHO/LEGISLATION
 Idaho Legislature, 354
IDAHO/US ORGANIZATIONS
 A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
IDAHO/WATER RESOURCES
 Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
IMPERIAL VALLEY
 See also EAST MESA GEOTHERMAL FIELD
 Regulatory aspects of geothermal energy development in the Salton Sea/Imperial Valley Area, 186 (UCID-16807)
IMPERIAL VALLEY/AGRICULTURE
 Effects of geothermal development on the agricultural resources of the Imperial Valley, 6
IMPERIAL VALLEY/ECONOMY
 Costs of geothermal energy development. Final report, January 1977, 3
 Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
 Multisector analysis of the impact of geothermal development on the economy of Imperial County, California, 28
IMPERIAL VALLEY/ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
 Geographical environmental analysis. Final report, 29
 Imperial Valley's proposal to develop a guide for geothermal development within its county, 240 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
 Regulatory, planning and policy aspects of geothermal energy development in Imperial County, California, 4
IMPERIAL VALLEY/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS
 Imperial Valley environmental project, 59 (UCRL-52000-76-5)
IMPERIAL VALLEY/GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS
 Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
IMPERIAL VALLEY/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
 Compendium of papers presented at the Imperial Valley--Salton Sea area geothermal hearing, Oct 22 and 23, 450
 Geothermal activity in 1971, 400 (PB-218830)
 Imperial Valley's proposal to develop a guide for geothermal development within its county, 240 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
 Interdisciplinary planning for geothermal development at the county level, 99
 Opinion about geothermal development in Imperial County, California, 1976. Final report, 7
 Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
 Terms, conditions, standards, and application procedures for initial geothermal development: Imperial County, California, 351
IMPERIAL VALLEY/LAND USE
 Effects of geothermal development on the agricultural resources of the Imperial Valley, 6
IMPERIAL VALLEY/POPULATION DYNAMICS
 Population analysis relative to geothermal energy development, Imperial County, California, 8
IMPERIAL VALLEY/PUBLIC OPINION
 Opinion about geothermal development in Imperial County, California, 1976. Final report, 7
 Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
IMPERMEABLE DRY ROCK
 See HOT-DRY-ROCK SYSTEMS
INDIAN LANDS
 Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134
INDIAN LANDS/ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
 Indians cautious on development, 32
INDIAN LANDS/LEASING
 Mineral leasing on Indian lands: report to the Federal Trade Commission, 151 (PB-246568)
INDONESIA/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
 Geothermal energy prospects in relation to policy of regional utilization of energy resources in Indonesia, 435
INDUSTRIAL PLANTS/FINANCING
 Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
INDUSTRY
 See also COAL INDUSTRY
 NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY
 PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
INDUSTRY/ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 Cooperative efforts by industry and government to develop geothermal resources, 241 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
INDUSTRY/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
 Cooperative efforts by industry and government to

develop geothermal resources, 241 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)

INSTITUTIONAL BARRIERS

Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 1
Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 283
United States law as it affects geothermal development, 115

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE/REGULATIONS

Internal Revenue Service Regulations (Mineral depletion allowances for tax purposes), 458

IOWA/ENERGY CONSUMPTION

Energy: 1975. The first annual report of the Iowa Energy Policy Council, 194 (NP-20667)

IOWA/ENERGY POLICY

Energy: 1975. The first annual report of the Iowa Energy Policy Council, 194 (NP-20667)

IOWA/ENERGY SOURCES

Energy: 1975. The first annual report of the Iowa Energy Policy Council, 194 (NP-20667)

J

JAPAN/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

Government activity report on geothermal energy in Japan, 112

JAPAN/LEGISLATION

Geothermal rights and problems of legislation in Japan, 122

JAPAN/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Government activity report on geothermal energy in Japan, 112

JOINT VENTURES

Geothermal resources joint ventures, 13

K

KGRA

(Known geothermal resource area.)

Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: known geothermal resources areas; partial list, 426

L

LAND LEASING

Administrative requirements for development of geothermal resources, 157

Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349

Afternoon General Session, Friday, 11 May 1973, 341

Appendix B: administrative requirements for development of geothermal resources, 49 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))

California's geothermal lands: a legal framework for resource development, 121

California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy, an act to amend the heading of Chapter 4, and to add to Chapter 3, Division 3, of the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal resources, 463
Contents of a geothermal lease: some suggestions, 87
Dinner Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973, 339

Energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands.

Volume VI: Legal study of coal resources on public lands; geothermal resources on public lands. Interim report, 443 (PB-196325)

Environmental impacts of geothermal resource development on commercial agriculture: a case study of land use conflict, 131

Environmental planning for the geothermal leasing program on public lands, 285

Environmental impact statement for the Geothermal Leasing Program, 392

Exploration and development of geothermal resources in the United States, 1968 to 1975, 113

Federal Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: Public Law 91-581, 344

Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations, 360 (NP-20212)

Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I, 365

Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume II, 366

Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume III, 367

Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume IV, 368

Flow chart of critical path in geothermal exploration, 343

Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume II. Leasing of geothermal resources in three California areas. Final environmental impact statement (Clear Lake, Mono Lake, Imperial Valley), 327 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-2)

Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume IV. Appendix I. Comments on draft impact statement and proposed regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 329 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-4)

Geothermal resources, present and future demand for

power and legislation in the State of Wyoming.

Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)

Geothermal Leasing Program, 396 (PB-208954)

Geothermal leasing practices, 12

Geothermal resource development process, 47 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))

Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 69

Geothermal exploration: strategy and budgeting, 181

Geothermal energy: the challenges that lie ahead (Part 2 of a two-part article), 193

Geothermal energy and the law. I. The federal lands management program, 224

Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 251

Geothermal resources legal and tax considerations, 263

Geothermal power expansion in California, 266

Geothermal exploration on public lands: when and under what conditions, 337

Geothermal energy resources and research. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, Ninety-Second Congress, Second Session on the role of geothermal energy resources in our nation's future energy economy, June 15 and 22, 1972, 407

Geothermal exploration and development in Nevada, 409

Geothermal resources leasing and operations on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands. II, 423

Geothermal steam act of 1970. Exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources, 448

Implementing the federal geothermal steam act of 1970, 429 (CONF-710571-)

Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry, 252

Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342

Interrelationship between Federal, State and Local Regulatory Agencies, 355

Law of oil and gas, 441

Leasing and exploration (For geothermal resource assessment and development), 162 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))

Leasing of Federal geothermal resources, 242 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)

Leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 347

Legal, institutional, and environmental, 79 (CONF-760222-P1)

Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144

Legal aspects of geothermal energy development, 126

Luncheon Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973, 340

Maximum and timely commercial development of domestic geothermal energy, 179

Overview of the California permitting process, 23

President's message on supply of energy and clean air, also fact sheet from Office of the White House Press Secretary, 425

Property systems in geothermal resources: a critique and recommendations, 118

Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)

Public opinion in Cobb Valley concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 50 (LBL-5204)

Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 485

Recent geothermal developments in Colorado, 174

Regulatory aspects of geothermal energy development in the Salton Sea/Imperial Valley Area, 186 (UCID-16807)

Report to the Congress: problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 190 (NP-20694)

Report to the Congress. Problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 189 (IID-26866)

Role of municipalities in geothermal resource development, 14

Role of public lands in geothermal energy, 199 (CONF-750612-)

Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70

State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)

Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238

Summer Lake Basin geothermal leasing: Environmental Analysis Record, 51 (NP-21256)

United States law as it affects geothermal development, 115

United States of America vs Union Oil Company of California. U.S. District Court, N.D. California Civ. No. 72-1866 GBH, 389

Utilization for geothermal resources: united we save, 17

LAND LEASING/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

United States geothermal legislation and environmental impact for leasing, 390

LAND LEASING/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Comments on draft environmental impact statement for the federal geothermal leasing programs, 436

Environmental impact statement for the geothermal leasing program; draft, 422

- Geothermal leasing program. (Supplement to draft dated 6 Oct 1971, PB-203102-D), 397 (PB-208954)
- Geothermal leasing program (draft environmental impact statement), 431 (PD-218830)
- LAND LEASING/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Geothermal leasing program. (Supplement to draft dated 6 Oct 1971, PB-203102-D), 397 (PB-208954)
- Geothermal steam act of 1970 (exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources), 447 (PD-218830)
- Governmental leasing regulations, 290
- Lease of federal geothermal energy: rocky road (abstract), 34
- Mineral leasing on Indian lands: report to the Federal Trade Commission, 151 (PB-246568)
- Staff report to the Federal Trade Commission on federal energy land policy: efficiency, revenue, and competition, 152 (PB-246663)
- US policy on land leasing for geothermal energy development, 353
- LAND LEASING/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Analysis of the usual oil and gas lease provisions, 479
- State, federal lawmakers weigh geothermal leasing, 459
- LAND LEASING/LEGISLATION**
- Geothermal steam act of 1965 (a bill to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make disposition of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources), 474 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal steam leasing; hearings before Subcommittee on Minerals, Materials and Fuels on S. 23 and S. 912, March 12-22, 1970, 465
- Proposed rule making: geothermal resources - leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 345
- United States geothermal legislation and environmental impact for leasing, 390
- US policy on land leasing for geothermal energy development, 353
- LAND LEASING/REGULATIONS**
- Federal government leasing and operating regulations and environmental impact statements, 414
- Federal regulations and lease terms and their relationship to state laws and regulations, 303
- Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 270 (CONF-741145-3)
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 326 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-1)
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume III. Appendices A through H. Proposed geothermal, leasing, and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 328 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-3)
- Geothermal leasing program, considers impact of leasing and operating regulations to implement the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 and leasing of 3 areas in California. Draft environmental impact statement, 421 (PB-203102-D)
- Geothermal resources leasing: general, 320
- Governmental leasing regulations, 290
- Rules and regulations relating to geothermal leases on Colorado state owned lands, 292
- LAND POLLUTION ABATEMENT**
- Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. Second annual report, July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976, 136
- Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. First annual report, June 1, 1974-June 30, 1975, 225
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 2: drilling, completion, and spacing of geothermal wells, 235
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391
- LAND RECLAMATION**
- Geothermal resources operational (GRD) Order No. 4 for central and western regions, 168
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 1: exploratory operations, 234
- Geothermal resources - operations on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; notice of proposed rulemaking, 346
- Geothermal energy lands outlined, 461
- Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- LAND RECLAMATION/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 4: general environmental protection requirements, 237
- LAND USE**
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
- Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
- Economic and social aspects of geothermal energy resource development, 128
- Effects of geothermal development on the agricultural resources of the Imperial Valley, 6
- EIR's: truth and consequences, 306
- Energy in Texas. Volume II. Policy alternatives, 281
- Energy legislation. Report of the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 277
- Engineering manpower and energy needs. IV. Federal policies have an impact, 149
- Environmental laws and regulations, 166 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.
- 3))
- Environmental assessment of proposed geothermal well testing in the Tigra Lagoon Oil Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, 68 (TID-27034)
- Environmental overview of geothermal resources development, 22
- Environmental impacts of geothermal resource development on commercial agriculture: a case study of land use conflict, 131
- Federal Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: Public Law 91-581, 344
- Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18
- Geographical environmental analysis. Final report, 29
- Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 270 (CONF-741145-3)
- Geothermal resources of the Texas Gulf Coast: environmental concerns arising from the production and disposal of geothermal waters, 83 (CONF-760222-P5)
- Geothermal leasing practices, 12
- Geothermal resources: water and other conflicts encountered by the developer. An alternative energy source which is "gathering steam", 15
- Geothermal rights and problems of legislation in Japan, 122
- Geothermal resources operational (GRD) Order No. 4 for central and western regions, 168
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 232
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 1: exploratory operations, 234
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 4: general environmental protection requirements, 237
- Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 251
- Geothermal resources - operations on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; notice of proposed rulemaking, 346
- Geothermal resources, 382
- Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- Imperial Valley's proposal to develop a guide for geothermal development within its county, 240 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Indians cautious on development, 32
- Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 1
- Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
- Proceedings of the workshop on environmental aspects of geothermal resources development, 20-22 September 1974, 315
- Property systems in geothermal resources: a critique and recommendations, 118
- Proposed rule making: geothermal resources - leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 345
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
- Summer Lake Basin geothermal leasing: Environmental Analysis Record, 51 (NP-21256)
- Susanville project requirements, 37 (SAN-1077-4)
- Terms, conditions, standards, and application procedures for initial geothermal development: Imperial County, California, 351
- Toward a theory of property rights, 460
- LAND USE/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134
- LAND USE/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Energy development and land use in Texas. Final report on Project E/S-1: impact on land use and value of alternative strategies for production, distribution, and utilization of energy in Texas in the period 1974-2000, 211
- Environmentally sensitive land use regulation in California, 357
- LAND USE/MANAGEMENT**
- One third of the nation's land: a report to the President and to the Congress by the Public Land Law Review Commission, 452
- LAND USE/REVIEWS**
- One third of the nation's land: a report to the President and to the Congress by the Public Land Law Review Commission, 452
- LANDOWNER/MINERAL RIGHTS**
- Property theories affecting the landowner in a new oil and gas producing state, 480
- LANDOWNER/OWNERSHIP RIGHTS**
- Property theories affecting the landowner in a new oil and gas producing state, 480
- LAWS**
- See also MINING LAWS
- NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT**
- Acquisition of geothermal rights: proposed methods, 478
- Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal

- resource lease and development, 140
- California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348
- California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy, an act to amend the heading of Chapter 4, and to add to Chapter 3, Division 3, of the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal resources, 463
- California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy (Chapter 1483, Statutes of 1965), an act to add Chapter 4, Division 3, to the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal energy and associated resources, 476
- Constraints on geothermal development: tax and beyond, 19
- Decision statement of Secretary of Interior on geothermal resources program, 267
- Development of geothermal laws and regulations, 302
- Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
- Environmental laws and regulations, 166 (JPL-5040-6(Vol. 3))
- Environmentally sensitive land use regulation in California, 357
- Evolution of oil and gas law, 481
- Federal regulations and lease terms and their relationship to state laws and regulations, 303
- Geothermal resources: water and other conflicts encountered by the developer. An alternative energy source which is "gathering steam", 15
- Geothermal sales contracts, 21
- Geothermal energy research, development, demonstration, and production; Federal guarantees on loans, 58
- Geothermal energy and the law. I. The federal lands management program, 224
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Submitted by Mr. Teague, Committee on Science and Astronautics, to the House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 274
- Geothermal resources: legal and tax considerations, 291
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, 440
- Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas. Project L/R-9, final report, 254 (NSF-RA-N-74-244)
- Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas, 299
- Income taxation of geothermal resources, 20
- Initial exploratory well covenant. III, 477
- Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
- Law and geothermal development in New Zealand, 116
- Law needed for geothermal energy, 268
- Law of Iceland as it affects geothermal development, 123
- Law of oil and gas, 441
- Laws, regulations, and social constraints to the development of geothermal energy, 139
- Legal, institutional, and environmental, 79 (CONF-760222-P1)
- Legal aspects of geothermal energy development, 126
- Legal issues in the development of geopressed geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast (Summary), 31
- Legislative goals of electric companies in 1974, 264
- One third of the nation's land: a report to the President and to the Congress by the Public Land Law Review Commission, 452
- Overview of the California permitting process, 23
- Property systems in geothermal resources: a critique and recommendations, 118
- Property theories affecting the landowner in a new oil and gas producing state, 480
- Review of some of the legal problems in geothermal development, 413
- Role of municipalities in geothermal resource development, 14
- Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70
- Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238
- Summary and concluding remarks, 24
- Tax treatment of exploring and developing geothermal resources, 334
- United States law as it affects geothermal development, 115
- United States of America vs Union Oil Company of California. U.S. District Court, N.D. California Civ. No. 72-1866 GBH, 389
- Utilization for geothermal resources: united we save, 17
- Water supply: economics, technology, and policy, 455
- ### LEASES
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
- Contents of a geothermal lease: some suggestions, 87
- Energy in Oklahoma. Volume one. Final report of Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, February 1, 1974, 276
- Energy self-sufficiency: how much; how soon, 216
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 7: production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures, 27
- Geothermal energy and the law. I. The federal lands management program, 224
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 3: plugging and abandonment of wells, 236
- Geothermal: as we see it today, 253
- Geothermal resources leasing: general, 320
- Geothermal resources: leasing on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands, 321
- Geothermal resources leasing and operations on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands. II, 423
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, 440
- Governmental leasing regulations, 290
- Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
- Internal Revenue Service Regulations, 458
- Law of oil and gas, 441
- One third of the nation's land: a report to the President and to the Congress by the Public Land Law Review Commission, 452
- President's message on energy, 1973, 373
- Property theories affecting the landowner in a new oil and gas producing state, 480
- Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145-1)
- Victory Sand and Concrete, Inc. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue, January 2, 1974, 319
- ### LEASES/DOCUMENT TYPES
- Analysis of the usual oil and gas lease provisions, 479
- Initial exploratory well covenant. III, 477
- ### LEASES/LEGAL ASPECTS
- Initial exploratory well covenant. III, 477
- ### LEASING
- Acquisition of geothermal rights: proposed methods, 478
- Evolution of oil and gas law, 481
- Geothermal leasing practices, 12
- Geothermal energy: legal problems of resource development, 105
- Geothermal power: strangled by red tape, 169
- Geothermal energy development. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 217
- Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
- Indians cautious on development, 32
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
- Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
- Mineral leasing on Indian lands: report to the Federal Trade Commission, 151 (PB-246568)
- Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
- Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- ### LEGAL ASPECTS
- Geothermal energy and its uses: technical, economic, environmental, and legal aspects, 110
- ### LEGAL BARRIERS
- United States law as it affects geothermal development, 115
- ### LEGAL DEFINITIONS
- Geothermal: the problem of definition, 338
- ### LEGISLATION
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: known geothermal resources areas; partial list, 426
- A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB-246241)
- Acquisition of geothermal rights: proposed methods, 478
- Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349
- Administrative law of California's resources agency: portion of the directions for preparing environmental impact reports, 350
- Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 13350, 106
- Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to make disposition of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources report to accompany S. 368, 444
- Boom towns may hinder energy resource development, 72
- California's geothermal lands: a legal framework for resource development, 121
- California geothermal resources: how well are we doing, 124
- California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348
- California's geothermal resources, 462
- California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy (Chapter 1483, Statutes of 1965), an act to add

- Chapter 4, Division 3, to the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal energy and associated resources, 476
- Classification of public lands valuable for geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, 434
- Critical national choice: new energy horizons...or horizontal disintegration, 104
- Department of the Interior final statement, 353
- Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources. II, 154
- Dinner Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973, 339
- Disposition of geothermal steam - 1967, 464
- Disposition of geothermal steam, 471
- EIR's: truth and consequences, 306
- Electric power, fuels development, and protection of the environment: legislation introduced in the 91st Congress, 451
- Energy choices and public policy, 158
- Energy development and land use in Texas. Final report on Project E/S-1: impact on land use and value of alternative strategies for production, distribution, and utilization of energy in Texas in the period 1974-2000, 211
- Energy legislation. Report of the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 277
- ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part IV. Basic energy sciences. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 26, 1976, 129
- ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part III. Geothermal. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 19, 1976, 132
- Ex-Assistant Administrator looks back on ERDA's 1st year...and ahead to 2nd, 60
- Federal energy/environmental research and development program, 212
- Federal Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: Public Law 91-581, 344
- Federal government leasing and operating regulations and environmental impact statements, 414
- Free electricity: plan to get more energy from heat inside Earth moves forward a bit (Geothermal Steam Act of 1970), 442
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974, 167 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Geothermal energy: economic potential of three sites in Alaska, 200
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)
- Geothermal leasing program (draft environmental impact statement), 431 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal steam act of 1970 (exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources), 447 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal steam act of 1965 (a bill to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make disposition of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources), 474 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal resources: water and other conflicts encountered by the developer. An alternative energy source which is "gathering steam", 15
- Geothermal energy as an 'alternative' source, 54
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 69
- Geothermal energy: legal problems of resource development, 105
- Geothermal energy: prospects and limitations, 109
- Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the internal revenue code, 117
- Geothermal rights and problems of legislation in Japan, 122
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Oversight hearings: loan guarantees. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 207
- Geothermal tax considerations and shelters, 229
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 232
- Geothermal energy exploration, research, and development. Report of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session to accompany S. 2465, 280
- Geothermal laws and regulations in the western United States, 296
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Commercial Demonstration Act of 1973; Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session on H.R.11212 and H.R.14172, 300
- Geothermal resources - operations on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; notice of proposed rulemaking, 346
- Geothermal research, 399
- Geothermal resources in California, 408
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power, and legislation in the state of Wyoming, 410
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970; procedure to be followed in claiming rights, 428
- Geothermal resource development; report to accompany S. 368, 445
- Geothermal steam act of 1970. Exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources, 448
- Geothermal steam leasing; hearings before Subcommittee on Minerals, Materials and Fuels on S. 23 and S. 912, March 12-22, 1970, 465
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1966 (S. 1674); memorandum of disapproval, 14 Nov 1966, 466
- Geothermal steam, 467
- Geothermal power in California, a response to Senate Resolution No. 138, relating to the use of geothermal power for the transportation of water over the Tehachap Mountains, 468
- Greider geothermal statement, based on testimony presented to Lt. Gov. Dynally Committee, 62
- H.R. 14801, to promote the exploration and development of geothermal resources through cooperation between the federal government and private enterprise; text, 395
- Hawaii geothermal law, 255
- Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
- Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
- Idaho Legislature, 354
- Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- Implementing the federal geothermal steam act of 1970, 429 (CONF-710571-)
- Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 1
- Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry (abstract), 257
- Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
- Law and geothermal development in New Zealand, 116
- Law of Iceland as it affects geothermal development, 123
- Leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 347
- Legal, institutional, and environmental, 79 (CONF-760222-P1)
- Legal aspects of geothermal energy development, 126
- Legal issues in the development of geopressured-geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast, 81 (CONF-760222-P5)
- Legal issues in the development of geopressured geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast (Summary), 31
- Legal problems of the geothermal industry, 469
- Legislative goals of electric companies in 1974, 264
- Maximum and timely commercial development of domestic geothermal energy, 179
- Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
- Oversight hearings on Public Law 93-410: the Geothermal Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1974. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, 103
- Packwood geothermal bill (Senate Bill S. 3392), 259
- Perspective for the 94th Congress, 311
- Preliminary report on legal and public policy setting for geothermal resource development in Hawaii, 279
- President's message on energy, 1973, 373
- Project Independence. Final task force report: geothermal energy, 250 (NP-20944)
- Project Independence report, 287
- Proposed rule making: geothermal resources - leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 345
- Protecting the environment, 101
- Public and geology-related legislation in California, 1968-1972, 381
- R and D in generation: giving practical direction to diverse views, 145
- Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 196
- Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 310
- Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 485
- Recent geothermal developments in Colorado, 174
- Reducing the risks in geothermal exploration: a tax update, 180
- Report to the Congress. Problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 189 (TID-26866)
- Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearings held November 20, 1973, 383

- Review of some of the legal problems in geothermal development, 413
- Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70
- S. 564, to establish a five-year geothermal research program; text; statement, 427
- S. Con. Res. 29, to express the sense of Congress that the Bureau of Reclamation should accelerate its investigations of geothermal resources as a potential major new source of water supplies for the western United States; text; statement, 424
- S.1283, National Energy Research and Development Policy Act of 1973, 359
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- State responses to the energy crisis, 301
- Summary and concluding remarks (Legal aspects of geothermal resource development), 24
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145-1)
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 283
- Summary of Section XII: legal and institutional aspects, 107
- Texas, conditions, standards, and application procedures for initial geothermal development: Imperial County, California, 351
- The potential for energy production from geothermal resources: Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 324
- U.S. Energy Resources Development Administration: Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 228
- U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
- Ultimate future of the geothermal energy law, 286
- United States law as it affects geothermal development, 115
- United States geothermal legislation and environmental impact for leasing, 390
- Use of geothermal heat potential, 473
- Witnesses for oil: the case against dismemberment, 130
- LEGISLATION/HEARINGS**
- Senate Judiciary Committee HB 2040: April 30, 1975, Oregon, 172
- LICENSING**
- Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349
- Appendix A: governance of geothermal energy development, 48 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- Federal energy regulation: an organizational study, 262 (TID-26559)
- Idaho Legislature, 354
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134
- Interrelationship between Federal, State and Local Regulatory Agencies, 355
- Law and geothermal development in New Zealand, 116
- Overview of the California permitting process, 23
- Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70
- Terms, conditions, standards, and application procedures for initial geothermal development: Imperial County, California, 351
- LOAN GUARANTEES**
- Geothermal energy research, development, demonstration, and production; Federal guarantees on loans, 58
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 69
- Geothermal Federal loan guarantee program (Federal Register), 148
- Geothermal tax considerations and shelters, 229
- U.S. Energy Resources Development Administration: Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 228
- LOAN GUARANTEES/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Oversight hearings: loan guarantees. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 207
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT/COOPERATION**
- Interrelationship between Federal, State and Local Regulatory Agencies (For exploration and exploitation of US geothermal resources), 355
- LOUISIANA/GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS**
- Legal issues in the development of geopressured-geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast, 81 (CONF-760222-P5)
- Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference, Austin, Texas, February 23-25, 1976. Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental, 80 (CONF-760222-P5)
- LOUISIANA/GEOTHERMAL WELLS**
- Environmental assessment of proposed geothermal well testing in the Tigre Lagoon Oil Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, 68 (TID-27034)
- LOUISIANA/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- M
- MANAGEMENT**
- Definition of an institutional structure (Susanville Geothermal Energy Project), 35 (SAN-1077-4)
- MANPOWER**
- Engineering manpower and energy needs. IV. Federal policies have an impact, 149
- One third of the nation's land: a report to the President and to the Congress by the Public Land Law Review Commission, 452
- MARKET**
- Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
- Critical national choice: new energy horizons...or horizontal disintegration, 104
- Economic and social aspects of geothermal energy resource development, 128
- Economics of exhaustible resources. I. The peculiar problems of mineral wealth, 482
- Energy. Volume I. Demands, resources, impact, technology, and policy, 295
- Energy and materials, 384
- Energy company: a monopoly trend in the energy markets, 430 (PB-218830)
- Energy economics, 56
- Energy self-sufficiency: how much; how soon, 216
- Energy taxes and subsidies, 314
- FEA: prices hold key to energy future, 63
- Formation, funding, and development of a small exploration company, 231
- Geothermal sales contracts, 21
- Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974. Oversight hearings: loan guarantees. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 207
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 232
- National program definition study for the non-electrical utilization of geothermal energy, 173 (ANCR-1214)
- Property systems in geothermal resources: a critique and recommendations, 118
- Self-sufficiency in energy, 176
- State responses to the energy crisis, 301
- Status of economics and financing geothermal energy power production, 227
- Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238
- Water and power from geothermal resources in California. An overview, 313
- MATERIALS/DEMAND FACTORS**
- Energy and materials, 384
- MEETINGS**
- Compendium of first day papers presented at the First Conference of the Geothermal Resources Council, El Centro, California, Feb 1972, 412
- Financial aspects of geothermal resources development, San Francisco, California, October 23-24, 1975, 226
- Geothermal Resources Development Institute conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, January 27-28, 1977, 9
- Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference, Austin, Texas, February 23-25, 1976. Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental, 80 (CONF-760222-P5)
- Proceedings of the geothermal power development conference, University of California, Berkeley, June 18, 1974, 271 (LBL-3099)
- Proceedings: national conference on geothermal energy, Palm Springs, California, May 10-11, 1973. Volume II, 335 (NSF/RA/N-73-117(Vol.2))
- Susanville Geothermal Energy Project. Workshop proceedings final technical report, 40 (SAN-1077-4)
- METALS/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
- METHANE**
- Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213
- MINERAL LEASING ACT**
- Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
- MINERAL RESOURCES**
- Economics of the common pool: property rights in exhaustible resources, 439
- Energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands. Volume VI: Legal study of coal resources on public lands; geothermal resources on public lands. Interim report, 443 (PB-196325)
- Energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands.

- Volume I. Master report: a study prepared for the Public Land Law Review Commission, 453
- Geothermal resources in California, 470
- One third of the nation's land: a report to the President and to the Congress by the Public Land Law Review Commission, 452
- Public hearing on geothermal energy and associated mineral resources, 475
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- Victory Sand and Concrete, Inc. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue, January 2, 1974, 319
- MINERAL RESOURCES/EXPLOITATION**
- Economics of exhaustible resources. I. The peculiar problems of mineral wealth, 482
- MINERAL RESOURCES/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
- MINERAL RESOURCES/HEARINGS**
- Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
- MINERAL RIGHTS**
- Acquisition of geothermal rights: proposed methods, 478
- Analysis of the usual oil and gas lease provisions, 479
- Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, 440
- Property theories affecting the landowner in a new oil and gas producing state, 480
- MINERALS/DEPLETION ALLOWANCES**
- Internal Revenue Service Regulations (Mineral depletion allowances for tax purposes), 458
- Victory Sand and Concrete, Inc. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue, January 2, 1974 (Mineral depletion allowances for sand and gravel under public land leases, 26CFR611(a); 26CFR613), 319
- MINERALS/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
- MINERALS/LEGAL DEFINITIONS**
- Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
- Salt water is a mineral: ownership of a natural resource of increasing importance in oil-producing states, 417
- MINERALS/OWNERSHIP RIGHTS**
- Property theories affecting the landowner in a new oil and gas producing state, 480
- MINING**
- See also COAL MINING
- MINING/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
- MINING LAWS**
- Law of oil and gas, 441
- MONTANA/ENERGY DEMAND**
- Montana energy policy study, 202
- MONTANA/ENERGY SOURCES**
- Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- Montana energy policy study, 202
- MONTANA/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- MONTANA/US ORGANIZATIONS**
- A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
- MONTANA/WATER RESOURCES**
- Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- N
- NASA**
- (National Aeronautics and Space Administration.)
- NASA/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- Federal organization for nonnuclear energy research and development activities of departments and agencies other than ERDA: FY 1976, 175 (NP-20699)
- NATIONAL DEFENSE**
- Energy crisis: revision in U.S. policy to preserve national security, 330 (AD-778886)
- NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT**
- Environmental laws and regulations, 166 (JPL-5040-6(Vol. 3))
- United States law as it affects geothermal development, 115
- NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- Federal organization for nonnuclear energy research and development activities of departments and agencies other than ERDA: FY 1976, 175 (NP-20699)
- NSF/RANN FY 1975 program for geothermal resources research and technology, 187
- NATURAL GAS**
- Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
- NATURAL GAS/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
- The energy crisis and proposed solutions. Panel discussions before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on the energy crisis and proposed solutions, part 3 of 4, 201
- NATURAL GAS/LAWS**
- Evolution of oil and gas law, 481
- NATURAL GAS/LEASES**
- Law of oil and gas, 441
- NATURAL GAS/RECOVERY**
- Analysis of the potential use of geothermal energy for power generation along the Texas Gulf Coast, 150 (NSF-RA-N-74-246)
- NATURAL GAS/REGULATIONS**
- Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
- NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY/ECONOMICS**
- FEA: prices hold key to energy future (New national energy outlook), 63
- NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY/FORECASTING**
- Energy economics, 56
- NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- Energy economics, 56
- NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY/LAWS**
- Law of oil and gas, 441
- Property theories affecting the landowner in a new oil and gas producing state, 480
- NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY/LEASES**
- Analysis of the usual oil and gas lease provisions, 479
- NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY/LEGAL HISTORY**
- Evolution of oil and gas law, 481
- NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY/PLANNING**
- Indians cautious on development, 32
- NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY/REGULATIONS**
- Energy regulation by the Federal Power Commission, 316
- NATURAL GAS WELLS/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
- Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- NATURAL RESOURCES/EXPLOITATION**
- Economics of the common pool: property rights in exhaustible resources, 439
- NATURAL RESOURCES/OWNERSHIP RIGHTS**
- Economics of the common pool: property rights in exhaustible resources, 439
- NATURAL STEAM**
- (Use for geothermal steam that contains incondensable gases (typically CO₂ and H₂S) with minor amounts of other gases.)
- NATURAL STEAM/CONTRACTS**
- Geothermal sales contracts, 21
- NATURAL STEAM/COST**
- Geothermal steam pricing at the Geysers, Lake and Sonoma Counties, California, 100
- NATURAL STEAM/DEPLETION ALLOWANCES**
- Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972 (Judicial interpretation of IRS tax regulations relative to depletion allowance for geothermal well drilling and development; 26 CFR 1.263(c), 1.611(a), and 1.613(b)), 416
- NATURAL STEAM/HEARINGS**
- Disposition of geothermal steam - 1967, 464
- NATURAL STEAM/LEGISLATION**
- Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to make disposition of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources report to accompany S. 368, 444
- Disposition of geothermal steam - 1967, 464
- NATURAL STEAM/OWNERSHIP**
- Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
- NATURAL STEAM/OWNERSHIP RIGHTS**
- Geothermal steam poses ownership questions, 454
- NEPA**
- See NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT
- NET ENERGY**
- (Difference of energy output and energy input.)
- NET ENERGY/ENERGY SOURCES**
- Energy analysis and public policy, 155
- NEVADA/ENERGY SOURCES**
- Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- NEVADA/GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION**
- Geothermal exploration and development in Nevada, 409
- NEVADA/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES**
- Nevada's geothermal resources, 457
- NEVADA/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- NEVADA/US ORGANIZATIONS**
- A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
- NEVADA/WATER RESOURCES**

Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
 Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
NEW MEXICO/ELECTRIC POWER
 Some interfaces in resource utilization (Geothermal energy, energy transmission, and desalination of underground water in New Mexico), 484 (LA-UR-73-570)
NEW MEXICO/ENERGY SOURCES
 Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
NEW MEXICO/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
 Some interfaces in resource utilization (Geothermal energy, energy transmission, and desalination of underground water in New Mexico), 484 (LA-UR-73-570)
NEW MEXICO/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
 State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
NEW MEXICO/US ORGANIZATIONS
 A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
NEW MEXICO/WATER RESOURCES
 Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
NEW YORK CITY/WATER RESOURCES
 Water supply: economics, technology, and policy (Book), 455
NEW ZEALAND/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
 Law and geothermal development in New Zealand, 116
NEW ZEALAND/LEGISLATION
 Law and geothermal development in New Zealand, 116
NEW ZEALAND/RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
NEW ZEALAND/REGULATIONS
 Rotorua City (New Zealand) regulations on geothermal energy, 265
NOISE POLLUTION ABATEMENT
 Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. Second annual report, July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976, 136
 Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. First annual report, June 1, 1974-June 30, 1975, 225
 Geothermal resources operational Order No. 4: general environmental protection requirements, 237
 Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391
NORTH DAKOTA/ENERGY SOURCES
 Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
NORTHERN IRELAND
 See UNITED KINGDOM
NUCLEAR ENERGY/FINANCING
 Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
NUCLEAR ENERGY/PLANNING
 Longer-range technological potentials for energy development: an assessment of the prospects in new energy technology, 405
NUCLEAR FUELS
 Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
NUCLEAR FUELS/PROCESSING
 Protecting the environment (Chapter in Encyclopedia of Energy), 101
NUCLEAR FUELS/PRODUCTION
 Protecting the environment (Chapter in Encyclopedia of Energy), 101
NUCLEAR POWER/PLANNING
 Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Nuclear and other energy, 358

O

OIL SHALES
 Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
 Proceedings of citizens' forum on potential future energy sources held at Portland, Oregon, January 17, 1974, 223
OIL SHALES/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
 Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
OIL WELLS
 See also PETROLEUM
OIL WELLS/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS
 Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
OKLAHOMA/ENERGY POLICY
 Energy in Oklahoma. Volume one. Final report of Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, February 1, 1974, 276
ORBITAL SOLAR POWER PLANTS
 Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations, 437
OREGON/GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION
 Summer Lake Basin geothermal leasing: Environmental Analysis Record, 51 (NP-21256)
OREGON/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
 Administrative requirements for development of geothermal resources, 167
 Geothermal resources. Parts I and II. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the

Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 297
 Pacific Northwest geothermal: review and outlook, 61
 Senate Judiciary Committee HB 2040: April 30, 1975, Oregon, 172
OREGON/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
 State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
OREGON/REGULATIONS
 Appendix B: administrative requirements for development of geothermal resources, 49 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
OREGON/US ORGANIZATIONS
 A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
OREGON/WATER RESOURCES
 Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
ORGANIZATIONAL MODELS
 Definition of an institutional structure (Susanville Geothermal Energy Project), 35 (SAN-1077-4)
OWNERSHIP
 Legal issues in the development of geopressured-geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast, 81 (CONF-760222-P5)
OWNERSHIP RIGHTS
 Acquisition of geothermal rights: proposed methods, 478
 Analysis of the usual oil and gas lease provisions, 479
 Appendix A: governance of geothermal energy development, 48 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
 Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
 Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
 Economics of the common pool: property rights in exhaustible resources, 439
 Environmental impacts of geothermal resource development on commercial agriculture: a case study of land use conflict, 131
 Evolution of oil and gas law, 481
 Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, 440
 Geothermal steam poses ownership questions, 454
 Law of Iceland as it affects geothermal development, 123
 Property systems in geothermal resources: a critique and recommendations, 118
 Property theories affecting the landowner in a new oil and gas producing state, 480
 Salt water is a mineral: ownership of a natural resource of increasing importance in oil-producing states, 417
 Some aspects of property rights, 472
 Summary of Section XII: legal and institutional aspects, 107
 Toward a theory of property rights, 460
OWNERSHIP RIGHTS/LEGAL DEFINITIONS
 United States of America vs. Union Oil Company of California. U.S. District Court, N.D. California Civ. No. 72-1866 GBH. Memorandum of Decision, 372
OWNERSHIP RIGHTS/LEGAL DEFINITIONS
 United States of America vs. Union Oil Company of California. U.S. District Court, N.D. California Civ. No. 72-1866 GBH (Ownership rights of geothermal steam and resources from public land leases; Stock Raising Homestead Act), 389

P

PATENTS/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
 Summary of ERDA patent policy relevant to geothermal energy, 165 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
PETROLEUM
 See also OIL WELLS
SHAPE OIL
 Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
PETROLEUM/ALLOCATIONS
 Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
 U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
PETROLEUM/ECONOMIC POLICY
 U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
PETROLEUM/ENERGY POLICY
 Energy in society (Worldwide policy distribution and development), 370
PETROLEUM/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
 Mining and minerals policy: 1976 bicentennial edition, 42 (NP-21355)
 The energy crisis and proposed solutions. Panel discussions before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on the energy crisis and proposed solutions, part 3 of 4, 201
PETROLEUM/LAWS
 Evolution of oil and gas law, 481
PETROLEUM/LEASES
 Law of oil and gas, 441
PETROLEUM/RESERVES
 Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd

- Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
- U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**
- Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations, 437
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY/ANTITRUST REVIEW**
- Critical national choice: new energy horizons...or horizontal disintegration (Booklet), 104
- Witnesses for oil: the case against dismemberment (Book, collecting statements of 19 witnesses), 130
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY/ECONOMICS**
- FEA: prices hold key to energy future (New national energy outlook), 63
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY/FINANCING**
- Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY/LAWS**
- Law of oil and gas, 441
- Property theories affecting the landowner in a new oil and gas producing state, 480
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY/LEASES**
- Analysis of the usual oil and gas lease provisions, 479
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY/LEGAL HISTORY**
- Evolution of oil and gas law, 481
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY/LEGISLATION**
- Witnesses for oil: the case against dismemberment (Book, collecting statements of 19 witnesses), 130
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY/OPERATION**
- Critical national choice: new energy horizons...or horizontal disintegration (Booklet), 104
- PETROLEUM INDUSTRY/PLANNING**
- Indians cautious on development, 32
- PETROLEUM REFINERIES/OPERATION**
- Critical national choice: new energy horizons...or horizontal disintegration (Booklet), 104
- PIPELINES**
- See also ALASKA OIL PIPELINE
- PIPELINES/CONSTRUCTION**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 6: pipelines and surface production facilities, 26
- PIPELINES/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 6: pipelines and surface production facilities, 26
- PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL)**
- See INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
- POLLUTION LAWS**
- Geothermal world directory, 376
- POLLUTION REGULATIONS**
- Environmentally sensitive land use regulation in California, 357
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 69
- Geothermal resources operational (GRO) Order No. 4 for central and western regions, 168
- Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. First annual report, June 1, 1974-June 30, 1975, 225
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
- Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
- POOLING**
- Economics of the common pool: property rights in exhaustible resources, 439
- POPULATION DYNAMICS**
- Development of geothermal energy in the Gulf Coast: socio-economic, demographic, and political considerations, 82 (CONF-760222-P5)
- POWER GENERATION/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS**
- Protecting the environment (Chapter in Encyclopedia of Energy), 101
- POWER GENERATION/FINANCING**
- Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- POWER GENERATION/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY**
- Geothermal: as we see it today, 253
- POWER GENERATION/HEARINGS**
- Statement at hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (Four Corners Area), 433
- POWER GENERATION/PLANNING**
- Engineering manpower and energy needs. IV. Federal policies have an impact, 149
- POWER GENERATION/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
- R and D in generation: giving practical direction to diverse views, 145
- POWER POTENTIAL**
- Geothermal resources. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on the potential for the production of power from geothermal resources, 284
- POWER TRANSMISSION**
- Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations, 437
- PRODUCTION**
- (Limited to industrial production; see also PARTICLE PRODUCTION.)
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 7: production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures, 27
- PROJECT INDEPENDENCE**
- Energy self-sufficiency: how much; how soon, 216
- Geothermal energy: potentially the West's major energy resource (Project Independence hearings), 247
- Project Independence. Final task force report: geothermal energy, 250 (NP-20944)
- Project Independence. A proposed program for U.S. energy self-sufficiency by 1980, 275
- Project Independence report, 287
- Project Independence Blueprint: final task force report. Geothermal energy, 288
- U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183
- PROJECT INDEPENDENCE/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY**
- Economic and engineering implications of the Project Independence 1985 geothermal energy output goal and the associated sensitivity analysis, 96
- PROJECT INDEPENDENCE/HEARINGS**
- Project Independence Blueprint: transcript of seventh public hearing, Houston, Texas, September 16-20, 1974, 298
- PROJECT INDEPENDENCE/IMPLEMENTATION**
- National plan for energy research, development and demonstration: creating energy choices for the future. Volume 2. Program implementation, 84 (ERDA-76-1(Vol.2))
- PROJECT INDEPENDENCE/REVIEWS**
- Review of Project Independence Blueprint panel subcommittee reports on FEA-interagency task forces. Report on CTAB recommendations for a national energy program. Subcommittee working documents, 198 (COM-75-10500)
- Review of the Project Independence report submitted to Office of Energy Research and Development, National Science Foundation, January 10, 1975, 195 (PB-238791)
- PROPERTY RIGHTS/SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS**
- Some aspects of property rights, 472
- Toward a theory of property rights, 460
- PUBLIC LANDS**
- Economics of exhaustible resources. 1. The peculiar problems of mineral wealth, 482
- Environmental impact statement for the Geothermal Leasing Program, 392
- Federal Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: Public Law 91-581, 344
- Federal government leasing and operating regulations and environmental impact statements, 414
- Geothermal steam act of 1965 (a bill to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make disposition of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources), 474 (PD-218630)
- Geothermal leasing practices, 12
- Geothermal resource development process, 47 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- Geothermal resources leasing: general, 320
- Geothermal resources: leasing on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands, 321
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, 440
- Hawaii geothermal law, 255
- Law of Iceland as it affects geothermal development, 123
- Lease of federal geothermal energy: rocky road (abstract), 34
- Leasing of Federal geothermal resources, 242 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 347
- Legal aspects of geothermal energy development, 126
- Maximum and timely commercial development of domestic geothermal energy, 179
- One third of the nation's land: a report to the President and to the Congress by the Public Land Law Review Commission, 452
- Overview of the California permitting process, 23
- Recent geothermal developments in Colorado, 174
- Role of the U.S. Geological Survey in assessing the Nation's geothermal energy resources, 239 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Role of the State Lands Division in developing geothermal resources in California, 70
- Some aspects of property rights, 472
- Summer Lake Basin geothermal leasing: Environmental Analysis Record, 51 (NP-21256)
- Toward a theory of property rights, 460
- United States of America vs Union Oil Company of California. U.S. District Court, N.D. California Civ. No. 72-1866 GBH, 389
- Victory Sand and Concrete, Inc. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue, January 2, 1974, 319
- Water supply: economics, technology, and policy, 455
- PUBLIC LANDS/COAL RESERVES**
- Energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands. Volume VI: Legal study of coal resources on public lands; geothermal resources on public lands. Interim report, 443 (PB-196325)
- PUBLIC LANDS/ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- PUBLIC LANDS/GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION**
- Geothermal exploration on public lands: when and under what conditions, 337
- PUBLIC LANDS/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES**
- Acquisition of geothermal rights: proposed methods, 478

- Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349
- Energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands. Volume VI: Legal study of coal resources on public lands; geothermal resources on public lands. Interim report, 443 (PB-196325)
- PUBLIC LANDS/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
 - Energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands. Volume I. Master report: a study prepared for the Public Land Law Review Commission, 453
- PUBLIC LANDS/LAND LEASING**
 - Environmental planning for the geothermal leasing program on public lands, 285
 - Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume III. Appendices A through H. Proposed geothermal, leasing, and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 328 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-3)
 - Geothermal resources leasing and operations on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands. II, 423
 - Proposed rule making: geothermal resources - leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 345
 - Role of public lands in geothermal energy, 199 (CONF-750612-)
 - Rules and regulations relating to geothermal leases on Colorado state owned lands, 292
 - Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238
- PUBLIC LANDS/LEGAL ASPECTS**
 - Role of public lands in geothermal energy, 199 (CONF-750612-)
- PUBLIC LANDS/LEGISLATION**
 - California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348
- PUBLIC LANDS/MANAGEMENT**
 - Geothermal energy and the law. I. The federal lands management program, 224
 - Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
- PUBLIC LANDS/MINERAL RESOURCES**
 - Energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands. Volume VI: Legal study of coal resources on public lands; geothermal resources on public lands. Interim report, 443 (PB-196325)
 - Energy fuel mineral resources of the public lands. Volume I. Master report: a study prepared for the Public Land Law Review Commission, 453
- PUBLIC LANDS/REGULATIONS**
 - Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349
 - Geothermal resources - operations on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; notice of proposed rulemaking, 346
- PUBLIC LANDS/WELL DRILLING**
 - California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348
- PUBLIC OPINION**
 - Community planning, 164 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
 - Opinion about geothermal development in Imperial County, California, 1976. Final report, 7
 - Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)
 - Public opinion in Cobb Valley concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 50 (LBL-5204)
 - Results of an opinion survey on the 1977 budget proposal of the Energy Research and Development Administration. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, 86
 - Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
 - Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
- PUBLIC RELATIONS**
 - Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
 - Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
 - Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
 - Opinion about geothermal development in Imperial County, California, 1976. Final report, 7
 - Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)
 - Public opinion in Cobb Valley concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 50 (LBL-5204)
 - Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
 - Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
- PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 - Appendix A: governance of geothermal energy development, 48 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
 - Costs of geothermal energy development. Final report, January 1977, 3
 - Electric utilities, 163 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Energy regulation by the Federal Power Commission, 316
- ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part IV. Basic energy sciences. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 26, 1976, 129
- Geothermal energy in California: status report, 44 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- Geothermal steam pricing at the Geysers, Lake and Sonoma Counties, California, 100
- Geothermal energy and the law. I. The federal lands management program, 224
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
- Proposed energy research and development program: fiscal year 1976/77. California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, 73 (NP-21008)
- Role of municipalities in geothermal resource development, 14
- Susanville Geothermal Energy Project. Workshop proceedings final technical report, 40 (SAN-1077-4)
- Susanville Geothermal Utility System, 41 (SAN-1077-4)
- Utility participation in a geothermal energy source, 293
- PUBLIC UTILITIES/DECISION MAKING**
 - Susanville Geothermal Energy Project overview, 36 (SAN-1077-4)
- PUBLIC UTILITIES/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY**
 - Electric utility companies and geothermal power, 98
 - Present plans for utilization of geothermal energy, 45 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- PUBLIC UTILITIES/LEGAL ASPECTS**
 - California public utilities commission., 146
- PUBLIC UTILITIES/LEGISLATION**
 - Legislative goals of electric companies in 1974, 264
- PUBLIC UTILITIES/POWER GENERATION**
 - California public utilities commission., 146

R

REACTOR FUELSSee **NUCLEAR FUELS****RECREATIONAL AREAS/GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION**

Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127

REFUSESee **SOLID WASTES****REGULATIONS**See also **POLLUTION REGULATIONS**

1977 guidebook to California taxes with special emphasis on relationship to Federal taxes, 25

A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304

A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB-246241)

Administrative laws of California's State Land Commission; regulations pertaining to geothermal resources, 349

Administrative law of California's resources agency: portion of the directions for preparing environmental impact reports, 350

Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213

Appendix A: governance of geothermal energy development, 48 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))

Appendix B: administrative requirements for development of geothermal resources, 49 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))

Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140

California public utilities commission., 146

California public resources code: statutes pertaining to geothermal resources, 348

California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy, an act to amend the heading of Chapter 4, and to add to Chapter 3, Division 3, of the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal resources, 463

California laws for the conservation of geothermal energy (Chapter 1483, Statutes of 1965), an act to add Chapter 4, Division 3, to the Public Resources Code, relating to geothermal energy and associated resources, 476

Contents of a geothermal lease: some suggestions, 87

Critical national choice: new energy horizons...or horizontal disintegration, 104

Decision statement of Secretary of Interior on geothermal resources program, 267

Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources. II, 154

Development of geothermal laws and regulations, 302

Economic and social aspects of geothermal energy resource development, 128

EIR's: truth and consequences, 306

Electric power, fuels development, and protection of the environment: legislation introduced in the 91st Congress, 451

Electric utilities, 163 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))

Energy and materials, 384

Energy company: a monopoly trend in the energy markets, 430 (PB-218830)

- Energy economics, 56
- Energy in Oklahoma. Volume one. Final report of Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, February 1, 1974, 276
- Energy legislation. Report of the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 277
- Energy policies of the world: Venezuela, 221
- Energy regulation by the Federal Power Commission, 316
- Energy self-sufficiency: how much; how soon, 216
- Engineering manpower and energy needs. IV. Federal policies have an impact, 149
- Environmental laws and regulations, 166 (JPL-5040-6(Vol. 3))
- Environmental overview of geothermal resources development, 22
- Environmentally sensitive land use regulation in California, 357
- FEA: prices hold key to energy future, 63
- Federal energy regulation: an organizational study, 262 (TID-26559)
- Federal government leasing and operating regulations and environmental impact statements, 414
- Federal regulations and lease terms and their relationship to state laws and regulations, 303
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations, 360 (NP-20212)
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I, 365
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume III, 367
- Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume IV, 368
- Flow chart of critical path in geothermal exploration, 343
- Geothermal resource characteristics, exploration considerations, and property acquisition techniques, 270 (CONF-741145-3)
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume I. Promulgation of leasing and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 326 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-1)
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume III. Appendices A through H. Proposed geothermal, leasing, and operating regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 328 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-3)
- Geothermal Leasing Program. Volume IV. Appendix I. Comments on draft impact statement and proposed regulations. Final environmental impact statement, 329 (EIS-CA-73-1681-F-4)
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)
- Geothermal leasing program, considers impact of leasing and operating regulations to implement the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 and leasing of 3 areas in California. Draft environmental impact statement, 421 (PB-203102-D)
- Geothermal Leasing Program, 396 (PB-208954)
- Geothermal activity in 1971, 400 (PB-218830)
- Geothermal leasing program (draft environmental impact statement), 431 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal steam act of 1970 (exploitation and development of geothermal steam resources), 447 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal steam act of 1965 (a bill to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make disposition of geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources), 474 (PD-218830)
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 7: production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures, 27
- Geothermal energy in California: status report, 44 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- Geothermal resource development process, 47 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- Geothermal energy research, development, demonstration, and production; Federal guarantees on loans, 58
- Geothermal Federal loan guarantee program (Federal Register), 148
- Geothermal resources operational (GRD) Order No. 4 for central and western regions, 168
- Geothermal power: strangled by red tape, 169
- Geothermal tax considerations and shelters, 229
- Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the Internal Revenue Code, 230
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 1: exploratory operations, 234
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 2: drilling, completion, and spacing of geothermal wells, 235
- Geothermal: as we see it today, 253
- Geothermal resources: legal and tax considerations, 291
- Geothermal laws and regulations in the western United States, 296
- Geothermal well drilling and completion practices in California including casing and abandonment programs and examples of blowouts, 308
- Geothermal resources leasing: general, 320
- Geothermal resources: leasing on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands, 321
- Geothermal resources - operations on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; notice of proposed rulemaking, 346
- Geothermal power, 374
- Geothermal resources research, 375
- Geothermal world directory, 401
- Geothermal resources leasing and operations on public, acquired, and withdrawn lands. II, 423
- Governmental leasing regulations, 290
- Greider geothermal statement, based on testimony presented to Lt. Gov. Dynally Committee (Development of geothermal industry), 62
- Hawaii volcano energy, 336
- Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
- Idaho Legislature, 354
- Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas. Project L/R-9, final report, 254 (NSF-RA-N-74-244)
- Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas, 299
- Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
- Institutional and environmental problems in geothermal resource development, 243 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
- Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry, 252
- Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry (abstract), 257
- Internal Revenue Service Regulations, 458
- Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
- Interrelationship between Federal, State and Local Regulatory Agencies, 355
- Laws, regulations, and social constraints to the development of geothermal energy, 139
- Laws, regulations, and social constraints to the development of geothermal energy, 139
- Leasing of Federal geothermal resources, 242 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 347
- Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
- Legal and institutional factors. Geothermal research study in the Salton Sea region of California, 233
- Legal aspects of geothermal energy development, 126
- Maximum and timely commercial development of domestic geothermal energy, 179
- Multipurpose geothermal resource development: an overview, 114
- Overview of the California permitting process, 23
- PGandE's geothermal power plant in California: the Geysers, 307
- Power from the Earth: geothermal energy, 411
- Preliminary report on legal and public policy setting for geothermal resource development in Hawaii, 279
- President's message on energy, 1973, 373
- Proceedings of the energy research priorities conference held at Berwick Academy, South Berwick, Maine, July 30-August 4, 1972, 483 (CONF-720742-)
- Project Independence. Final task force report: geothermal energy, 250 (NP-20944)
- Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Nuclear and other energy, 358
- Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 485
- Regulatory aspects of geothermal energy development in the Salton Sea/Imperial Valley Area, 186 (UCID-16807)
- Regulatory, planning and policy aspects of geothermal energy development in Imperial County, California, 4
- Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972, 416
- Role of state government in the development of a geothermal resource, 369
- Rotorua City (New Zealand) regulations on geothermal energy, 265
- Rules and regulations relating to geothermal leases on Colorado state owned lands, 292
- Selected portions of California State-wide geothermal regulations. Appendix B, 305
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- State taxation of geothermal resources compared with state taxation of other energy minerals, 133
- Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145-1)
- Summary report of the Cornell workshop on energy and the

- environment. Hearing pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, U. S. Senate, February 22-24, 1972, 404
- Terms, conditions, standards, and application procedures for initial geothermal development: Imperial County, California, 351
- Toward a national energy policy, 356
- U.S. Energy Resources Development Administration:
Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 228
- United States law as it affects geothermal development, 115
- Victory Sand and Concrete, Inc. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue, January 2, 1974, 319
- Water conflicts from the viewpoint of a regulator, 16
- Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- REGULATORY AGENCIES/COOPERATION**
Interrelationship between Federal, State and Local Regulatory Agencies (For exploration and exploitation of US geothermal resources), 355
- RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
See also DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
- Geothermal energy resource utilization program planning, 66 (MTR-7137)
- Geothermal energy program. Subpanel report VIII used in preparing the AEC Chairman's report to the President, 325 (WASH-1281-8)
- Geothermal energy exploration, research and development. Senate report No. 93-849, 261
- Geothermal resources research (Needed basic and applied areas), 375
- Geothermal resources research, 394
- Geothermal research, 399
- Geothermal power in California, a response to Senate Resolution No. 138, relating to the use of geothermal power for the transportation of water over the Tehachap Mountains, 468
- Government activity report on geothermal energy in Japan, 112
- Laws, regulations, and social constraints to the development of geothermal energy, 139
- National program definition study for the non-electrical utilization of geothermal energy, 173 (ANCR-1214)
- NSF/RANN FY 1975 program for geothermal resources research and technology, 187
- Proceedings of the energy research priorities conference held at Berwick Academy, South Berwick, Maine, July 30-August 4, 1972, 483 (CONF-720742-)
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume I. Background and program definition summary, 159 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.1))
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume II. Program definition development rationale and subprogram descriptions, 160 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.2))
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume III. Appendixes, 161 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Proposed energy research and development program: fiscal year 1976/77. California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, 73 (NP-21008)
- Research and development, 46 (JPL-5040-25(Rev.A)(App.))
- RESEARCH PROGRAMS/BUDGETS**
An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget, 191 (PB-244863)
- RESEARCH PROGRAMS/LEGISLATION**
S. 564, to establish a five-year geothermal research program; text; statement, 427
- RESOURCE CONSERVATION/ECONOMICS**
Economics of the common pool: property rights in exhaustible resources, 439
- RESOURCE DEPLETION/ECONOMICS**
Economics of exhaustible resources. I. The peculiar problems of mineral wealth, 482
- RESOURCE DEPLETION/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
Economics of exhaustible resources. I. The peculiar problems of mineral wealth, 482
- REVIEWS**
1974: the geothermal year in retrospect, 182
- Earth's heat tapped for geothermal power development, 420
- Energy from geothermal resources. Report prepared for the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, Second Session, 289
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 76
- Geothermal world directory, 89
- Geothermal energy, 90
- Geothermal energy, 94
- Geothermal world directory (1973), 376
- Geothermal energy, its future and economics, 419
- Introduction and legal overview of geothermal resources, 10
- Summary and concluding remarks (Legal aspects of geothermal resource development), 24
- RISER CRACKING**
See COAL LIQUEFACTION
- ROYALTIES**
Analysis of the usual oil and gas lease provisions, 479
- Energy taxes and subsidies, 314
- Geothermal sales contracts, 21
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 7: production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures, 27
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, 440
- Guidelines relative to pipelines and surface production equipment and to production and royalty measurement, equipment, and testing procedures (Order Nos. 6 and 7), 30
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. Second report of the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 134
- S
- SALTON SEA**
Geothermal resources in California, 470
- Regulatory aspects of geothermal energy development in the Salton Sea/Imperial Valley Area, 186 (UCID-16807)
- SALTON SEA/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES**
Compendium of papers presented at the Imperial Valley--Salton Sea area geothermal hearing, Oct 22 and 23, 450
- Geothermal activity in 1971, 400 (PB-218830)
- SALTON SEA GEOTHERMAL FIELD/LAND USE**
Effects of geothermal development on the agricultural resources of the Imperial Valley, 6
- SHALE OIL/RESEARCH PROGRAMS**
S.1283, National Energy Research and Development Policy Act of 1973, 359
- SOCIAL IMPACT**
Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
- Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18
- Laws, regulations, and social constraints to the development of geothermal energy, 139
- Opinion about geothermal development in Imperial County, California, 1976. Final report, 7
- Program definition for the development of geothermal energy. Volume II. Program definition development rationale and subprogram descriptions, 160 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.2))
- Social implications may arise with future geothermal usage, 93
- Social implications that may arise with future geothermal use, 125
- SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS**
See also ECONOMIC IMPACT
- A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB-246241)
- Alternate energy sources for Hawaii. Proceedings of the workshop held May 8-9, 1975, in Honolulu, Hawaii, 219
- Boom towns may hinder energy resource development, 72
- Community planning, 164 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))
- Comparative analysis of the 1976 ERDA plan and program, 95
- Definition of an institutional structure, 35 (SAN-1077-4)
- Development of geothermal energy in the Gulf Coast: socio-economic, demographic, and political considerations, 82 (CONF-760222-P5)
- Economic and social aspects of geothermal energy resource development, 128
- Economics of the common pool: property rights in exhaustible resources, 439
- Economics of exhaustible resources. I. The peculiar problems of mineral wealth, 482
- Energy choices and public policy, 158
- Engineering manpower and energy needs. IV. Federal policies have an impact, 149
- Environmental impacts of geothermal resource development on commercial agriculture: a case study of land use conflict, 131
- Evolution of oil and gas law, 481
- Geothermal development policy for an isolated state: the case of Hawaii, 119
- Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391
- Imperial Valley environmental project, 59 (UCRL-52000-76-5)
- Indians cautious on development, 32
- Institutional and environmental aspects of geothermal energy development, 1
- Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
- Legal, institutional, and political problems in producing electric power from geothermal resources in California, 144
- Multisector analysis of the impact of geothermal development on the economy of Imperial County, California, 28
- Population analysis relative to geothermal energy development, Imperial County, California, 8
- Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
- Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference, Austin, Texas, February 23-25, 1976. Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental, 80 (CONF-760222-P5)
- Proceedings of the workshop on environmental aspects of geothermal resources development, 20-22 September 1974, 315
- Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)
- Social implications may arise with future geothermal usage, 93
- Social implications that may arise with future

- geothermal use, 125
- Some aspects of property rights, 472
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 142
- Susanville Geothermal Energy Project overview, 36 (SAN-1077-4)
- Susanville project requirements, 37 (SAN-1077-4)
- Technical assessment of the impact of geopressure development in the Corpus Christi area of Texas, 120
- Toward a theory of property rights, 460
- Towards a responsible energy policy, 197
- SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS/MATHEMATICAL MODELS
- Socio-economic model, 38 (SAN-1077-4)
- SOLAR AIR CONDITIONING/LEGISLATION
- Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearings held November 20, 1973, 383
- SOLAR ENERGY
- Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213
- Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
- Proceedings of citizens' forum on potential future energy sources held at Portland, Oregon, January 17, 1974, 223
- SOLAR ENERGY/ECONOMIC POLICY
- Alternative energy sources for the UK, 77
- SOLAR ENERGY/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- Protecting the environment, 101
- U.S. energy R and D: policy and priorities, 294
- SOLAR ENERGY/FEASIBILITY STUDIES
- Other energy sources, 64 (CONF-760205-)
- SOLAR ENERGY/FORECASTING
- Alternate energy sources for Hawaii. Proceedings of the workshop held May 8-9, 1975, in Honolulu, Hawaii, 219
- SOLAR ENERGY/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
- Highlights of energy related legislation in the 93rd Congress. Prepared at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate pursuant to S.Res. 45, 215
- SOLAR ENERGY/REVIEWS
- Ex-Assistant Administrator looks back on ERDA's 1st year.. and ahead to 2nd (Interview with John M. Teem, former AA for solar, geothermal, and advanced energy systems), 60
- Solar and geothermal energy: new competition for the atom, 248
- SOLAR POWER PLANTS
- See also ORBITAL SOLAR POWER PLANTS
- SOLAR POWER PLANTS/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
- Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, November 20, 1973, 272
- SOLAR SPACE HEATING/LEGISLATION
- Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearings held November 20, 1973, 383
- SOLID WASTES/USES
- Alternate energy sources for Hawaii. Proceedings of the workshop held May 8-9, 1975, in Honolulu, Hawaii, 219
- SOUTH DAKOTA/ENERGY SOURCES
- Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- SOVIET UNION
- See USSR
- STANDING CROP
- See BIOMASS
- STATE GOVERNMENT
- Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
- Role of state government in the development of a geothermal resource, 369
- Some issues regarding regulatory policy, political participation, and social implications of geothermal resource development in the Imperial Valley, 74 (NP-21381)
- STATE GOVERNMENT/COOPERATION
- Interrelationship between Federal, State and Local Regulatory Agencies (For exploration and exploitation of US geothermal resources), 355
- STATE GOVERNMENT/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- STATE GOVERNMENT/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- STOCK RAISING HOMESTEAD ACT
- Development of geothermal resources and the 1970 Geothermal Steam Act: law in search of definition, 318
- SYMPOSIA
- See MEETINGS
- TAX CREDITS
- See FINANCIAL INCENTIVES
- TAX SHELTERS
- Geothermal tax considerations and shelters, 229
- TAXES
- See also FINANCIAL INCENTIVES
- Benefits and costs to landowners from geothermal resource lease and development, 140
- Boom towns may hinder energy resource development, 72
- Briefing on energy policy, 385
- Constraints on geothermal development: tax and beyond, 19
- Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
- Costs of geothermal energy development. Final report, January 1977, 3
- Development of geothermal laws and regulations, 302
- Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
- Energy economics, 56
- Energy in Oklahoma. Volume one. Final report of Oklahoma Energy Advisory Council, February 1, 1974, 276
- Energy politics of France, 78
- Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 69
- Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the internal revenue code, 117
- Geothermal power: strangled by red tape, 169
- Geothermal tax considerations and shelters, 229
- Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the Internal Revenue Code, 230
- Geothermal energy: an industry appraisal, 232
- Geothermal: as we see it today, 253
- Geothermal resources legal and tax considerations, 263
- Geothermal resources: legal and tax considerations, 291
- Greider geothermal statement, based on testimony presented to Lt. Gov. Dymally Committee (Development of geothermal industry), 62
- Income taxation of geothermal resources, 20
- Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135
- Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry, 252
- Institutional, business, and financial aspects of the geothermal energy industry (abstract), 257
- Internal Revenue Service Regulations (Mineral depletion allowances for tax purposes), 458
- Legal aspects of geothermal energy development, 126
- Legal issues in the development of geopressured-geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast, 81 (CONF-760222-P5)
- Majority opinion in the Reich case: question of depletion, 352
- Preliminary report on legal and public policy setting for geothermal resource development in Hawaii, 279
- Public opinion concerning geothermal development in Lake County, California, 65 (LBL-4447)
- Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 196
- Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 310
- Recent developments in the taxation of geothermal exploration, 485
- Reducing the risks in geothermal exploration: a tax update, 180
- Reich, A.E. et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue and G.D. Rowan et al. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue. U.S. Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. January 21, 1972 (Judicial interpretation of IRS tax regulations relative to depletion allowance for geothermal well drilling and development; 26 CFR 1.263(c), 1.611(a), and 1.613(b)), 416
- Reich, Arthur E. and Carolyn C. Reich vs Commission of Internal Revenue, U.S. Tax Court, July 31, 1969 (Depletion allowances for intangible costs of drilling and developing geothermal steam wells), 456
- Reich case: economic implications of depletion allowances, 222
- Some aspects of property rights, 472
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- Structure of the geothermal industry through 1974, 238
- Studies in energy tax policy (Book), 208
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 244 (CONF-741145-1)
- Summary guide to the institutional problems confronting the geothermal energy industry, 283
- United States of America vs. Union Oil Company of California. U.S. District Court, N.D. California Civ. No. 72-1866 GBH. Memorandum of Decision, 372
- Victory Sand and Concrete, Inc. vs Commissioner of Internal Revenue, January 2, 1974, 319
- TAXES/COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS
- State taxation of geothermal resources compared with state taxation of other energy minerals, 133
- TAXES/GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- Energy taxes and subsidies, 314
- Federal tax policy and geothermal energy development, 331
- Tax treatment of exploring and developing geothermal resources, 334

U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183

TAXES/LEGISLATION

U.S. taxes on energy resources, 183

TAXES/MANUALS

1977 guidebook to California taxes with special emphasis on relationship to Federal taxes, 25

State tax handbook as of October 1, 1976, 141

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

A technology assessment of geothermal energy resource development, 184 (PB-246241)

An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget, 191 (PB-244863)

Economic and engineering implications of the Project Independence 1985 geothermal energy output goal and the associated sensitivity analysis, 96

Federal role in geothermal resource development, 18

Geothermal resources: water and other conflicts encountered by the developer. An alternative energy source which is "gathering steam", 15

Geothermal energy in California: status report, 44 (JPL-5040-25(Rav.A)(App.))

Geothermal energy, 94

Geothermal energy: legal problems of resource development, 105

Geothermal energy. Volume 1. Search period covered: 1970-1974. Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base, 138

Government activity report on geothermal energy in Japan, 112

Institutional barriers to geothermal energy development. A report by the Institutional Barrier Panel to the Geothermal Advisory Council, 135

Project Independence. Final task force report: geothermal energy, 250 (NP-20944)

Report to the Congress: problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 190 (NP-20694)

Technical assessment of the impact of geopressure development in the Corpus Christi area of Texas, 120

Technology forecast of United States geothermal energy resource development, 111

Water supply: economics, technology, and policy, 455

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

See also **COMMERCIALIZATION**

Characteristics of nine communities considering geothermal utilization, 39 (SAN-1077-4)

TEXAS/ENERGY POLICY

Energy development and land use in Texas. Final report on Project E/S-1: impact on land use and value of alternative strategies for production, distribution, and utilization of energy in Texas in the period 1974-2000, 211

Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas, 299

TEXAS/ENERGY SOURCES

Energy development and land use in Texas. Final report on Project E/S-1: impact on land use and value of alternative strategies for production, distribution, and utilization of energy in Texas in the period 1974-2000, 211

Energy in Texas. Volume II. Policy alternatives, 281

TEXAS/GEOPRESSURED SYSTEMS

Analysis of the potential use of geothermal energy for power generation along the Texas Gulf Coast, 150 (NSF-RA-N-74-246)

Geothermal resources of the Texas Gulf Coast: environmental concerns arising from the production and disposal of geothermal waters, 83 (CONF-760222-P5)

Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas. Project L/R-9, final report, 254 (NSF-RA-N-74-244)

Legal issues in the development of geopressured-geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast, 81 (CONF-760222-P5)

Proceedings of second geopressured geothermal energy conference, Austin, Texas, February 23-25, 1976. Volume V. Legal, institutional, and environmental, 80 (CONF-760222-P5)

Technical assessment of the impact of geopressure development in the Corpus Christi area of Texas, 120

TEXAS/GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas, 299

TEXAS/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

Development of geothermal energy in the Gulf Coast: socio-economic, demographic, and political considerations, 82 (CONF-760222-P5)

Legal issues in the development of geopressured-geothermal resources of Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast, 81 (CONF-760222-P5)

Role of public lands in geothermal energy, 199 (CONF-750612-)

TEXAS/GOVERNMENT POLICIES

State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)

TEXAS/LAND LEASING

Role of public lands in geothermal energy, 199 (CONF-750612-)

TEXAS/LAND USE

Energy development and land use in Texas. Final report on Project E/S-1: impact on land use and value of alternative strategies for production, distribution, and utilization of energy in Texas in the period 1974-2000, 211

TEXAS/LAWS

Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas, 299

THERMAL POWER PLANTS

See also **GEOTHERMAL POWER PLANTS**

THERMAL POWER PLANTS/FINANCING

Electric utilities, 163 (JPL-5040-6(Vol.3))

THERMONUCLEAR REACTIONS/FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Other energy sources, 64 (CONF-760205-)

THERMONUCLEAR REACTIONS/REVIEWS

Ex-Assistant Administrator looks back on ERDA's 1st year. and ahead to 2nd (Interview with John M. Teem, former AA for solar, geothermal, and advanced energy systems), 60

THERMONUCLEAR REACTORS

(For use in cases where certain aspects of either hypothetical or real thermonuclear reactors are discussed.)

THERMONUCLEAR REACTORS/PLANNING

Longer-range technological potentials for energy development: an assessment of the prospects in new energy technology, 405

TIDAL POWER

Natural resources development and policies, including environmental considerations, 437

TIDAL POWER/ECONOMIC POLICY

Alternative energy sources for the UK, 77

TIDAL POWER/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

Protecting the environment, 101

TRANSALASKA PIPELINE

See **ALASKA OIL PIPELINE**

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS/FINANCING

Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218

U

UNITED KINGDOM/ENERGY SOURCES

Alternative energy sources for the UK, 77

UNITED KINGDOM/ENERGY SUPPLIES

Self-sufficiency in energy, 176

UNITED NATIONS/GEOTHERMAL EXPLORATION

Some reflections on the history of the United Nations and U.S. Government geothermal activities, 177

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

See **USA**

URANIUM ORES/ENERGY POLICY

Energy in society (Worldwide policy distribution and development), 370

URANIUM RESERVES

Indians cautious on development, 32

US AEC/RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Proceedings of the geothermal power development conference, University of California, Berkeley, June 18, 1974, 271 (LBL-3099)

US ERDA

Ex-Assistant Administrator looks back on ERDA's 1st year. and ahead to 2nd (Interview with John M. Teem, former AA for solar, geothermal, and advanced energy systems), 60

US ERDA/BUDGETS

An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget, 191 (PB-244863)

An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget. Report prepared for the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate and the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 209

Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 13350, 106

Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 3474, 206

ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part IV. Basic energy sciences. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 26, 1976, 129

ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part III. Geothermal. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 19, 1976, 132

ERDA authorization. Part II. 1976 and transition period: geothermal. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 203

Nonnuclear energy research and development: fiscal year 1976 authorization. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the

- Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on S. 598, 204
- Results of an opinion survey on the 1977 budget proposal of the Energy Research and Development Administration. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, 86
- US ERDA/DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
- ERDA's geothermal R and D program, 102
- US ERDA/ENERGY POLICY
- Analysis of the ERDA plan and program (By U. S. Congress Office of Technology Assessment), 205
- R and D in generation: giving practical direction to diverse views, 145
- US ERDA/LEGISLATION
- U.S. Energy Resources Development Administration: Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 228
- US ERDA/LOAN GUARANTEES
- U.S. Energy Resources Development Administration: Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 228
- US ERDA/PUBLIC OPINION
- Results of an opinion survey on the 1977 budget proposal of the Energy Research and Development Administration. Printed at the request of Henry M. Jackson, Chairman, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, 86
- US ERDA/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
- An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget, 191 (PB-244863)
- An analysis of the ERDA plan and program, 153 (PB-250636)
- An analysis identifying issues in the fiscal year 1976 ERDA budget. Report prepared for the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate and the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 209
- Analysis of the ERDA plan and program (By U. S. Congress Office of Technology Assessment), 205
- Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 13350, 106
- Authorizing appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration. Conference report to accompany H.R. 3474, 206
- Comparative analysis of the 1976 ERDA plan and program, 95
- ERDA's geothermal R and D program, 102
- ERDA authorization, Fiscal Year 1977. Part IV. Basic energy sciences. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, Second Session, February 26, 1976, 129
- ERDA authorization. Part II. 1976 and transition period: geothermal. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 203
- Geothermal energy resource utilization program planning, 66 (MTR-7137)
- Geothermal energy development. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session, 217
- National program definition study for the non-electrical utilization of geothermal energy, 173 (ANCR-1214)
- National plan for energy research, development and demonstration: creating energy choices for the future. Volume 2. Program implementation, 84 (ERDA-76-1(Vol.2))
- Nonnuclear energy research and development: fiscal year 1976 authorization. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Water Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on S. 598, 204
- US FEA
- FEA: prices hold key to energy future, 63
- US FEA/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
- Federal organization for nonnuclear energy research and development activities of departments and agencies other than ERDA: FY 1976, 175 (NP-20699)
- US NRC/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
- Federal organization for nonnuclear energy research and development activities of departments and agencies other than ERDA: FY 1976, 175 (NP-20699)
- US ORGANIZATIONS
- See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
- NASA
- NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
- US AEC
- US ERDA
- US FEA
- US NRC
- US ORGANIZATIONS/COOPERATION
- Interrelationship between Federal, State and Local Regulatory Agencies (For exploration and exploitation of US geothermal resources), 355
- US ORGANIZATIONS/ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- Cooperative efforts by industry and government to develop geothermal resources, 241 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- US ORGANIZATIONS/LAND LEASING
- Leasing of Federal geothermal resources, 242 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- US ORGANIZATIONS/RESEARCH PROGRAMS
- Cooperative efforts by industry and government to develop geothermal resources, 241 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- Role of the U.S. Geological Survey in assessing the Nation's geothermal energy resources, 239 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
- USA
- See also ALASKA
- ARIZONA
- CALIFORNIA
- COLORADO
- HAWAII
- IDAHO
- IOWA
- LOUISIANA
- MONTANA
- NEVADA
- NEW MEXICO
- NORTH DAKOTA
- OKLAHOMA
- OREGON
- SOUTH DAKOTA
- TEXAS
- UTAH
- USA/ENERGY DEMAND
- Luncheon Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, Calif.), 340
- USA/ENERGY POLICY
- Administration's energy message and program: the need for prompt development of a national energy policy, 406
- Afternoon General Session, Friday, 11 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, California), 341
- Dinner Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, California), 339
- Energy economics, 56
- Energy policy interactions in the United States, 333
- Energy self-sufficiency: how much; how soon, 216
- Energy taxes and subsidies, 314
- Federal energy regulation: an organizational study, 262 (IID-26559)
- Geothermal energy resources and research. Hearings before the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, Ninety-Second Congress, Second Session on the role of geothermal energy resources in our nation's future energy economy, June 15 and 22, 1972, 407
- Luncheon Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, Calif.), 340
- Nation's energy future. A report to Richard M. Nixon, President of the United States, 322 (WASH-1281)
- National plan for energy research, development and demonstration: creating energy choices for the future. Volume 2. Program implementation, 84 (ERDA-76-1(Vol.2))
- President's message on supply of energy and clean air, also fact sheet from Office of the White House Press Secretary, 425
- Project Independence. A proposed program for U.S. energy self-sufficiency by 1980, 275
- Research, development, and the energy crisis. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, November 20, 1973, 272
- S.1283, National Energy Research and Development Policy Act of 1973, 359
- Toward a national energy policy (Agencies administering energy and attendant policy problems), 356
- USA/ENERGY SHORTAGES
- America's energy potential: a summary and explanation prepared by Congressman Morris K. Udall, Chairman, Subcommittee on the Environment for Use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-third Congress, First Session, October 1973, 386
- Continuing energy crisis in America, 210
- USA/ENERGY SOURCES
- America's energy potential: a summary and explanation prepared by Congressman Morris K. Udall, Chairman, Subcommittee on the Environment for Use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives, Ninety-third Congress, First Session, October 1973, 386
- Comparative analysis of the 1976 ERDA plan and program, 95
- Energy and the future (Book), 362
- Energy outlook for the 1980's. A study prepared for the use of the Subcommittee on Economic Progress of the Joint Economic Committee, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, by W. N. Peach, December 17, 1973 (Review), 388
- Indians cautious on development, 32
- Introduction: the energy outlook, 377
- National plan for energy research, development and demonstration: creating energy choices for the future. Volume 2. Program implementation, 84 (ERDA-76-1(Vol.2))

- Observations on Federal Energy Research and Development, December 1974, 71
- USA/ENERGY SUPPLIES**
Energy company: a monopoly trend in the energy markets, 430 (PB-218830)
- USA/GEOHERMAL ENERGY**
1974: the geothermal year in retrospect (Development problems and outlook), 182
Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources. II, 154
Economics of geothermal power in the United States, 449
Geothermal energy resources (Group position paper, 3 subgroup papers, and 1 review paper), 156 (CONF-750720-)
- Geothermal resources research and technology, 245
Geothermal energy. Hearings before the subcommittee on energy of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, United States House of Representatives, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on H.R. 8628, H.R. 9658, September 11, 13, and 18, 1973, 379
Potential national benefits of geothermal electrical energy production from hydrothermal resources in the West, 97
Potential for energy production from geothermal resources. Report of the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, December 1973, 378
President's message on supply of energy and clean air, also fact sheet from Office of the White House Press Secretary, 425
- USA/GEOHERMAL EXPLORATION**
Exploration and development of geothermal resources in the United States, 1968 to 1975, 113
Flow chart of critical path in geothermal exploration, 343
Geothermal exploration on public lands: when and under what conditions, 337
Role of the U.S. Geological Survey in assessing the Nation's geothermal energy resources, 239 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
Some reflections on the history of the United Nations and U.S. Government geothermal activities, 177
- USA/GEOHERMAL FIELDS**
Geothermal steam leasing; hearings before Subcommittee on Minerals, Materials and Fuels on S. 23 and S. 912, March 12-22, 1970, 465
- USA/GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS**
Flow chart of critical path in geothermal exploration, 343
- USA/GEOHERMAL RESOURCES**
Geothermal Steam Act of 1970: known geothermal resources areas; partial list, 426
Afternoon General Session, Friday, 11 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, California), 341
Assessment of geothermal energy resources, 393
Classification of public lands valuable for geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources (Geothermal steam act of 1970), 434
Development of the Nation's geothermal energy resources, 170
Dinner Session, Thursday, 10 May 1973 (National Conference on Geothermal Energy, Palm Springs, California), 339
Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the internal revenue code, 117
Geothermal resources: potential energy giant, 258
Geothermal resources. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session on the potential for the production of power from geothermal resources, 284
Geothermal energy resources and research. Hearings pursuant to S. Res. 45, a national fuels and energy policy study, on the role of geothermal energy resources in our Nation's future energy economy, June 15 and 22, 1972, 402
Role of the U.S. Geological Survey in assessing the Nation's geothermal energy resources, 239 (NSF/RA/N-74-159)
Technology forecast of United States geothermal energy resource development, 111
- USA/LEGISLATION**
Geothermal exploration and development in the United States: a tax analysis under the internal revenue code, 117
Geothermal resources - operations on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; notice of proposed rulemaking, 346
Leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 347
Legal aspects of geothermal energy development, 126
Packwood geothermal bill (Senate Bill S. 3392), 259
Proposed rule making: geothermal resources - leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 345
United States geothermal legislation and environmental impact for leasing, 390
- USA/PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**
Critical national choices: new energy horizons...or horizontal disintegration (Booklet), 104
- USA/PUBLIC LANDS**
Geothermal resources - operations on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; notice of proposed rulemaking, 346
One third of the nation's land: a report to the President and to the Congress by the Public Land Law Review Commission, 452
Proposed rule making: geothermal resources - leasing on public, acquired and withdrawn lands; revision of proposed rule, 345
- USA/TAXES**
1977 guidebook to California taxes with special emphasis on relationship to Federal taxes, 25
State tax handbook as of October 1, 1976, 141
- USSR/RECREATIONAL AREAS**
Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127
- UTAH/ENERGY SOURCES**
Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- UTAH/GEOHERMAL RESOURCES**
Geothermal resources. Parts I and II. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Third Congress, First Session, 297
- UTAH/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- UTAH/US ORGANIZATIONS**
A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
- UTAH/WATER RESOURCES**
Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- V
- VENEZUELA/ENERGY POLICY**
Energy policies of the world: Venezuela (Book), 221
- W
- WAIRAKEI GEOTHERMAL FIELD/GEOHERMAL POWER PLANTS**
Environmental impact of a geothermal power plant, 188
- WASHINGTON/GEOHERMAL RESOURCES**
Pacific Northwest geothermal: review and outlook, 61
- WASHINGTON/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- WASHINGTON/US ORGANIZATIONS**
A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
- WASHINGTON/WATER RESOURCES**
Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- WASTE HEAT/RECOVERY**
Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213
- WATER POLLUTION**
Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
- WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT**
Geographical environmental analysis. Final report, 29
Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. Second annual report, July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976, 136
Geothermal resources operational (GRO) Order No. 4 for central and western regions, 168
Geothermal Environmental Advisory Panel. First annual report, June 1, 1974-June 30, 1975, 225
Geothermal Steam Act of 1970. Public Law 91-581, Senate Res. 368, 91st Congress, December 24, 1970, 391
Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
- WATER REQUIREMENTS**
Economic impact of geothermal energy development, 5
Water conflicts from the viewpoint of a regulator, 16
Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- WATER RESOURCES**
Energy in Texas. Volume II. Policy alternatives, 281
Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume I, 365
Final environmental statement for the geothermal leasing program. Volume II, 366
Geothermal resources, 382
Hearing on the ownership of geothermal steam underlying Geysers. Geothermal Kinetics Inc., plaintiff, vs Union Oil Company of California, defendants, May 28, 1976, 33
Impact of state and federal law on development of geothermal resources in Texas, 299
Impacts of energy resources removal from Federal and Indian lands, 282
Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
Legal and policy aspects of geothermal resource development, 398
One third of the nation's land: a report to the

- President and to the Congress by the Public Land Law Review Commission, 452
- Project Independence report, 287
- Report to the Congress: problems in identifying, developing, and using geothermal resources, 190 (NP-20694)
- Role of state government in the development of a geothermal resource, 369
- S. Con. Res. 29, to express the sense of Congress that the Bureau of Reclamation should accelerate its investigations of geothermal resources as a potential major new source of water supplies for the western United States; text; statement, 424
- State responses to the energy crisis, 301
- Water and power from geothermal resources in California. An overview, 313
- Water conflicts from the viewpoint of a regulator, 16
- Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- WATER RESOURCES/AVAILABILITY**
- Water supply: economics, technology, and policy (Book), 455
- WATER RESOURCES/ECONOMICS**
- Water supply: economics, technology, and policy (Book), 455
- WATER RESOURCES/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Water supply: economics, technology, and policy (Book), 455
- WATER RIGHTS**
- Geothermal sales contracts, 21
- Geothermal energy and the law. I. The federal lands management program, 224
- Summary of Section XII: legal and institutional aspects, 107
- Water conflicts from the viewpoint of a regulator, 16
- Water supply: economics, technology, and policy, 455
- WATER RIGHTS/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Interstate environmental problems: a guide to water pollution and water scarcity, 317
- WAVE POWER/ECONOMIC POLICY**
- Alternative energy sources for the UK, 77
- WELL DRILLING/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 1: exploratory operations, 234
- WELL DRILLING/LEASES**
- Initial exploratory well covenant. III, 477
- WELL DRILLING/LEGAL ASPECTS**
- Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
- WELL DRILLING/POOLING**
- Unitization for geothermal resources: united we save, 17
- WELL DRILLING/REGULATIONS**
- Geothermal resources operational Order No. 1: exploratory operations, 234
- Interrelationship between federal, state, and local regulatory agencies on the development of the geothermal resource in California, 342
- WELL SHOOTING**
- See EXPLOSIVE STIMULATION
- WIND POWER**
- Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213
- Proceedings of citizens' forum on potential future energy sources held at Portland, Oregon, January 17, 1974, 223
- WIND POWER/ECONOMIC POLICY**
- Alternative energy sources for the UK, 77
- WIND POWER/ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS**
- Protecting the environment, 101
- WIND POWER/FORECASTING**
- Alternate energy sources for Hawaii. Proceedings of the workshop held May 8-9, 1975, in Honolulu, Hawaii, 219
- WOOD**
- Alternative sources of energy: practical technology and philosophy for a decentralized society, 213
- WYOMING/ENERGY SOURCES**
- Financing infrastructure in energy development areas in the West. Proceedings of a conference held August 21 and 22, 1975, in Snowbird, Utah, 218
- WYOMING/GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES**
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power, and legislation in the state of Wyoming, 410
- WYOMING/GEOTHERMAL WELLS**
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)
- WYOMING/GOVERNMENT POLICIES**
- State policies for geothermal development, 85 (NSF/RA-760230)
- WYOMING/LEGISLATION**
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power, and legislation in the state of Wyoming, 410
- WYOMING/POWER DEMAND**
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power, and legislation in the state of Wyoming, 410
- WYOMING/THERMAL SPRINGS**
- Geothermal resources, present and future demand for power and legislation in the State of Wyoming. Public information series 1, 67 (NP-21229)
- WYOMING/US ORGANIZATIONS**
- A brief outline of geothermal regulatory agencies in the western United States, 304
- WYOMING/WATER RESOURCES**
- Western states water requirements for energy development to 1990, 249 (NP-20555)
- Y
- YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK/RECREATIONAL AREAS**
- Possible conflict between the interests of tourism and geothermal power development, 127

REPORT NUMBER INDEX

The numbers assigned to all reports cited in the publication appear in the first column of the index. The citation numbers are included in the second column. Cross reference information and/or availability are included as appropriate. Abbreviations used in the availability column are elaborated at the end of the index.

Report No.	Abstract No.	Availability	Report No.	Abstract No.	Availability
NUMERICAL-10CFR790	58	Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.), 41: No. 103, 21433-21440(26 May 1976)	COO/2693-76/1	66	See MTR-7137
30CFR270	321	Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.), 38: No. 245, 35068-35073(21 Dec 1973)	EIS-CA-73-1681-F-1	326	NTIS, \$1.45
30CFR270	423	Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.), 36: No. 142, 13722-13740(23 Jul 1971)	73-1681-F-2	327	NTIS, \$1.45
30CFR270	30	Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.), 41: No. 236, 53498-53499(7 Dec 1976)	73-1681-F-3	328	NTIS, \$1.45
30CFR271	321	Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.), 38: No. 245, 35068-35073(21 Dec 1973)	73-1681-F-4	329	NTIS, \$1.45
43CFR3000	423	Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.), 36: No. 142, 13722-13740(23 Jul 1971)	ERDA-76-1(Vol.2)	84	Dep. NTIS, \$11.00
43CFR3045	423	Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.), 36: No. 142, 13722-13740(23 Jul 1971)	FTC-7510003-FELP	152	See PB-246663
43CFR3200	320	Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.), 38: 387-420(21 Dec 1973)	7510003-ML/IL	151	See PB-246568
43CFR3200	423	Fed. Regist. (Wash., D.C.), 36: No. 142, 13722-13740(23 Jul 1971)	JPL-5040-6(Vol.1)	159	Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA
AD-778886	330	NTIS, \$4.75	5040-6(Vol.2)	160	Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA
ANCR-1214	173	Dep. NTIS, \$5.45	5040-6(Vol.3)	161	Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA
BNWL-SA-5934	143	Battelle, Pacific Northwest Labs. (1976).	5040-25(Rev.A)(App.)	44	Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission
COM-75-10500	198	NTIS, \$9.25	LA-UR-73-570	484	Dep. NTIS, \$3.00
CONF-720742-	(Energy research priorities conference, South Berwick, Maine, USA, 30 Jul-4 Aug 1972)		LBL-3099	271	Dep. NTIS, \$5.45
	483		4447	65	Dep. NTIS, \$4.50
CONF-730440-	(Symposium on responses to the dilemma: environmental quality vs. economic development, Lubbock, Texas, USA, 19-20 Apr 1973)		5204	50	Dep. NTIS, \$4.00
1	484	See LA-UR-73-570	MTR-7137	66	Dep. NTIS, \$4.00
CONF-7305117-	(National conference on geothermal energy, Palm Springs, California, USA, 10-11 May 1973)		NP-20212	360	GPO, \$4.20
P2	335	See NSF/RA/N-73-117(Vol.2)	20555	249	Western States Water Council, Rm. 1725, Univ. Club Bldg., Salt Lake City, UT 84112
CONF-740654-	(Geothermal power development conference, Berkeley, California, USA, 18 Jun 1974)		20667	194	TIC
	271	See LBL-3099	20694	190	TIC
CONF-741145-	(Annual meeting Society of Economic Geologists, Miami, Florida, USA, 18-20 Nov 1974)		20699	175	TIC
1	244	Geothermal Energy Institute, 680 Beach Street, San Francisco, CA 94109	20944	250	GPO, \$2.00
3	270	Amex Exploration, Inc., 4704 Harlan St., Denver, CO 80212	21008	73	TIC
CONF-760222-	(2. geopressured geothermal energy conference, Austin, Texas, United States of America (USA), 23-25 Feb 1976)		21229	67	Wyoming Geological Survey, Laramie, \$0.50
P5	80	Dep. NTIS, \$11.00	21256	51	Bureau of Land Management, Lakeview, OR
			21355	42	GPO
			21381	74	Univ. of California, Riverside
			NSF/RA-760230	85	National Science Foundation, Washington, DC
			NSF/RA/N-73-117(Vol.2)	335	Univ. of California, Riverside
			74-244	254	National Science Foundation, Washington, DC
			74-246	150	Dep. NTIS, \$4.50
			NTIS/PS-76/0462	52	NTIS, \$25.00
			76-0463	137	National Technical Information Service (1976).
			76/0464	138	National Technical Information Service (1976).
			76/0465	53	NTIS, \$25.00
			OTA-E-12	153	See PB-250636
			P-5616	88	Publications Dept., Rand Corp., 1700 Main St., Santa Monica, CA 90496

Report No. Abstract No. Availability

PB-

196320	453	NTIS
196325	443	NTIS, \$9.00; \$0.95 (mf)
203102-D	421	NTIS, \$3.00
208954	396	NTIS, \$3.00
208954	397	NTIS, \$3.00; \$0.95 (mf)
230248	361	NTIS, \$4.75; \$1.45 (mf)
237045	323	NTIS, \$4.25
238791	195	NTIS, \$7.00
243467/8ST	185	NTIS, \$3.25
244863	191	NTIS, \$5.25
245209	315	NTIS
246241	184	NTIS, \$13.50
246568	151	NTIS, \$8.00
246663	152	NTIS, \$23.75
250636	153	NTIS, \$10.00
256569	142	NTIS

Report No.

Abstract No. Availability

RD-

76-1

73

See NP-21008

SAN-

1077-4

40

Dep. NTIS, \$8.00

TID-

3354-R1

43

Dep. NTIS, \$16.25

26559

262

Dep. NTIS, \$10.75

26866

189

Dep. NTIS, \$7.00

27034

68

Dep. NTIS, \$5.00

UCID-

16807

186

Dep. NTIS, \$4.00

WASH-

1281

322

GPO, \$1.95

1281-8

325

Dep. NTIS, \$12.75

Abbreviations Used in Availability Column

AT Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor applied technology is available to domestic requesters within the United States from the Technical Information Center, P. O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830.

Information regarding subscription purchase will be sent on request.

Foreign requesters should address inquiries to the above address.

Dep. DOE reports so designated are maintained in the organizations listed on the inside back cover.

EM Inquiries regarding the availability of blue line prints of DOE engineering drawings which were formerly available for sale by NTIS should be addressed to Technical Information Center, P. O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830.

GJO Available from DOE Grand Junction Office, P. O. Box 2567, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501.

GPO For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

LMEC Available *only to requesters within the United States* from the Liquid Metal Engineering Center, P. O. Box 1449, Canoga Park, California 91304.

NTIS For sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U. S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22161. Price given is the domestic price for paper copy; foreign purchasers add \$2.50 per report copy. Some recent NTIS availability statements will include pricing codes as opposed to prices. These codes are related to actual prices in the table below.

RSO Available *only to requesters within the United States* from the Reactor Standards Office, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P. O. Box X, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830.

TIC Available from the Technical Information Center, P. O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830.

NTIS NORTH AMERICAN PRICE CODES

Issue 4

October 1977

Most NTIS products and services are now announced by price codes and, therefore, without specific prices in NTIS journals, newsletters and indexes.

The current dollar equivalent for each code is shown in the schedule below. Orders must list the accession number(s) and be accompanied by the total dollar amount from the current schedule.

ISSUE 4 prices will be valid through March 31, 1978. After that date, source clients who have not received the latest schedule may contact the Input Branch, 703-557-4690 for the next issue.

NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT PRICE SCHEDULE

Customers in Canada, U.S., and Mexico please use this price schedule; other addressees write for Folder PR-360-4.

A01.....\$3.00	E01..... \$3.25	T01..... \$110.00
A02..... 4.00	E02..... 4.75	T02..... 125.00
A03..... 4.50	E03..... 6.25	T03..... 175.00
A04..... 5.25	E04..... 7.50	T04..... 250.00
A05..... 6.00	E05..... 9.00	T05..... 300.00
A06..... 6.50	E06..... 10.50	T06..... 350.00
A07..... 7.25	E07..... 12.50	T07..... 400.00
A08..... 8.00	E08..... 15.00	T08..... 450.00
A09..... 9.00	E09..... 17.50	T09..... 500.00
A10..... 9.25	E10..... 20.00	T10..... 550.00
A11..... 9.50	E11..... 22.50	T11..... 600.00
A12..... 10.75	E12..... 25.00	T12..... 650.00
A13..... 11.00	E13..... 28.00	T13..... 675.00
A14..... 11.75	E14..... 31.00	T14..... 750.00
A15..... 12.00	E15..... 34.00	T15..... 800.00
A16..... 12.50	E16..... 37.00	T16..... 850.00
A17..... 13.00	E17..... 40.00	T17..... 900.00
A18..... 13.25	E18..... 45.00	T18..... 950.00
A19..... 14.00	E19..... 50.00	T19..... 1,000.00
A20..... 14.50	E20..... 60.00	T99..... *
A21..... 15.00	E99..... *	
A22..... 15.25		
A23..... 15.50	N01..... 28.00	
A24..... 16.25	N02..... 50.00	
A25..... 16.50		
A99..... *		

*Contact NTIS for price quote

PRICES EFFECTIVE OCT. 1, 1977 THRU MAR. 31, 1978

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Technical Information Service
 5285 Port Royal Road
 Springfield, Virginia 22161